

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group Annual Report 2009



CONTENTS

2 Consolidated Financial Highlights 2009

3 A Word from the President

4 An Interview with the President
—Business Direction and Results to Date—

Q1: What direction is Chuo Mitsui Trust Group taking in its business pursuits?

Q2: What kind of results have your management priorities achieved?

Q3: What management priorities will you focus on in FY 2009?

10 Corporate Governance

12 Basic Policy on Internal Controls

13 Risk Management System and Compliance

16 Corporate Social Responsibility

24

Chuo Mitsui

- 24** Business Outline
- 25** Individual Services
- 29** Corporate Services
 - 29** Financial Services
 - 30** Real Estate Business
 - 32** Stock Transfer Agency Services

34

Chuo Mitsui Asset

- 34** Business Outline
- 35** Institutional Investor Services
 - 35** Asset Management Business
 - 37** Asset Administration Business
 - 39** Pension Management Services

41

Chuo Mitsui Asset Management

- 41** Services for individual and institutional investors

43

Chuo Mitsui Capital

- 43** Services for corporate and institutional investors

45

Financial Section

217

Disclosure Policy

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS 2009

Years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Billions of yen		Millions of U.S. dollars (Note)
	2009	2008	2009
For the year:			
Total income	¥ 422.2	¥ 468.5	\$ 4,299.6
Interest income	211.6	207.0	2,155.6
Trust fees	59.5	68.6	605.9
Fees and commissions	90.9	123.8	926.4
<hr/>			
Total expenses	531.9	332.7	5,416.5
Interest expenses	96.8	99.3	986.2
General and administrative expenses	148.8	139.1	1,515.4
Income before income taxes and minority interests	109.6	135.7	1,116.8
Net income	92.0	71.8	937.2
<hr/>			
At year-end			
Total shareholders' equity	¥ 688.4	¥ 1,019.2	\$ 7010.7
Total assets	15,086.4	14,472.8	153,629.7
Loans and bills discounted	8,584.2	7,852.0	87,416.4
Securities	4,896.6	4,647.9	49,863.7
Deposits	9,446.4	8,830.5	96,176.4
Trust assets*	36,070.2	48,171.7	367,313.7
Capital adequacy ratio**	12.05%	13.84%	
<hr/>			
Reference (subsidiary banks)*			
Gross operating profit (before trust account write-offs)***	¥ 228.7	¥ 265.2	\$ 2,329.3
Operating expenses	115.9	110.8	1,180.2
Pre-provision profit***	112.8	154.4	1,149.0
Credit costs	21.2	9.5	216.6

Note: U.S. dollar amounts stated in this annual report are translated solely for convenience at ¥98.2 to US\$1, the rate prevailing on March 31, 2009.

* Figures are combined total of The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, and Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited.

** Capital adequacy ratio is presented in accordance with the domestic standard set forth in the Banking Law of Japan.

*** These terms are defined on page 48 in the Financial Section.



A Word from the President

First, on behalf of senior management and employees throughout the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group, let me extend heartfelt thanks to you, our stakeholders, for your invaluable support of our efforts.

This disclosure document for fiscal 2008, the year ended March 31, 2009, describes the business results of the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group and offers a status report on each area of operations as well as perspectives on business direction and other matters of interest to the Group's future. We hope this report will help you to better understand the Group and its activities.

The key companies of the Group are its two trust banks—The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited (“Chuo Mitsui”), which concentrates on retail trust business, banking business, real estate business and stock transfer agency services, and Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited (“Chuo Mitsui Asset”), which has particular strengths in pension trusts and securities trust business—and its two asset management companies—Chuo Mitsui Asset Management Company, Limited (“Chuo Mitsui Asset Management”), which provides investment trust management services, and Chuo Mitsui Capital Company Limited (“Chuo Mitsui Capital”), which provides private equity fund management services.

In regard to our fiscal performance, we recorded certain events, such as losses caused by the devaluation of stockholdings and losses on the sale of Japanese stock—related investments paralleling efforts to reduce future financial uncertainty. Regrettably, these events led to a net loss for the Group in fiscal 2008.

Our operating environment presents many challenges, but we remain fully committed to meeting the expectations of clients, shareholders, investors and business partners. Your support of our efforts will be instrumental in this effort and, on behalf of everyone under the Group umbrella, I ask for your continued encouragement as we strive to overcome the stormy weather that characterizes today's business climate.

August 2009

Kazuo Tanabe

President, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings

An Interview with the President

—Business Direction and Results to Date

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group—pursuing recomposition of the revenue structure and striving for steady results. Kazuo Tanabe, President of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings (“CMHD”), provides an update on the Group’s business direction and the results achieved to date.



Q1: What direction is Chuo Mitsui Trust Group taking in its business pursuits?

Basic Business Direction

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group’s management philosophy spotlights three objectives:

- ◆ To utilize financial and trust banking functions to meet the needs of society and contribute to further development of the national economy
- ◆ To always be aware of the role a corporate citizen must play and fulfill inherent social responsibilities
- ◆ To enhance structures for risk management and compliance, namely adherence to prevailing laws and other socially mandated requirements, and ensure management soundness

Business Strategies

Guided by this management philosophy, the companies under the Group umbrella, especially the two trust banks—Chuo Mitsui and Chuo Mitsui Asset—and the two asset management companies—Chuo Mitsui Asset Management and Chuo Mitsui Capital—take a flexible approach to business development in their respective fields of expertise. They cooperate on several fronts and seek to capitalize on the synergies afforded by interrelationships within the Group. Meanwhile, CMHD, as the holding company, aims to maximize Group profits by ensuring an optimum allocation of management resources to each operating division.

Business strategies for the trust banks and asset management companies under the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group umbrella are presented below.

■ Chuo Mitsui

In the area of individual services, Chuo Mitsui offers one-stop access to a diverse range of products and services through carefully executed consultations tailored to clients’ needs at different stages of life. Consultations cover a wide range of

issues, including loans and asset administration, as well as matters related to inheritance and succession.

In corporate services, Chuo Mitsui emphasizes proposal-style activities that bring together knowledge and experience acquired over many years in the trust banking business. These activities effectively address the broad-based administrative and financial requirements of clients.

■ Chuo Mitsui Asset

Through pension trusts and securities trusts as well as investment management and consulting services, Chuo Mitsui Asset meets the high-level investment requirements of each client with suitable combinations from a wide assortment of fund management products, including investment in domestic and international stocks and bonds as well as alternative investments.

In addition, Chuo Mitsui Asset addresses demand for administration of different kinds of pension plans, such as defined contribution pensions and defined benefit corporate pensions, and responds to the varied needs of clients on all aspects of the retirement benefit scheme.

■ Chuo Mitsui Asset Management

Chuo Mitsui Asset Management maximizes asset investment know-how accumulated by the Group to provide sophisticated investment trust fund management services that meet the wide-ranging needs of clients, from individual investors to institutional investors.

■ Chuo Mitsui Capital

Chuo Mitsui Capital makes the most of sophisticated investment expertise in private equity investment and an extensive network to aggressively pursue investment activities over a wide investment area. The company also offers high-quality, diversified investment opportunities to investors through the formation of investment partnerships.

Future Tasks

The operating environment remains difficult, largely because the chaos that still reigns in worldwide financial and capital markets will take more time to settle and a quick grass-roots recovery is unlikely. Against this backdrop, the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group will draw on composite strengths to lay the groundwork for steady growth in profits and a great leap forward into the future.

First, we will continue to selectively reinforce our presence in the investment trust and real estate markets, where market expansion should be expected according to the sustained flow of funds from savings to investments over the medium to long term.

In lending operations, the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group has always prioritized housing loans and will continue to direct concerted efforts into this line of financing. We will also actively pursue opportunities for quality real estate asset finance and corporate loans.

To retain a position of excellence in these promising fields of endeavor amid heightened competition, we aim to carefully allocate personnel and expenses to activities that will deliver the best results possible while limiting overall operating expenses, we will also strive to ensure our top-tier status by realizing the objectives our business strategies were designed to achieve.

In regard to corporate social responsibility (CSR), we are

keenly aware of our public mission as a financial group and will consistently promote CSR activities throughout the Group.

Meanwhile, we have put internal controls in place and have established a fundamental awareness about how indispensable enhanced risk management and compliance practices are to achieving sustainable development as a financial group trusted by society.

Economic and financial circumstances at home and abroad have changed considerably in the last while. To appropriately address the changes in the business environment, we strive to improve our sensitivity toward risks more than ever for the early detection and prevention of risks inherent in our business activities, and reinforce efforts to ensure compliance with the law among executives and employees.

Toward this end, we will fortify our internal auditing functions—a self-regulated process to ascertain the effectiveness and actual utility of internal structures—and reinforce our capacity to pinpoint trouble spots and correct them.

Q2: What kind of results have your management priorities achieved?

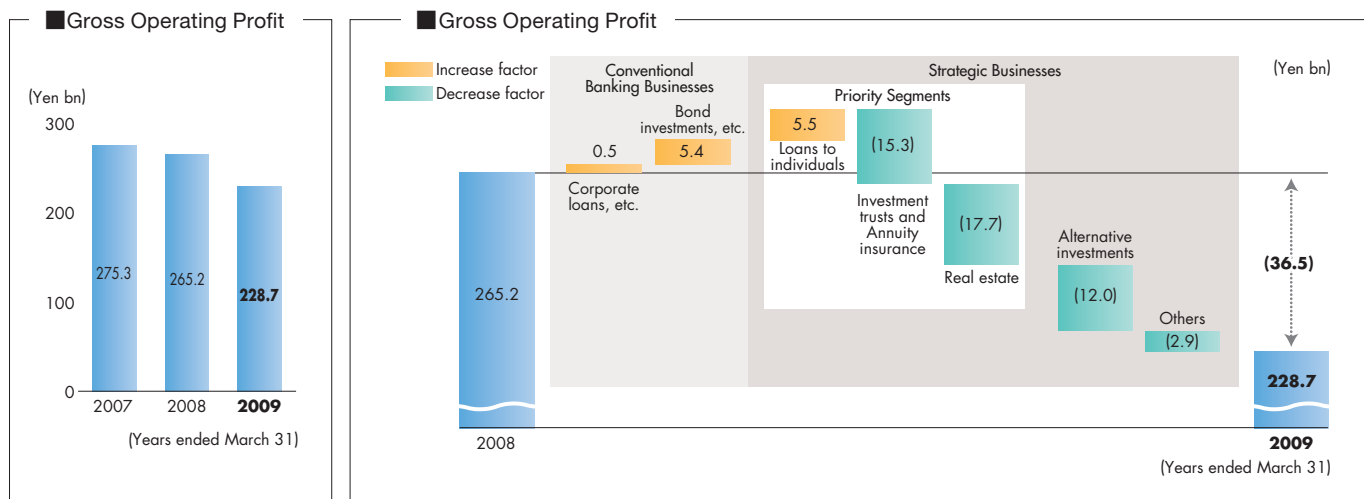
In fiscal 2008, the basic direction taken by the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group was to take on the challenge of achieving higher gross operating profit through a re-composition of the revenue structure with a renewed sense of purpose, and move steadily toward realization of this objective. Toward this end, we directed our attention to three particularly highly profitable business areas—investment trust and annuity insurance-related businesses, real estate business and individual loans.

Unfortunately, the Group's operating environment was significantly altered by the deepening worldwide financial crisis and a dramatic decline in domestic business conditions. Consequently, gross operating profit decreased year-on-year.

Losses on the devaluation of stockholdings and losses on the sale of Japanese stock-related investments further eroded our position. Regrettably, the Group posted a net loss for fiscal 2008.

Gross Operating Profit

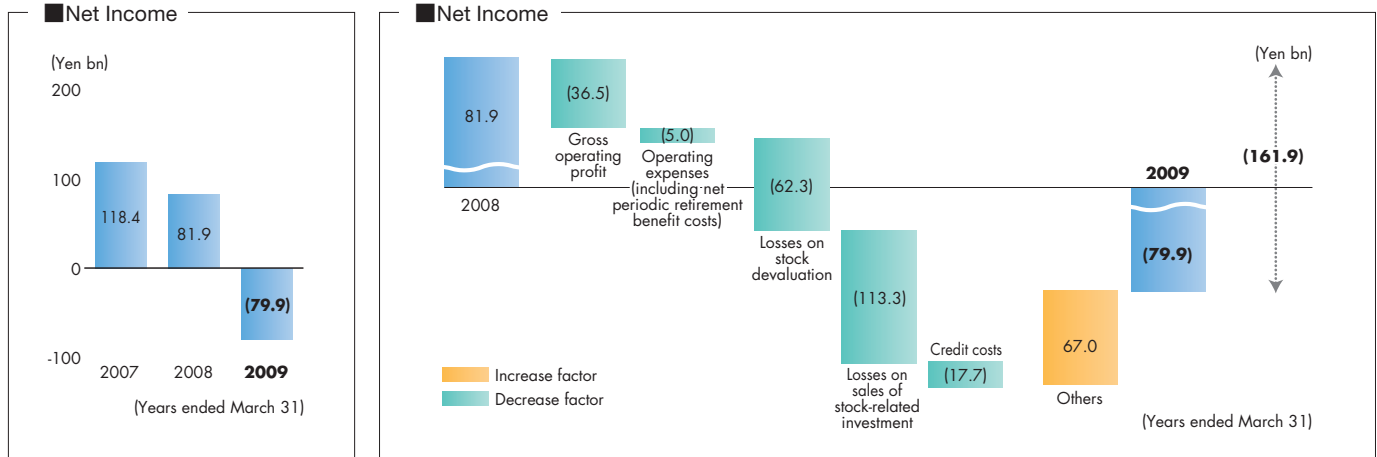
In the business spotlight, an improvement in interest income from individual loans was overshadowed by a decrease in fees on the investment trust and annuity insurance-related business and the real estate business, primarily due to sluggish market conditions. This situation was largely to blame for a ¥36.5 billion decrease in gross profit, to ¥228.7 billion.



Net Income

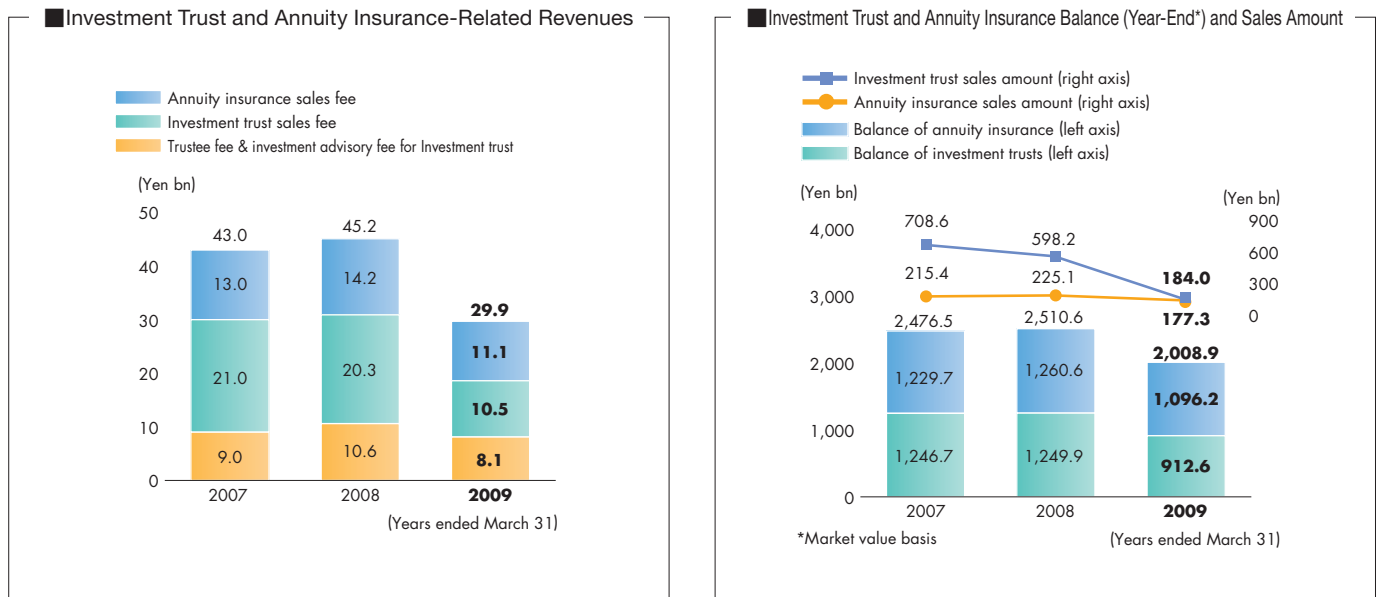
The Group posted a net loss of ¥79.9 billion, a ¥161.9 billion decrease from the net income position of a year earlier. The primary factors leading to this result are presented below.

- Decrease (¥36.5 billion) in gross operating profit, mainly because of market turmoil.
- Increase (¥62.3 billion) in devaluation of stockholdings, due to stock market decline.
- Booking of losses (¥113.3 billion) on sale of Japanese stock-related investment in order to reduce future financial uncertainty caused by stock market fluctuation as well as to decrease risk weighted-assets on a regulatory capital adequacy ratio basis.



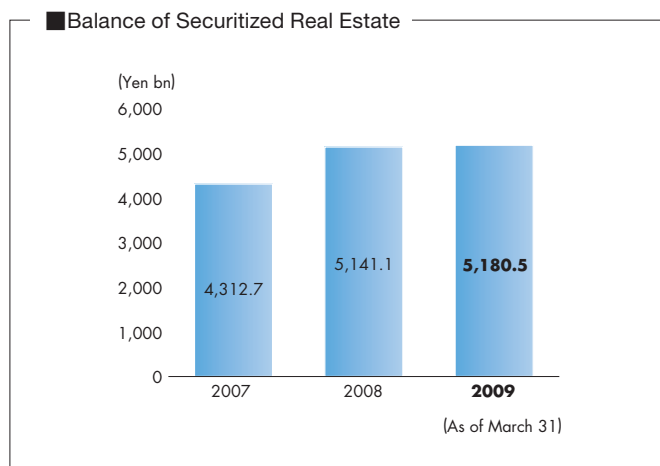
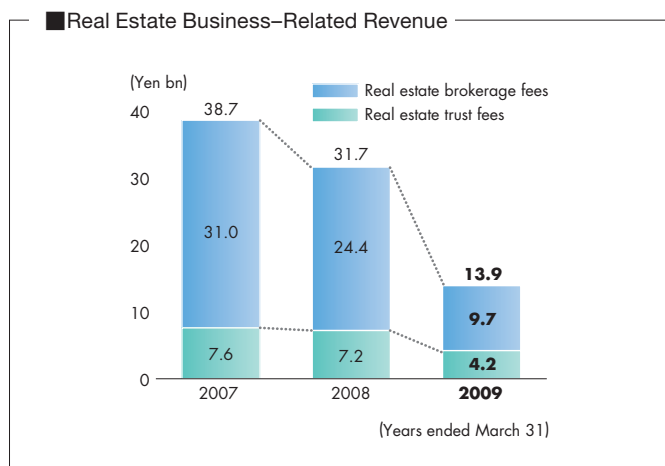
Investment Trust and Annuity Insurance-Related Businesses

Adverse factors, particularly the impact of stock market turmoil, caused revenue and sales from the investment trust and annuity insurance-related businesses to decrease yoy. But we will continue to present a selection of products corresponding to customers' needs and offer appropriate consultations.



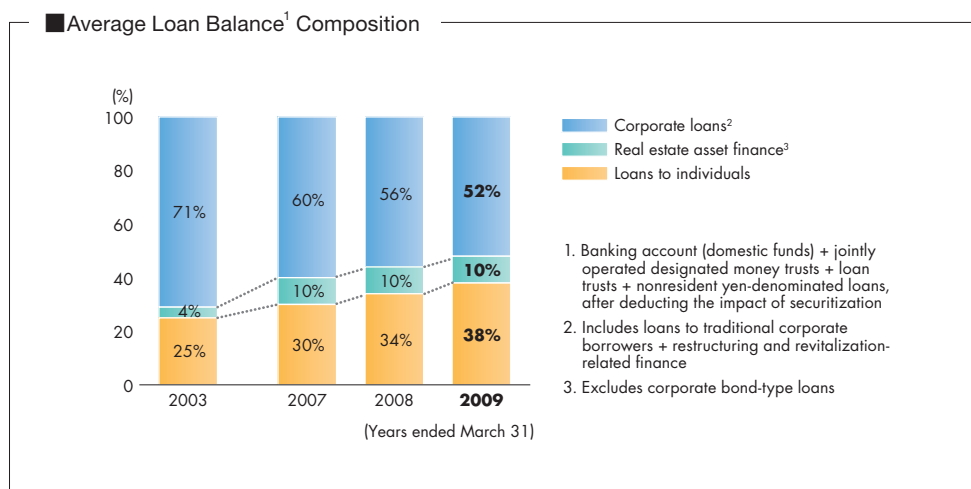
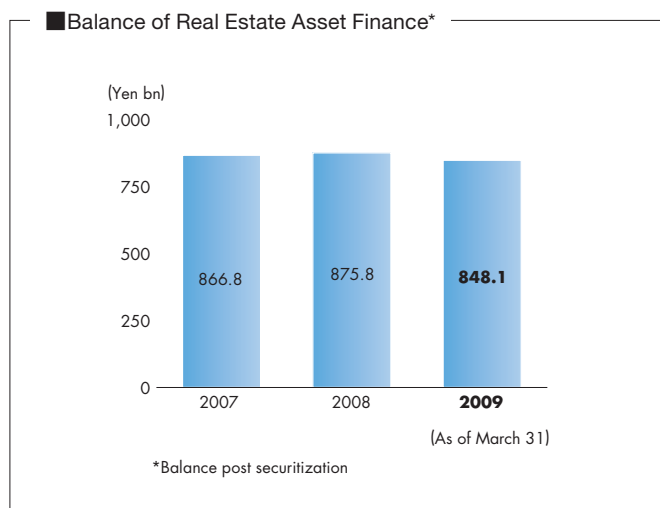
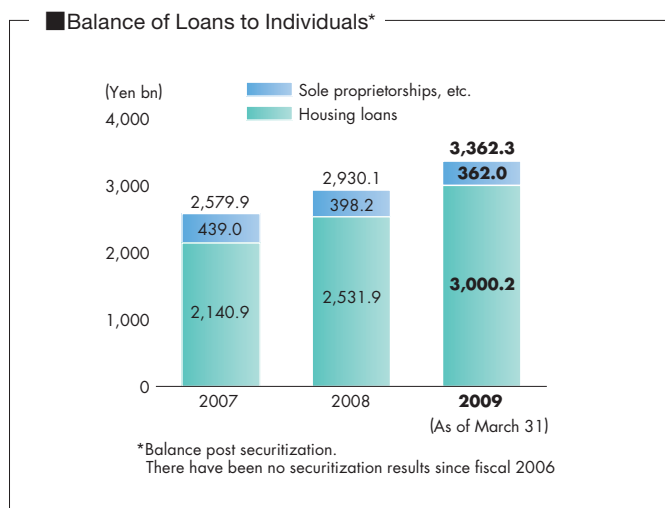
Real Estate Business

The market downturn negatively impacted real estate operations, causing revenue to decrease ¥17.7 billion yoy, to ¥13.9 billion. Nevertheless, we will address customers' real estate investment needs accurately and strive for higher profitability.



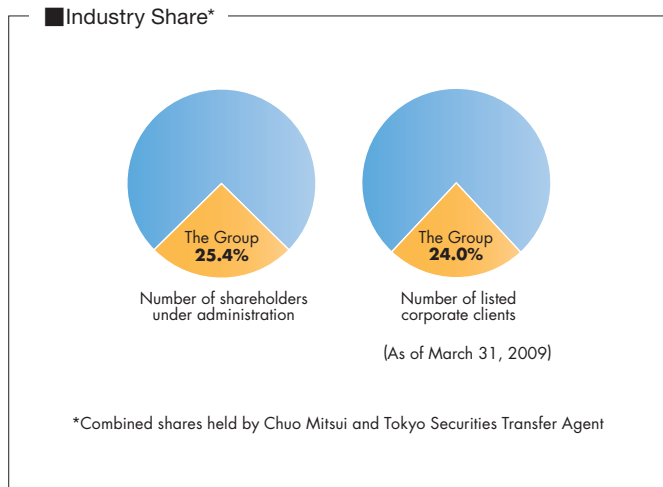
Lending Business

We strive to build a loan portfolio delivering higher profits through a proactive approach toward loans for individuals, especially housing loans.



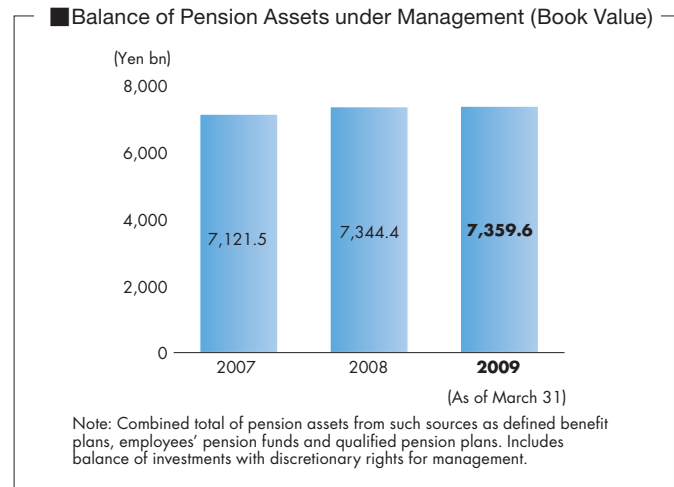
Stock Transfer Agency Services

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group is entrusted to provide stock transfer agency services by many leading Japanese corporations. Almost one in four listed companies are Chuo Mitsui Trust Group's clients for stock transfer agency services.



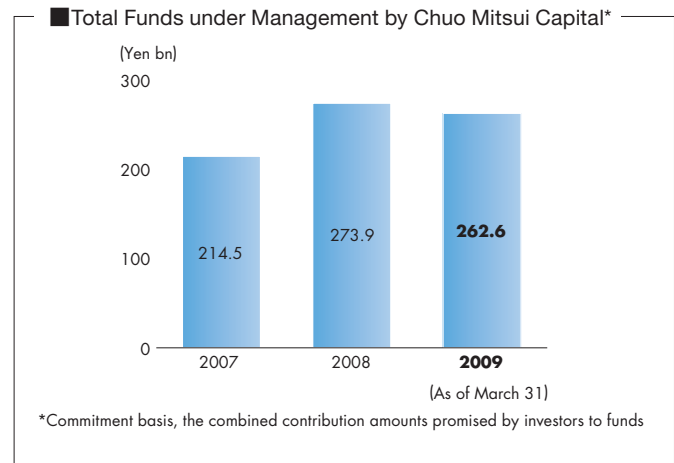
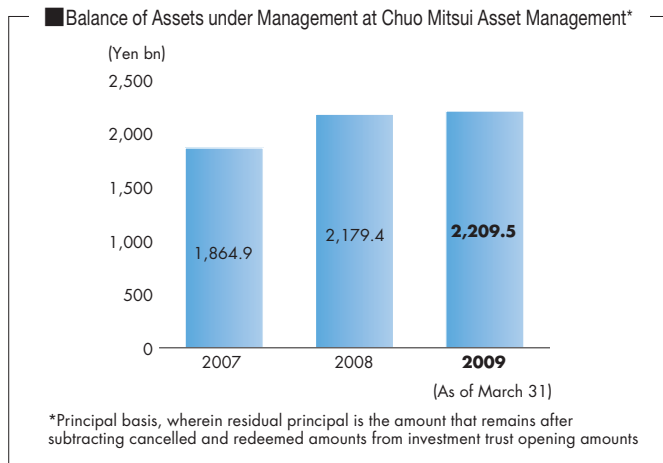
Pension Trust Business

Utilizing market-respected asset management and consultation capabilities, we are reinforcing our profit base and extending its scope.



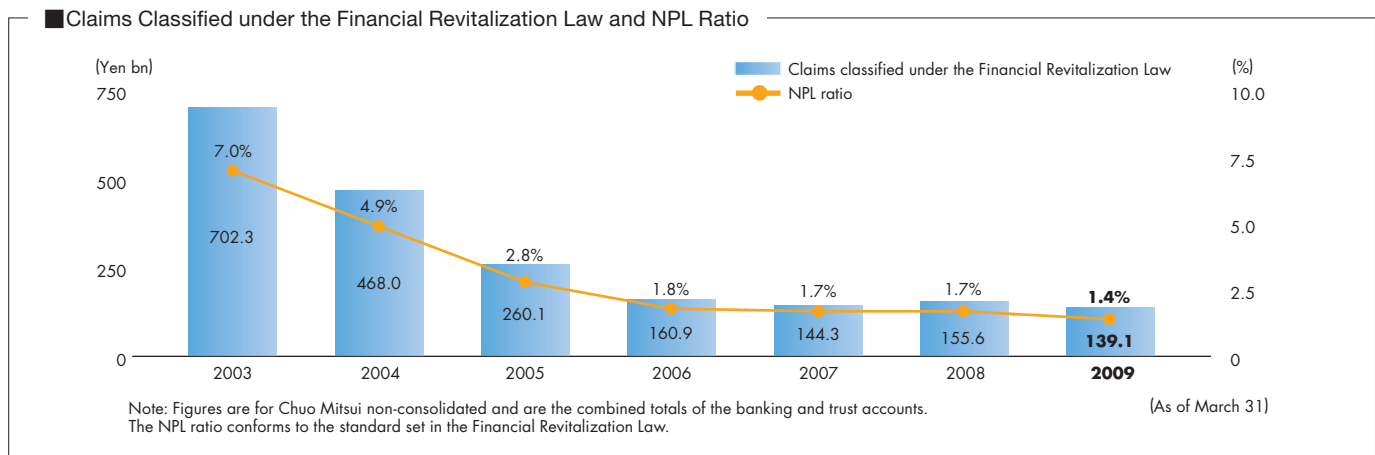
Asset Management Business

The Group's two asset management companies reinforce its presence in the asset management business.



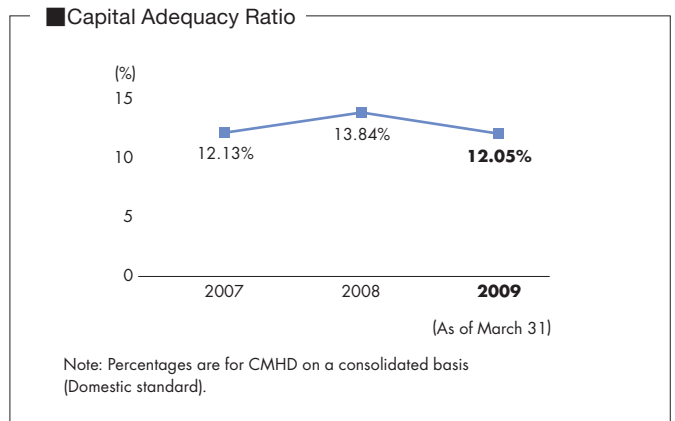
Status of Non-Performing Loans (NPL)

Claims classified under the Financial Revitalization Law have decreased by ¥16.4 billion to ¥139.1 billion as of the end of March 2009. The NPL ratio decreased by 0.3% yoy to 1.4%.



Status of Capital Adequacy Ratio

The capital adequacy ratio decreased by 1.79% to 12.05%, primarily because CMHD repurchased and cancelled Class III preferred stock in July 2008 and because the Group posted a net loss in fiscal year 2008. Despite the reduction, the Group maintains a sufficient capital adequacy ratio.

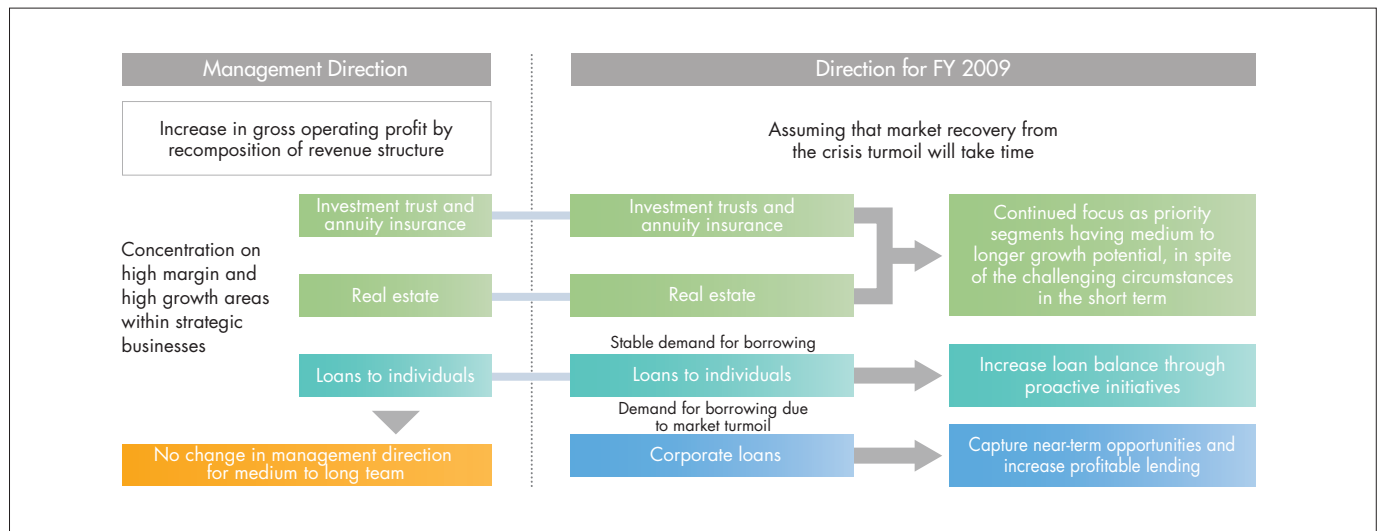


Q3: What management priorities will you focus on in FY 2009?

Management Priorities

The Chuo Mitsui Trust Group regards enhanced profitability as a top priority. We will fortify activities in areas with particularly high profit and high growth potential within our strategic businesses, and thereby ensure steady progress toward our goal of higher gross operating profit.

Our medium- to long-term management direction will not be changing. But the turmoil that reigns in financial markets will take time to subside, and stock markets will need a similar period of adjustment before a recovery can be sustained. In fiscal 2009 we will focus our attention on the approaches highlighted in the diagram below.



Corporate Governance

Basic Premise

Seeking to maintain management transparency and ensure sound business practices, Chuo Mitsui Trust Group strives to clarify the scope of accountability and responsibility assumed by regular employees and senior management, including members of the Board, and has implemented a suitable cross-check structure to facilitate this goal. To expedite its decision-making in the operating environment, the Group strives to maintain efficient management structure.

Functions and Responsibilities of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings

Under Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings' umbrella, the subsidiary trust banks, Chuo Mitsui and Chuo Mitsui Asset, and the subsidiary asset management companies, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management and Chuo Mitsui Capital, have established operating structures to be able to complete respective business activities independently. Meanwhile, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, as a financial holding company established to oversee the operations and administration of its subsidiaries, assumes the following six functions.

1. Formulate Group management strategy

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings coordinates business strategies for the subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies under its umbrella and prepares management plans to maximize groupwide profits and shareholder value.

2. Monitor administration of business activities

While responsibility for the administration of respective business activities lies with each subsidiary trust bank and asset management company, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings monitors its execution to ensure that these activities are consistent with Group strategies and to stay informed of the performance of each business operation.

3. Allocate management resources

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings allocates the Group's management resources—that is, the resources necessary to execute business activities, which are not only tangible resources, such as human resources, physical resources and monetary resources, but also intangible resources, such as information, knowledge and brands—and tracks the use of these management resources at each subsidiary trust bank and asset management company.

4. Supervise risk management

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings formulates basic policy on risk management for the Group as a whole and undertakes related assessments, including verification of risk management efforts at each subsidiary trust bank and asset management company.

5. Track compliance status

As well as preparing key policy on corporate ethics for the Group and standards of conduct befitting senior management and employees of this group, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings tracks efforts at the subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies under its umbrella to conform to compliance issues.

6. Monitor internal audits

In addition to formulating the basic direction for the execution of internal audits within the Group, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings examines the results of internal audits at the subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies under its umbrella, then pinpoints areas for improvement and offers necessary guidance to these subsidiaries to effect required changes.

Management Structure

Some of the directors of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings are concurrently directors at subsidiary trust banks and are responsible for ensuring effective implementation of business strategies within the Group. The managing director of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, who does not hold concurrent positions, supervises internal auditing and cements the crosscheck function at subsidiaries. With greater management transparency in mind, especially given the rapid transformation of the business environment, the term of office for all directors has been set at one year.

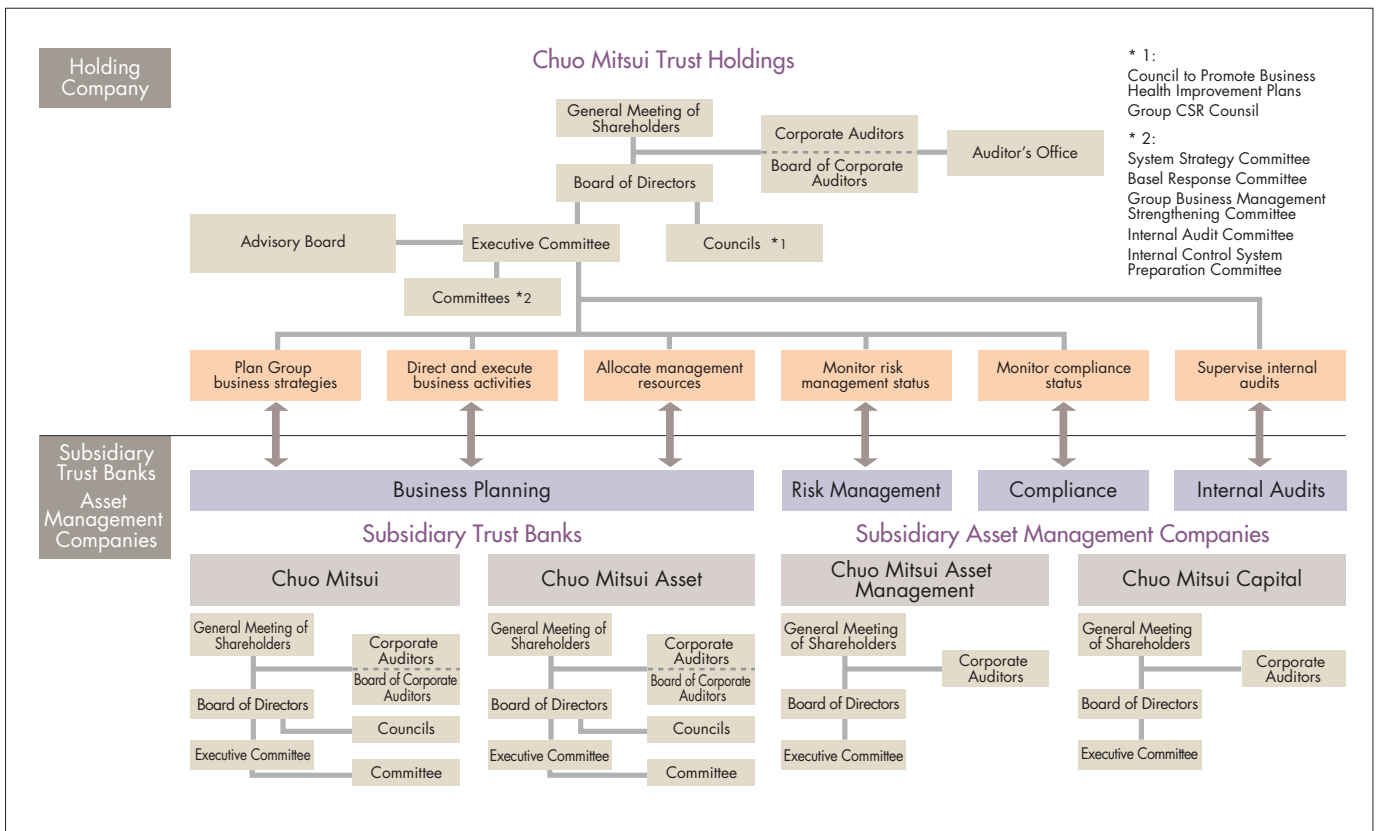
Some of the corporate auditors hold concurrent positions as auditors at subsidiary trust banks. They audit the operations of subsidiaries and utilize the results to establish a format for implementing suitable audits of the holding company. They also function in a cross-check capacity, confirming the conclusions reached by the auditor at the holding company, who does not hold concurrent positions.

Executive committees have been established under the Board of Directors at Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and at its subsidiaries. These committees are chaired by the president of the respective company and have the participation of relevant directors. Each executive committee addresses material issues relating to the execution of business activities, in line with basic policy established by each Board of Directors, and undertakes preliminary discussions pertaining to respective Board of Directors' resolutions.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings also maintains an advisory board, which comprises outside experts who extend advice on all aspects of operations.



Standing, from left: Nobuo Iwasaki, Senior Executive Officer; Ken Sumida, Senior Managing Director; Jun Okuno, Senior Managing Director; Tadashi Kawai, Director
 Seated, from left: Kazuo Tanabe, President; Kiichiro Furusawa, Chairman of the Board; Tomohiro Ito, Deputy President



Basic Policy on Internal Controls

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings' Board of Directors, fully aware of its responsibility for business administration of Chuo Mitsui Trust Group, which comprises Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings as the financial holding company and its subsidiaries, has established the following provisions regarding the establishment of structures necessary to ensure that the activities undertaken

• Compliance Structure

- (1) Basic compliance policies for the Company and the Group will be established and a compliance standard will be introduced for executives.
- (2) Important issues pertaining to legal compliance will be discussed by the Executive Committee, which the president chairs and relevant directors attend, and further discussion and reports will be undertaken by the Board of Directors, as necessary.
- (3) A supervisory unit for legal compliance will be set up at the head office. In addition, each division will assign a person of action and a person of authority, who will, respectively, cover the execution of compliance efforts and take overall responsibility for such efforts.
- (4) A compliance program—a plan to reinforce the legal compliance perspective—will be formulated each fiscal year and instructions will be passed on to the Company's subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies for preparing their own plans. Plan status, in terms of improvements made and goals achieved—will be monitored.
- (5) Opportunities for legal compliance-oriented education and training will be offered to executives on an ongoing basis.
- (6) Serious violation of laws pertaining to the Company's activities by executives must be reported and special points in-house and outside of the Company will be set up to collect information on alleged infractions.
- (7) The Company and its subsidiaries will take a firm stand to prevent dealings with antisocial forces and will maintain no association whatsoever with such elements. A structure, underpinned by close ties with outside professionals, particularly the police, will be put in place to promote communication and cooperation among relevant divisions and departments and thereby facilitate an organized response in the event an executive or an employee is approached with an inappropriate request. Under no circumstances will we engage in transactions to the benefit persons or organizations that threaten the order and safety of civil society.
- (8) The Board of Directors will set out rules for implementing the compliance structure described above as well as for the contents of a handbook—the Compliance Manual—aimed at executives.

• Risk Management Structure

- (1) Important issues pertaining to risk management will be discussed by the Executive Committee, which the president chairs and relevant directors attend, and further discussion and reports will be undertaken by the Board of Directors, as necessary.
- (2) A supervisory unit for risk management will be set up at the head office. In addition, each division will assign a person of action and a person of authority, who will, respectively, cover the execution of compliance efforts and take overall responsibility for such efforts.
- (3) A Group approach to risk management will be formulated and instructions will be passed on to the Company's subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies to prepare their own plans for maintaining an internal risk management perspective. Plan status, in terms of improvements made and goals achieved, will be monitored.
- (4) An internal auditing unit, independent from divisions that execute operations, will monitor business processes in each division and will recommend measures to prevent misconduct and to promote improvement in business processes.
- (5) The Board of Directors will set out rules for implementing the risk management structure described above.

• Structure for Execution of Duties

- (1) Key matters up for resolution or reporting by the Board of Directors will undergo preliminary discussion by the Executive Committee, which the president chairs and relevant directors attend.
- (2) The Board of Directors will set out the basic items pertaining to the Company's organizational structure and the division of duties as well as the staff organization and authority granted to executives to ensure the smooth execution of duties and appropriate conduct.
- (3) In-house regulations will be prepared in accordance with relevant legislation, and in the event said legislation is revised or abrogated, required amendments to in-house regulations will be implemented forthwith.

by the Company are appropriate and the execution of duties by directors conforms to prevailing laws as well as the Company's Articles of Incorporation, in accordance with Article 362, Paragraph 5 and Paragraph 4, No. 6 of the Company Law and Article 100 of Rules for Enforcement of the Company Law.

• Ensuring Appropriate Financial Reporting

- (1) Accounting treatment and financial reporting will be governed by several laws and regulations, including the Banking Law, the Company Law and the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law. Appropriate and sound processes will be carried out, in accordance with fair and proper corporate accounting standards.
- (2) Accounting standards will be put in place to facilitate the swift and accurate treatment of the accounting business and ensure clear and straightforward reports covering the Company's financial condition and its operating results.
- (3) An internal auditing unit, independent from divisions that execute operations, will monitor business processes in each division to confirm the suitability of respective business processes, which is the cornerstone of financial reporting.
- (4) The Board of Directors will set out rules for implementing the structure for appropriate financing reporting described above.

• Group Management Structure

- (1) In its capacity as a financial holding company, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings will endeavor to create compliance and risk management structures applicable to the entire Group.
- (2) The Company will verify from both risk management and legal perspectives all intra-Group transactions of particular significance to the Group.
- (3) The Company will consolidate and then make public in a timely and appropriate manner disclosure materials recently issued and acquired by the Group.
- (4) The Company will set up an external point that accepts information on alleged illegal activity by executives of the Group and, in the unlikely event illegal activity is confirmed at a Group company, will indicate an appropriate response for implementation.

• Information Storage and Management Structure

- (1) Minutes, which record progress on agendas and specific points of discussion, will be prepared at the General Meeting of Shareholders and at Board of Directors and Executive Committee meetings and kept with related materials.
- (2) The Board of Directors will set out the basic items pertaining to information storage and management, such as the organizational structure for information management and the classification of management categories, according to importance.

• Structure for Corporate Auditors' Audits

- (1) An auditors' office will be established to assist corporate auditors in their duties, and staff will be assigned at the request of auditors. Staff so assigned to this office will not take orders or instructions from directors and will respect the opinions of auditors regarding personnel transfers, disciplinary action and other matters related to their assignment.
- (2) Corporate auditors may attend meetings of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee as well as any other meetings they deem necessary to the execution of their duties. Executives will cooperate with corporate auditors in good faith, a requirement that includes a quick response to any request by a corporate auditor for information on matters concerning the execution of duties.
- (3) A system will be maintained to accord corporate auditors with timely information regarding the occurrence of any legal transgression, situations that threaten to cause obvious corporate damage, and information on serious legal misconduct, which come to light through the execution of an internal audit or through the system for reporting on perceived illegal behavior.
- (4) Corporate auditors can request an additional audit by the Internal Auditing Division and insist on other pertinent measures, when the situation calls for further action.
- (5) The Board of Directors will set out rules for implementing the structure for corporate auditors' audits described above.

Risk Management System and Compliance

■ Chuo Mitsui Trust Group Risk Management System

▶ Basic Policies on Risk Management

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group is working to improve its risk management system with the recognition of the fact that ensuring the sound and stable management of the entire Group and each subsidiary in the Group is vital to the improvement of corporate value, and, to that end, risk management is one of the most important functions.

Risk management aims to properly handle the risks particular to each business or transaction, and prevent the appearance of risks, and control risks even in the case they appear so that losses can be contained within a certain scope.

The Group has established an integrated risk management system to serve as a framework for ascertainment of risks in a comprehensive manner and to keep risks within the limits for maintaining management vitality, and simultaneously created a capital management system as a framework for assessment and control of capital adequacy level, the taproot of management vitality, in light of the status of risk-taking and business strategies, etc. The Group also continues to promote the improvement and upgrading of both systems.

▶ Group Risk Management System

The Group positions supervision of risk management for the entire Group as one of the most important functions of the holding company, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings aims to improve and upgrade its risk management system by establishing the Rules for Risk Management as a basic agenda for risk management in the Group and formulates policies and plans for each fiscal year with respect to risk management in the Group.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings has instituted the Risk Management Department as a department to supervise overall Group risk management and monitor the risk status of the Group, and to also supervise, manage and issue instructions to its subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies on development of proper risk management systems. From the view point of effective application of capital, the Group adopted on capital allocation operation. Each operating department, which received capital allocation from the holding company, runs the operation within the allocated capital amount, and the risk management department monitors its compliance status. In case risk of each of the operating department exceeds or expects to exceed the allocated capital amount, the risk management department will discuss a response with the holding company.

In regard to internal audits, a system is in place in which Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings determines policy improvements of the internal audit system for the entire Group and carries out internal audits for each department of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings. In addition, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings supervises internal audit functions of subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies and issues necessary instructions upon receipt of reports on audit results and the status of improvements carried out by subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies.

The subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies develop their respective risk management structure which is appropriate for each operation and risk characteristics to promote

the risk management policy decided by the holding company.

The Board of Directors of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings obtains necessary information from subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies, performs monitoring, appraisal and analysis of the risk status of the Group, and carries out proper risk management so that sound management is ensured.

Additionally, the Directors of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies duly recognize the fact that risk management has a material impact on achievement of their strategic targets, and the Executive Officers in charge of the risk management departments strive to accurately recognize the status of risk management, and examine policies and specific measures, based on a sufficient understanding of source, type and characteristics of risks and methods and importance of risk management. The roles and responsibilities of these Directors and Executive Officers in charge of the risk management departments are specified in the respective Rules for Risk Management provided by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies.

■ Risk Management System at Chuo Mitsui, Chuo Mitsui Asset, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management and Chuo Mitsui Capital

▶ Overview

Two subsidiary trust banks and two subsidiary asset management companies under the holding company umbrella maintain departments that supervise overall risk management practices as well as specific measures targeting credit, market and operational risks.

These departments determine the basic rules for risk management, namely the types of risk that require attention, the techniques to manage risk, and the structure and authority for risk control, that appear in the Rules for Risk Management that each company's board of directors formulates to build a suitable risk management system in line with the risk management policies set down by the holding company. The supervision departments also apply specific standards and regulations to establish the content of risk management for each type of risk handled by the respective business.

Every year, the risk supervision departments prepare internal management plans, in consideration of Group policies, and strive to enhance risk management capabilities through various measures.

In addition, each subsidiary pursues activities fine-tuned to their own needs.

At Chuo Mitsui and Chuo Mitsui Asset, the Internal Control Executive Committee and the Business Administration Executive Committee, which fall under the authority of the Board of Directors, address various management issues with due enough considerations to risk management. Each subsidiary trust bank complements its risk supervision department with units assigned a different type of operational risk, namely procedural, system, legal, personnel and tangible asset risks. This rounds out risk management efforts to ensure a thorough risk-ready response.

At Chuo Mitsui Asset, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management and Chuo Mitsui Capital, the business spotlight is on asset management operations. The burden of credit risk and market

risk essentially lies with beneficiaries and fund contributors, but the three subsidiaries involved in asset management endeavor to manage the risks that characterize this business by applying approaches suitable from the perspective of fulfilling the obligations expected of a trustee and investment manager.

■ Chuo Mitsui Trust Group Compliance Structure

▶ Basic Policy on Compliance

Through activities undertaken by its two subsidiary trust banks and its two asset management companies, Chuo Mitsui Trust Group assumes a public mission and a social responsibility to contribute to further development of the national economy.

The Group addresses these obligations by providing products and services that meet the diverse needs of its clients. Accordingly, the Group is expected to function as a private corporation with a public conscience, constantly striving to expand the scope of its social responsibility and public mission. Achieving this status is a vital prerequisite to securing the unwavering trust of clients and society as a whole.

Ongoing progress in deregulation and increasing diversification in financial transactions and services require financial institutions to remain absolutely true to the principle of self-responsibility in the execution of business activities and to act with independent resolve in dealing with various issues of importance. Sound and appropriate management, underpinned by rigorous self-discipline, is indispensable in the effort to earn and sustain the trust of clients, and from this perspective, compliance is one of the most important management issues for Chuo Mitsui Trust Group.

Compliance means meticulous adherence to laws and ordinances as well as conformity to social norms. Because trust is the Group's biggest asset, the need to achieve a process to ensure compliance, and thereby instill trust among clients and society as a whole, is a foregone conclusion. Executives—whose positions demand respect for rules and standards—as well as employees, must conscientiously address compliance as they go about their daily routines to support a solid compliance structure.

The trust placed in the Group by its clients carries considerable weight, and well aware of the value of such trust, the Group will provide the information that clients need to form suitable decisions on transactions and will reinforce its efforts to build the best possible client support structure to prevent unwarranted losses.

▶ Group Compliance Structure

One of the most important functions of the holding company—Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings—is its capacity to supervise overall compliance within the Group. The Company established the Compliance Department to execute its supervisory function and allocated authority to this department to formulate compliance policy and monitor the management and execution status of compliance efforts within the Group.

Through the Compliance Department, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings promotes various measures to ensure business activities are executed as they should be. Specifically, the department updates the Rules of Compliance and the Rules for Compliance Management, which set forth basic policy on

corporate ethics and guidelines for the conduct of employees, as well as the Compliance Manual, a detailed handbook. The department also decides on the content of the annual Compliance Program, a concrete action agenda to enhance groupwide compliance practices.

It is also part of the holding company's mandate to instill confidence in clients regarding confidentiality. Toward this end, the Company updates Basic Rules for Client Protection, which describes methods for meeting expectations and building trust among the Group's clients, and implements an annual Client Protection Promotion Program.

In regard to internal audits, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings sets the policy for an internal auditing structure appropriate to the whole Group and implements internal audits in each of its own divisions. In addition, the Company monitors internal auditing capabilities at the two subsidiary trust banks and the two asset management companies under its umbrella, reviews reports, primarily the results of audits performed at subsidiaries and the status of improvements if audits have identified trouble spots, and issues instructions when necessary.

The compliance structures in place at the Company's subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies mirror the basic policy designed for groupwide enforcement but have been adjusted to match the characteristics of each company's operations.

■ Compliance Structures at Chuo Mitsui, Chuo Mitsui Asset, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management and Chuo Mitsui Capital

▶ Compliance Structure Overview

The Company's subsidiary trust banks and asset management companies maintain supervisory units for compliance and client support.

To establish compliance structures in line with groupwide policy, these supervisory units have drafted rules for compliance and a compliance manual applicable to respective business focus, and they strive to ensure that everyone, from executives to new recruits, fully understand these documents through training and educational programs. The rules and the manual are updated by each unit as necessary.

Every year each subsidiary plans its own annual compliance program with stipulated specific measures, based on groupwide policy, and promotes various measures aimed at improving respective compliance structures.

Efforts to reinforce client support structures are also guided by groupwide policy. Every year each subsidiary designs a client protection promotion program, highlighting approaches that facilitate appropriate provision of information, appropriately manages conflicts of interest, prevents unfair trading and facilitates new ways to make services more convenient.

Compliance officers are assigned to all departments and staffed branches to secure enforcement of measures in each location. This oversight function is augmented by the meticulous checks of internal auditing departments, which ascertain the implementation status of compliance measures.

Each subsidiary also promotes responses relevant to specific aspects of business. For example, at Chuo Mitsui, which

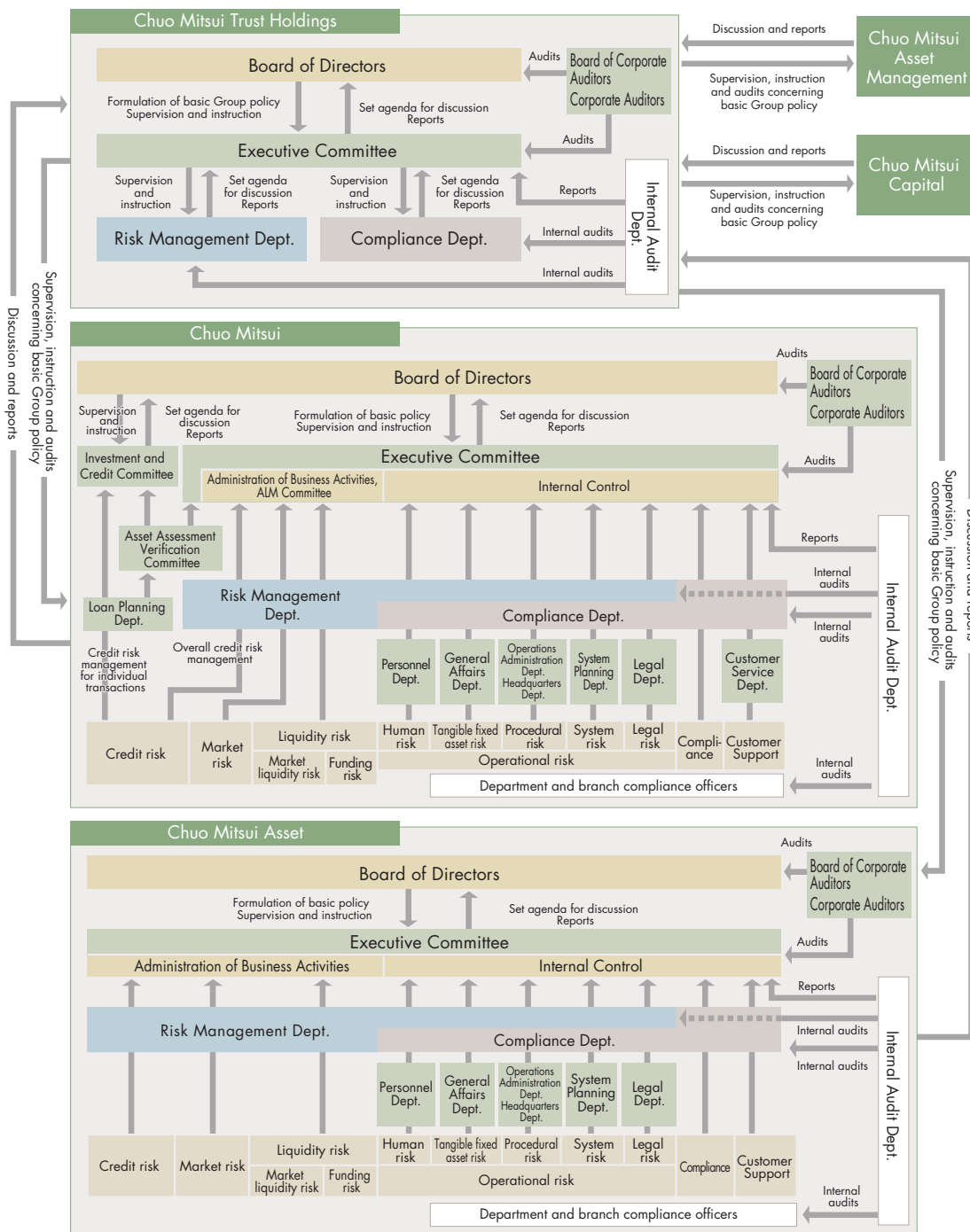
focuses on retail services targeting individuals, the bank tapped its Customer Service Department as the active unit for client support. Activities aimed at raising client satisfaction are given a clear direction through responses to questionnaires, including a suggestion card format set up inside branches.

At both Chuo Mitsui and Chuo Mitsui Asset, ideas and requests from clients provide clues for making products and

services better. The results gained through client input are presented on the banks' Web sites.

Meanwhile, Chuo Mitsui Asset, and Chuo Mitsui Stock Transfer Agency Business and Tokyo Securities Transfer Agent, subsidiary of Chuo Mitsui, emphasize safeguards to secure client information more tightly. Efforts have already been recognized with Privacy Mark certification.

■ Outline of Chuo Mitsui Trust Group's Risk Management and Compliance Structure



Corporate Social Responsibility

Basic Concept

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group undertakes CSR activities designed to fulfill the social responsibilities incumbent upon corporate citizens. As a cohesive unit, we emphasize dialogue with stakeholders—that is, everyone with a stake in our operations—and view consistency in our responses as a requirement of our social obligations.

Toward this end, management seeks to foster greater awareness of CSR in every single employee—as they actually—and favors involvement in activities based on social needs and inspired by constructive comments from clients and employees.

Growing public interest in the environment, particularly climate change precipitated by global warming, has spurred individuals and organizations of all descriptions to get involved in ways that lessen their impact on the environment. Chuo Mitsui Trust Group is no exception. Members of the Group endorsed a statement by the United Nations Environment Programme Financial Initiative (UNEP FI) that emphasizes environmental protection and sustainable business development, and the Group subsequently became a signatory to the statement, demonstrating an overall commitment to activities designed to mitigate environmental problems.

Not only do we earnestly strive to save energy and resources in our own operations, we also seek to contribute to environmental solutions as a financial group, by maximizing our banking and trust functions, including the application of trusts to carbon emissions trading.

Management believes that financial institutions also have a public duty to facilitate the flow of funds—that is, investment activities. Chuo Mitsui, Chuo Mitsui Asset and Chuo Mitsui Asset Management have and will continue to stress the importance of CSR in investment choices through a service package, namely, the establishment, management and handling of socially responsible investment (SRI) funds, an investment approach that considers the various aspects of CSR in the assessment and selection of companies for investment. Furthermore, Chuo Mitsui Asset added its corporate signature to the UN Principles for Responsible Investment, thereby declaring its commitment as an asset management company to address environmental,

social and governance (ESG) issues in its investment decision-making and ownership practices.

At the office level, management encourages subsidiaries and branches throughout the Group to voluntarily pursue a wider range of activities within their respective communities and supports ongoing measures to encourage this movement.

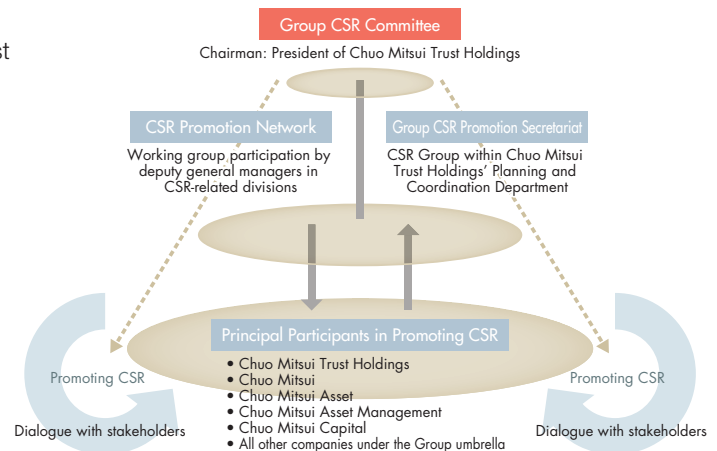
A positive approach to CSR is integral to our existence as a member of society and underpins our ability to develop alongside the communities in which we maintain a presence. We are well aware of our public mission as a financial group and, with the indispensable support of stakeholders, we will continue to engage in CSR activities that allow us to meet everyone's expectations, including our own.

Management Structure

Fully aware of the public mission that Chuo Mitsui Trust Group must fulfill as a financial group, management seeks to raise the CSR-oriented consciousness of all employees.

CSR Promotion Structure

The Group's CSR promotion structure hinges on the Group CSR Committee. Chaired by the president of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings ("CMHD"), this committee functions as a horizontal supervisory body and ensures consistency in the direction of the groupwide CSR activities.



Employees and CSR

Basic Concept

Employees form the frontline of corporate activities. For Chuo Mitsui Trust Group to contribute widely to society through its business activities, it is essential that employees confidently demonstrate their capacities, secured by high moral standards and a fine-tuned perspective on compliance.

With this in mind, management promotes measures designed to deepen employees' understanding of CSR and ensure a thorough awareness of compliance issues.

In our organization, we value the characteristics that make each employee unique and we respect individuality—a dynamic that forms the cornerstone of a personnel system

For Employees: Training to Upgrade Skills and Define a Career Path

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group undertakes the following programs for employees to support skill development and career formation:

For All Employees (example)

- Open classes
Classes on various subjects are held on non-work days and open to anyone who wishes to attend.

Position-Specific Training (examples)

Objective: To improve abilities related to the execution of required duties and responsibilities, based on hiring date and current position

- Orientation for new employees
Learn the basic protocols and business how-tos of the gainfully employed.
- Annual career development training
Gain understanding and competence in terms of position-specific know-how and roles, for the first 10 years of employment.
- Management training
Acquire management skills in such areas as business promotion, human resources development, internal controls and health care.

built on fairness and impartiality. We also actively support skill development and career formation. As well, we strive to ensure a safe and secure office environment and seek to create a workplace atmosphere that motivates employees to do well in their assigned tasks.

The overall effect is that employees are better able to juggle work and family obligations and more likely to lead richly rewarding lives. This, we believe, benefits not only the individual and the Group but also society, as employees are more inclined to get involved in family and community activities.

Business-Specific Training (examples)

Objective: To systematically improve business knowledge, based on career experience

- Financial planner training
Acquire the know-how and learn the techniques financial planners use to pinpoint client needs and offer pertinent advice.
- Bank-teller training
Acquire the know-how and skills necessary to advise clients on trust products and services over the counter at branches.
- Administrative training
Gain know-how related to loans and inheritances etc. administrative procedures.

In addition to the programs described above, the Group offers more than 100 courses over the span of a year.



Bank-teller training

CSR Activities—Highlights

We will pursue activities that utilize our banking and trust functions to find solutions to various social concerns.

Activities through banking and trust functions

► Applying the Trust Function to Carbon Emissions Trading



Takejiro Sueyoshi, Special Advisor, UNEP FI (left), Kazuo Tanabe, President, Chuo Mitsui trust Holdings (right)

In a domestic first, Chuo Mitsui was granted permission by Japan's Financial Services Agency in February 2007 to add carbon credits to the types of trust assets it accepts for administration. From November of that year, the bank applied its trust function to carbon emissions trading

and began parceling carbon credits into small-lot units for sale.

Global warming is a problem that cannot be solved within the boundaries of a single country—it requires an international approach. At home and abroad, companies are increasingly keen to introduce measures to cut greenhouse gas emissions, especially carbon dioxide, regarded as the main cause of global warming.

Under the Kyoto Protocol, Japan has pledged to cut its greenhouse gas emissions by 6% from the 1990 level between 2008 and 2012—the first phase—and has drafted various measures to achieve this target. Because of the energy-saving steps taken so far, it is more difficult for Japan to get its greenhouse gas emissions down those extra few percentage points, compared with countries that have more room for reduction.

A measure attracting considerable attention from two fronts—curbing greenhouse gas emissions on a global scale, and outstanding cost-versus-effect results—is the use of carbon credits. Japanese companies can acquire credits by investing funds or the excellent technologies for which Japan is known into projects in developing countries where the room for reduction is greater.

Since 2005, Chuo Mitsui Trust Group has explored the application of its trust function to carbon emissions trading. Efforts, including participation in research groups sponsored

by government-related organizations, seek to deal with growing demand from companies to purchase carbon credits as a way to shrink their carbon footprints. Such efforts also represent a different facet of CSR activities.

There are two types of carbon credit purchasing schemes that utilize the trust function: management and disposal, and administrative. Chuo Mitsui provides a purchasing scheme based on management and disposal: carbon credit trust beneficiary rights.

Amid heightened awareness of the problems caused by global warming, companies are voluntarily setting greenhouse gas-reduction targets and bringing out carbon offset products, which utilize carbon credits. These trends are fueling demand for products and processes that enable companies to acquire the carbon credits needed to balance their respective emissions status.

Already, Chuo Mitsui is marketing carbon credit trust beneficiary rights, which transform emissions allowances into various eco-products, including carbon offset*-carrying financial products and leasing products, as well as home delivery services. These products and services contribute to lower emissions of greenhouse gases.

Members of the Group endorsed a statement by the UNEP FI that emphasizes environmental protection and sustainable business development, and the Group subsequently became a signatory to the statement, demonstrating an overall commitment to activities designed to mitigate environmental problems.

We will continue to contribute to the realization of a sustainable society through a menu of solutions that draw on our trust function.

*Carbon Offset

Carbon offsetting is the process of compensating for all or part of the inevitable amount of greenhouse gases at one place with a volume of greenhouse gas reduction or absorption elsewhere. A carbon offset product is a product that applies carbon offsetting to offset a client's greenhouse gases.

► Preferred Interest Rates on Housing Loans for Environment-Friendly Homes

In October 2004, Chuo Mitsui set up a housing loan with preferred interest rates for buyers of all-electric homes. These homes present outstanding factors of safety and energy savings. In April 2005, the bank began handling housing loans with preferred interest rates for buyers of gas energy-saving homes, with environment-friendly gas-powered appliances.

► **Involvement in SRI Funds**

Chuo Mitsui has handled a socially responsible investment (SRI) fund—nicknamed the SRI Plan—since November 2006.

SRI is an investment strategy that assesses a target company from environmental, ethical and community perspectives. Looking beyond the economics of a company to its underlying CSR commitment is more likely to reveal stocks worthy of long-term investment.

Corporate governance and CSR are becoming vital touchstones for investors—both individual and institutional—and companies that are proactive in their efforts will be seen as investments with solid growth potential.

The Chuo Mitsui SRI Mother Fund, which hinges on the SRI Plan, was established by Chuo Mitsui Asset Management in August 2004 for qualified institutional investors. In the operation of this fund, Chuo Mitsui Asset—one of the largest asset management companies in Japan—extends investment advice

based on CSR evaluations by Integrex, Inc.

The SRI Plan has been offered to defined contribution pension plans since November 2008.

Of note, Chuo Mitsui Asset is a signatory to the UN Principles for Responsible Investment, thereby asserting its commitment as an asset management company to address ESG issues in the course of its investment activities. The bank will continue to foster wider appreciation of SRI among investors from its perspective as a financial institution.



Takejiro Sueyoshi, Special Advisor, UNEP FI (left), Tadashi Kawai, President, Chuo Mitsui Asset (right)



Masatoshi Ichikawa

Fund Manager, Investment Division, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management

Although still much smaller in terms of market scale than in the West, Japan's SRI fund balance has increased phenomenally over the past few years, along with the number of funds offered. This reflects heightened interest in SRI, especially among individual investors. Through the establishment and operation of SRI funds, I hope to support the creation of a society that gives high marks to companies that vigorously pursue CSR through given frameworks, that is, investment.

► **Contributing to Society as Charitable Trust Trustee**

A charitable trust is a scheme through which community-minded individuals and companies entrust property or a portion of profits, respectively, to a trust bank, which administers and manages the assets for whatever philanthropic purpose the provider has chosen. Profits from these trusts are used for public not personal benefit.

The scope of application has diversified considerably since the first charitable trust debuted in 1977. Today, the proceeds generated on such trusts can be used to bankroll scholarships, to finance social welfare projects and animal conservation efforts, to back research in the humanities and natural science, to finance urban environment development and natural environment activities, and even to promote international exchange and cooperation.

The number of charitable trusts under Chuo Mitsui's administration and its balance of charitable trust assets are top-ranked in the industry. The bank will continue to play an integral role in achieving the objectives of each charitable trust—eager to see those inevitable smiles on the faces of scholarship recipients, the restoration of beautiful landscapes and the creation of communities bustling with activity.

Utilizing the testamentary trust framework characteristic of a trust bank to address the wishes of clients who want to contribute to society through a bequest, Chuo Mitsui promotes ties with post-secondary institutions and charitable organizations under a bequest-based donation system. The bank assists clients in their desire to allocate assets, perhaps to an alma mater or to organizations involved in environmental protection activities or artistic or humanitarian pursuits, by drawing up wills and executing the formalities of donation based on these wills.

Currently, Chuo Mitsui maintains ties with more than 80 organizations to facilitate responses to the wide-ranging needs of donation-minded clients.

■ **Charitable Trusts at Chuo Mitsui**

Number of trusts under administration (as of March 31, 2009)	143
Balance of trusts under administration (as of March 31, 2009)	¥14.7 billion
Profits generated (FY 2008)	Total of ¥728.66 million provided to about 2,316 trust beneficiaries (people and companies)

For Society

We constantly strive to be an active, participating member of society, making a positive contribution.

Support for Studies in Finance and Economics

Viewing social contribution from the perspective of a financial institution, we support the education of tomorrow's thinkers and doers and offer assistance to explore new techniques in financial and economic research.

► Established Courses—Introduction to Estate Planning Theory and Special Topics in Real Estate Investment—at Osaka Electro-Communication University

In April 2009, Chuo Mitsui established two endowment courses—Introduction to Estate Planning Theory and Special Topics in Real Estate Investment—for the newly created Asset Management Department at Osaka Electro-Communication University.

In Japan, the flow of funds from savings to investments is not only considerable but gaining speed, and as more of the baby-boomer generation enters retirement, the administration, maintenance and smooth transfer of personal wealth takes on greater importance. This is a priority theme that requires access to attractive financial products, especially those utilizing trusts.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group agrees with the position taken by Osaka Electro-Communication University that the education of top talent to deal with these social changes is an urgent social issue.

► Chuo Mitsui Trust Group Economics Course at Renmin University of China

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group established an economics course at Renmin University of China in fiscal 2005, ended March 31, 2006, and provides the macroeconomic course materials for a test class comprising a select group of students with excellent academic records. Each year, students who achieve

► Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Intellectual Property Assets Course at Aoyama Gakuin University

Since fiscal 2007, ended March 31, 2008, Chuo Mitsui has extended funds to the Graduate School of Law in the Department of Business Law at Aoyama Gakuin University in Tokyo for a course on intellectual property trusts. In fiscal 2008, Chuo Mitsui Trust Group employees joined the lecture team, thereby expanding the scope of course content to include everything from Trust Law basics to treatment of practical issues, such as the finer points of intellectual trust agreements.

Companies are increasingly keen to turn intellectual property assets into a valuable management resource, and financial assistance for the course at Aoyama Gakuin University is intended to enhance instruction and research efforts on this theme.



Mr. Tanaka, Lecturer and head of the Legal Department

outstanding marks in the sponsored course are invited to Japan to participate in an academic exchange. This is a prime example of efforts to develop talented individuals capable of playing active roles on the world stage.



Zhuang Yan

Student, School of Economics Renmin University of China

The academic exchange in Japan provides great motivation for students in the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group Economics Course to study hard and score well. I was selected to go to Japan in fiscal 2007. I met with people from Chuo Mitsui Trust Group and learned about trust schemes. I also participated in debates with Japanese students. These were some of the highlights that made my trip a truly valuable learning experience for me. I hope this course will continue to help academic exchange between China and Japan.

► Finance and Macroeconomics Project at Tsinghua University

In fiscal 2007, ended March 31, 2008, Chuo Mitsui Trust Group established the Tsinghua-Chuo Mitsui Trust Financial System and Macroeconomics Research Project at the Tsinghua University Financial Research Center in China.

The project includes an annual conference where updates on research activities are provided and guest speakers give lectures.

By supporting research in the fields of finance and macroeconomics at this leading institution of higher learning in China, the Group is helping to promote cultural and academic exchange between Japan and China.



Wei Jie, Professor, Tsinghua University (left), Kiichiro Furusawa, Chairman, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings (right)

► Sponsor of Network for Economic Education

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group has been a sponsor of the Network for Economics Education since fiscal 2006, ended March 31, 2007.

This is an association headed by Soichi Shinohara, a professor at Doshisha University in Kyoto, that supports economic studies among elementary and junior high school students.



Economics summer class for teachers was an event co-hosted by Network for Economics Education and the Tokyo Stock Exchange Group.

Participation of Employees of the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group

▶ Introduction of TABLE FOR TWO

Chuo Mitsui joined the TABLE FOR TWO movement and with the help of Aim Services Co., Ltd., has maintained the scheme at its head office cafeteria since October 2007.

Under this scheme, when people in developed countries, where calorie intake is excessive, choose low-calorie menu items at participating company cafeterias, restaurants or events, a portion of sales is donated through the United Nations' World Food Programme to organizations that provide meals to children in developing countries.

At the head office cafeteria, some of the items on the Wednesday menu's specials are substituted with low-calorie options. Through the first year of the program, donations derived from employees' selection of the Wednesday low-calorie specials paid for more than 10,000 school lunches.

Not only is the low-calorie menu widely supported by

cafeteria users, the simplicity of enjoying a well-balanced meal and helping out the less fortunate at the same time has drawn many positive comments. Encouraged by the solid popularity of the program among employees, the cafeteria has expanded the items on its TABLE FOR TWO low-calorie menu in the second year.

Chuo Mitsui will continue to promote TABLE FOR TWO because it encourages employees to make healthy choices while supporting efforts to eliminate hunger in developing countries.



TABLE FOR TWO low-calorie menu



Masahisa Kogure

President, Table for Two International

The TABLE FOR TWO program, which currently has 80 participating organizations in Japan, contributes to society through the promotion of healthy eating. The movement is also gaining momentum overseas.

I extend my heartfelt thanks to everyone at Chuo Mitsui for supporting the program since its inception more than a year ago. Every person contributes to the success of this program and keeps meals coming to children in developing countries. I look forward to your continued support.

▶ Relief Funds

In addition to financial contributions from companies in times of disaster, members of Chuo Mitsui Trust Group open special accounts and solicit donations from employees for relief efforts.

Funds were collected for victims of the earthquake that hit Sichuan Province, China, in May 2008, as well as the inland earthquake that rocked the Japanese prefectures of Iwate and Miyagi in June 2008. The donation tally was updated on the CSR activity page of the Group's intranet.

The funds were channeled through the Japan Committee for Unicef and The Central Community Chest of Japan, a social welfare organization affiliated with United Way International, primarily for disaster relief.

▶ Plastic Bottle Cap Collection Program

The Chuo Mitsui head office and the Meguro Trust Center, along with 10 other companies in the Minato-ku district of Tokyo, are involved in a plastic bottle cap collection program called Minato Net, a network of community-minded companies in Minato-ku.

Under this program, caps from used plastic bottles are collected in-house at each participating company and sold to a recycler, with the proceeds going to the non-profit organization Japan Committee for "Vaccines for the World's Children," established to supply vaccines to help eradicate polio and other major preventable diseases in Asia.

Some Chuo Mitsui branches are also involved in this program.



Plastic cap collection box

Activities at Branches

▶ Salon Concerts

Since December 2008, Chuo Mitsui's Nihonbashi Branch has held regular chamber music concerts by students of the Toho Gakuen School of Music in the Mitsui Hall. This hall is designated an important cultural asset.

The imaginative, high-quality performances have entertained many clients in a cozy setting while providing the music students with opportunities to present their talents to receptive audiences.



Chamber music concert organized by the business division of Chuo Mitsui's Nihonbashi Branch.

▶ Preventing Fund-Transfer Fraud

All business offices and branches of Chuo Mitsui are involved in various activities to thwart possible fraudulent fund transfers. Activities include seminars, public information campaigns and enhanced security in automated teller machine corners. Counter staff will alert clients on the spot if a fund transfer request seems at all suspicious.

Being alert to the signs of a possible ruse and actually preventing a fraudulent event from transpiring has earned Chuo Mitsui letters of gratitude from the police.



Public information campaign put on by Chuo Mitsui's Umeda Branch in Osaka.

▶ Cleanup at Tottori Sand Dunes

Chuo Mitsui's Tottori Branch is proud to be associated with the extensive cleanup campaigns at the Tottori Sand Dunes, a natural asset that stretches along the Sea of Japan coast east of the city of Tottori. These events are organized by the local government and have taken place every spring and autumn since 1980.

The branch encourages its employees to get involved as part of its ongoing commitment to the community, and the 13 employees who joined a large crowd of volunteers in the spring 2008 cleanup found the event to be extremely rewarding.

As a member of the local community, the branch will continue to participate in activities that preserve the beauty of the dunes.



Cleanup campaign at the Tottori Sand Dunes.

▶ Academic Materials for Elementary School in China

The Beijing Representative Office donates school books and other academic materials to the Mitsui Trust and Banking Taihe Elementary School, in rural Taihe County, Anhui Province, China. This school was built in 1996 with funds from members of the Group before the merger in 2002 under a program to support education for children in the developing regions of China.

In addition to its donations of children's books and electronic products, including personal computers, the office maintains a direct link to the school through visits by the chief representative and other activities. These efforts help sustain a positive learning environment for the children.



Children with books donated by the Beijing Representative Office.

For the Environment

To address environmental issues, especially global warming, the Group, as a whole, promotes energy- and resource-saving activities and tackles ways to shrink its environmental footprint.

▶ Tokyo Governor's Prize for Measures to Combat Global Warming

The companies under the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group umbrella participate in Team Minus 6%, a national project to achieve Japan's 6% Kyoto Protocol target and actively embrace energy- and resource-saving measures.

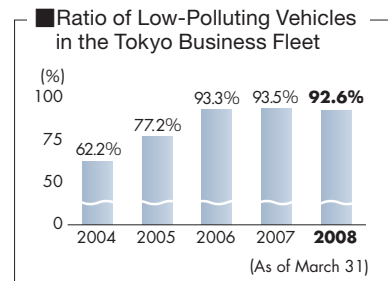
Of note, Chuo Mitsui's efforts to reduce energy consumption at the Chofu Center through the installation of an energy management system and conversion of used fuel were recognized with a Tokyo Governor's Prize.



▶ Low-Polluting Vehicles and Stop-Idling Rule

At Chuo Mitsui, more than 80% of the vehicles driven for business-use by employees in administrative divisions and branches are low-polluting models. Of note, low-polluting vehicles at the bank's offices in the Tokyo metropolitan area accounted for more than 90% of the vehicles in use in March 2006. This level has been consistently maintained.

Chuo Mitsui is an active participant in the Tokyo Metropolitan Government's stop idling initiative. All the bank's business-use vehicles in Tokyo sport the special "Stop Idling" sticker produced by the city's Bureau of Environment Automotive Pollution Control Division to raise awareness of idling and its adverse impact on air quality.



▶ Energy- and Resource-Saving Activities at Offices

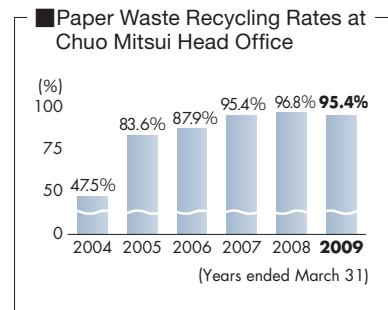
In fiscal 2005, ended March 31, 2006, the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group companies joined the Cool Biz movement, and continue to follow this relaxed dress code during summer. Air-conditioners are set at 28°C and limits are put on the hours that air-conditioners can be used.

Other efforts to reduce energy consumption include a limited number of elevators in operation at the Chuo Mitsui head office. In fact, use of the stairs is encouraged. The cafeteria's hours of operation have also been shortened.

As a resource-saving measure, paper waste is recycled. The Chuo Mitsui head office achieved a recycling rate of 95.4% in fiscal 2008, ended March 31, 2009.

In addition, Chuo Mitsui branches as well as those of Chuo Mitsui Asset turned out the lights, mainly illuminated signage

and front window areas, in conjunction with the Ministry of the Environment's Lights-Down Campaign on June 21, 2008—the first day of summer—and again on July 7, 2008—the first day of the Toyako Summit. This event was designed to draw attention to efforts that reduce carbon dioxide and encourage businesses, especially, to turn off their neon signboards and advertising billboards.



▶ Gifts for Clients

Chuo Mitsui has consistently favored environment-conscious gifts for clients. In October 2008, the bank began offering a Katharine Hamnett towel set made of organic cotton and therefore free of chemically synthesized agrichemicals. Individual branches have also come onboard the eco-friendly gift wagon with their own selections.



Masahiko Suzuki

Architect, First Class
Director and Manager, Facilities Management Division CMTB Facilities K.K.

CMTB Facilities K.K. undertake overall management and operation of buildings and facilities used by Chuo Mitsui.

The bank uses about 100 buildings in Japan. CMTB Facilities' seven registered architects, of First Class, including myself, are directly involved in the management and operation of these buildings, and we work day and night, applying our expertise to energy-saving policies.

Global warming is an urgent problem of worldwide proportions. The Group will draw on composite strengths to promote energy- and resource-saving activities to lessen its environmental impact.

Chuo Mitsui

Services for Individuals and Corporations



Individual Services

Retail Business

Balance of investment trust sales: ¥912.6 billion

Balance of annuity insurance sales: ¥1,096.2 billion

Chuo Mitsui ("CMTB") turned in a top-class performance, thanks to a wider selection of high-quality investment trusts and annuity insurance products, and thus has acquired a solid reputation as a key player in the industry

Banking Business

Balance of housing loans: ¥3,000.2 billion

CMTB's lending balance is steadily growing, largely because its products are well suited to clients' needs.

Corporate Services

Financial Services

Balance of corporate restructuring and revitalization-related finance: ¥93.0 billion

Balance of real estate asset finance: ¥848.1 billion

CMTB actively addresses the diverse fund procurement requirements of corporate clients by providing corporate restructuring and revitalization-related financing, such as leverage financing, and real estate asset finance.

Real Estate Business

Balance of securitized real estate: ¥5,180.5 billion

Real estate business-related revenue: ¥13.9 billion

CMTB strives to extend corporate financing solutions attuned to the needs of clients as well as assorted services backed by high-level expertise in the real estate fund business.

Stock Transfer Agency Services

Number of listed companies under administration by Chuo Mitsui Trust Group: 926

CMTB utilizes accumulated experience and the merits of scale to offer a broad range of services, including advice on initial public offerings (IPOs), practical, stock-related legal assistance, IT support services of general shareholders' meetings, and support for corporate investor relations activities.

Business Outline

Individual Services

- Sell investment trusts and annuity insurance
- Provide various trust and deposit products
- Extend loans to individuals
- Reverse mortgages
- Facilitate utilization of real estate
- Extend testamentary trust and inheritance-processing services
- Provide tailor-made trusts

Corporate Services

Financial Services

- Present diverse financing techniques
- Function as advisory
- Promote business matching
- Offer fund-management products

Real Estate Business

- Undertake brokerage of properties
- Securitize property holdings
- Perform appraisals
- Suggest methods for effective utilization of real estate

Stock Transfer Agency Services

- Provide stock-related services
- Present advice on IPOs
- Offer practical, stock-related legal assistance
- Provide IT support services
- Offer services to support investor relations activities

External Environment, Clients' Needs

The growing need for fund management against a backdrop highlighted by the mass retirement of the baby-boomer generation and reform of the public pension system.

Demand for effective utilization of assets and smooth transfer and maintenance of inheritance with the advent of a society characterized by a falling birthrate and a rising percentage of elderly.

Improved convenience of financial institutions by progress in deregulation and increased use of the Internet.

Concrete Actions, Services

Offer a product and service menu matched to diversifying client needs.

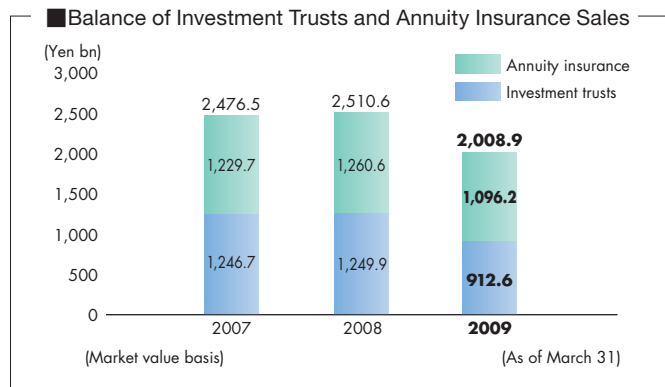
Apply know-how on asset utilization through high-level consultations.

Enrich the network through such measures as distinctive branch development.

Offer a Product and Service Menu Matched to Diversifying Client Needs

Commendable Achievements in Sales of Investment Trusts and Annuity Insurance

CMTB handles a rich variety of investment trusts and annuity insurance geared to client needs and complements these funds with expanded access to accurate, high-quality consultations. As a result, despite prevailing challenges, particularly lackluster stock market conditions, which eroded fiscal 2008 balances in sales of investment trusts and annuity insurance, CMTB was able to maintain its vanguard position with one of the highest balances of any domestic financial institution.



Wide Variety of Loans Geared to the Lifestyles of Individuals

CMTB provides loans for first-time homeowners as well as financing to cover the cost of building a new home, to purchase a home upon selling an older dwelling and to refinance a home. However, the scope of lending choices also includes formats with enhanced convenience, such as the option to combine miscellaneous expenses into a loan, as well as loans with repayment provisions that grant borrowers added peace of mind in the event of unforeseen circumstances, such as illness. For the latter, borrowers can opt into a package that carries a rider against all three major diseases in Japan—cancer, stroke and heart attack—and one specifically for cancer.

Responding to diversifying lifestyles and a range of retail banking requirements, CMTB complements its housing loans with a selection of products that utilize homes as collateral. This includes home-backed card loans (*α-style*), a secured financial instrument that enables clients to acquire funds for the application of their choosing.



Home-Backed Loans for Seniors Ensure Comfort in Old Age

Leading the way in the finance industry, CMTB began handling reverse mortgages in March 2005 to provide elderly homeowners with funds that enable them to maintain a comfortable life in their retirement years.

▶ CMTB's Reverse Mortgages

A reverse mortgage is a lending structure that essentially enables the borrower to acquire funds, with a house as security, so that when the borrower dies, the loan is recovered by selling the property. The reverse mortgages offered by CMTB support the financial freedom of older clients.

CMTB offers two types of reverse mortgages—fixed, annual installments, similar to a pension and disbursements within an established limit whenever the borrower requires funds. Clients can choose the option that best fits their needs.

The funds acquired under either format can be used for any purpose, except business applications, to finance leisurely pursuits as well as home renovations or for moving into an old-age home.

If a home is left vacant during the contract period, the borrower can entrust the property to Tokyu Relocation Co., Ltd., a specialized real estate company that CMTB partnered with in April 2008, to rent the house out or otherwise ensure effective use of the subject property and generate income while the owners are absent. Such opportunities give older clients various lifestyle options and comfort in their sunset years.



Apply Know-How on Asset Utilization Through High-level Consultations

▶ Capitalizing on Real Estate

Dealing with real estate brings out all sorts of questions and requirements, whether they are issues surrounding the first-time purchase of a home or moving from one home to another, the acquisition of investment or business property or its sale, or assistance to fully capitalize on a property's potential.

CMTB maintains close ties with Chuo Mitsui Realty Co., Ltd., a member of the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group with years of experience in the market and an extensive service network, to accurately address from a client's perspective all the issues that emerge in dealing with real estate. CMTB lists numerous buildings on Chuo Mitsui Realty's website and maximizes a wide range of information opportunities, including seminars and individual sessions arranged with Chuo Mitsui Realty to enhance consultation services covering all real estate categories.

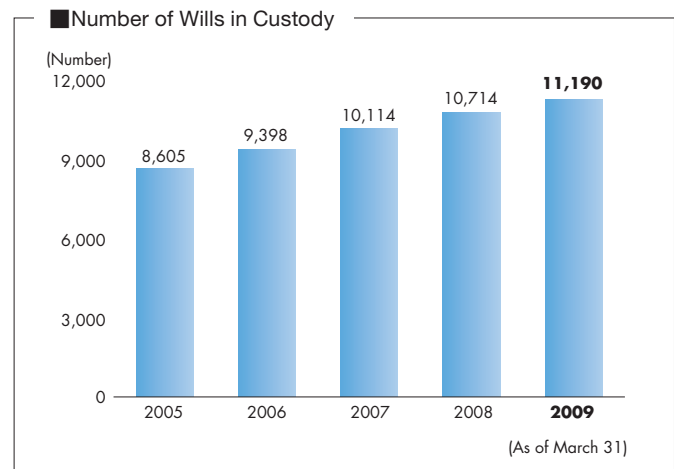
For members and special members of CMTB's member-only Best Quality service who seek real estate brokerage services, CMTB maintains a preferred system that discounts brokerage fees at the time of contract-signing.

▶ Testamentary Trusts

The drafting of a will is the most reliable way for a person to ensure that precious or hard-earned assets are transferred smoothly to the specified beneficiaries or to allocate a certain portion of the assets to a particularly deserving individual or charity.

CMTB's comprehensive view of testamentary-related business covers all angles, including taxation and legal considerations. CMTB utilizes the testamentary trust expertise only a trust bank can possess to extend pertinent advice on the preparation of wills for expeditious transfer of wealth. CMTB also offers subsequent assistance, such as custody of wills and executor services to guarantee accurate distribution of assets according to the stated wishes of the deceased.

The number of wills in CMTB's custody reached 11,190 as of March 31, 2009, substantiating the enduring bonds of trust that CMTB has forged with clients over many years.



Varied Network with Distinctive Branches

► Consulplaza Openings

CMTB continued to expand the *Consulplaza* network and in fiscal 2008 welcomed the opening of five new locations: *Consulplaza* Kashiwa, in Kashiwa, Chiba Prefecture, in August 2008; *Consulplaza* Chitose-Karasuyama, in Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, in September 2008; *Consulplaza* Gakuenmae, in Nara, Nara Prefecture, October 2008; *Consulplaza* Nishinomiya Kitaguchi, in Nishinomiya, Hyogo Prefecture, in November 2008; and *Consulplaza* Kyoto, inside the Kyoto Branch, in January 2009. These locations are always crowded with clients.

In principle, *Consulplaza* locations are open on weekdays and weekends throughout the year and maintain extended evening hours to accommodate clients who have no time to stop by during regular daytime operation. The *Consulplaza* concept of a readily accessible living design consultation space give clients a gateway to discuss various financial topics, including loans, asset management, real estate and wills and inheritance, at no charge.

Since the first *Consulplaza* opened in 1998, CMTB has carefully expanded the network, focusing on places of convenience, such as train stations or department stores and other commercial facilities, which clients are likely to frequent in the course of their day-to-day activities. This makes it easier for clients to drop into a *Consulplaza* on the way to or from another errand.



Consulplaza Gakuenmae, in Nara



Consulplaza Nishinomiya, in Hyogo

Including the five newest locations, the *Consulplaza* network stood at 27 locations, as of March 31, 2009.

CMTB will continue to enhance accessibility through further development of the *Consulplaza* network and its regular branch network, which comprised 67 branches and three sub-branches, as of March 31, 2009.

► Expanded Online Banking Services

CMTB continues to enhance the range of transactions possible through Chuo Mitsui Direct, an online banking service that debuted in March 2007. The goal is to encourage clients to see the service as a convenient, worry-free way to execute their banking tasks.

To provide a greater sense of security, CMTB is aggressively implementing measures to prevent phishing, an online form of fraud that has become increasingly prevalent in the last few years. In April 2008, CMTB signed up for RSA FraudAction, a complete fraud protection service that includes site shutdown, and put in place a structure that promptly dispenses with phishing sites. Then in October 2008, CMTB installed Extended Validation Secure Sockets Layer Server Identification so that clients can easily verify that the page they are browsing is indeed a page of CMTB's website. And in February 2009, CMTB began sending emails with electronic signatures so that receiving clients know for sure that these are legitimate notices from CMTB.

To make online banking more convenient, in March 2009 CMTB extended the deadline for same-day transactions on investment trusts. For all products except money market funds, requests had to be received by noon to be executed on the same day. The closing time for transactions is now 3 p.m., with a few products for which transactions must be made by 2 p.m. to be posted on the same day.

CMTB will continue to improve its service menu and accessibility to make online banking more attractive to clients, from both security and convenience standpoints.

Energetic Advertising Campaigns

► Television Commercials

In April 2008, CMTB began airing television commercials featuring the well-known actor Koji Yakusho. The first round of commercials, in April and May, had Mr. Yakusho sitting alone in a theater, watching a retirement scene on the big screen. At the end, he describes the *Special Interest Term Deposit* to the man who has retired in the scene. The second round of commercials, in June and July, highlighted the card loan product *Chuo Mitsui Home-Backed Card Loan (α-style)*, with Mr. Yakusho promoting *α-style*.

Since those commercials in the spring and summer of 2008, CMTB has run two more versions, spotlighting asset management and wills and inheritance, respectively. The asset management commercial has Mr. Yakusho transplanting a pot of flowers to a place outside where they can bloom and grow

to profusion. The idea is that assets, like flowers, can flourish in the right environment. The wills and inheritance commercial portrays Mr. Yakusho as a man listening to his father's records and reminiscing. The underlying theme is that leaving assets, whether they be financial or material objects, keeps memories of someone who has died alive in the recipient's heart.

CMTB plans to utilize various media channels, to raise its corporate profile and promote its services menu.



Listening to Clients



CMTB headquarters receives many comments and requests from clients, forwarded through domestic branches and call centers. CMTB has also installed suggestion boxes at banking access points and occasionally sends questionnaires directly to clients to ascertain their needs and preferences.

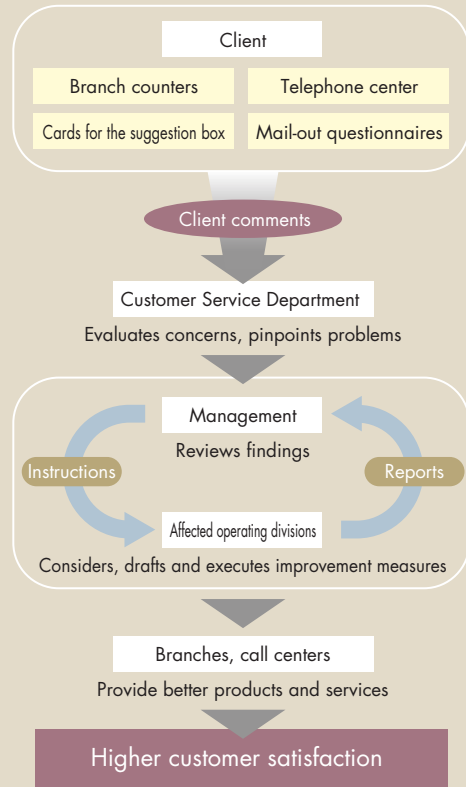
In September 2008, CMTB undertook a broad-based survey, mailing out questionnaires to clients as well as to those who had terminated contracts. The effort drew about 4,000 responses offering valuable ideas and requests.

Compliments and complaints from clients converge in the Customer Service Department, where staff looks into the comments—good and bad—and identifies problem points. Solutions, based on initial input from clients, are considered at the executive level and in the affected operating divisions to improve products and services.

CMTB produces a leaflet dedicated to client comments. In it, CMTB acknowledges the many comments received from clients and describes efforts to address suggestions and concerns that will inevitably lead to enhanced products and services.



CMTB will consistently strive to upgrade the skills of each and every employee and reinforce the quality and usefulness of the products and services it provides. This emphasis will support a solid level of trust between CMTB and more clients and ensure that CMTB can always meet their expectations.



Promoting Customer Satisfaction Activities at All Branches

In April 2009, as part of its efforts to cement its reputation as a financial institution truly trusted by its clients, CMTB began reinforcing activities designed to elicit a higher level of customer satisfaction at all branches.

Each location has put up a poster declaring CMTB's promises to clients—essentially, the keys to higher customer satisfaction—which acts as a motivational reminder to employees. Other active approaches to customer satisfaction include the creation of a client satisfaction improvement committee at each office, client response rules fine-tuned to branch-specific conditions, and action plans for boosting customer satisfaction.



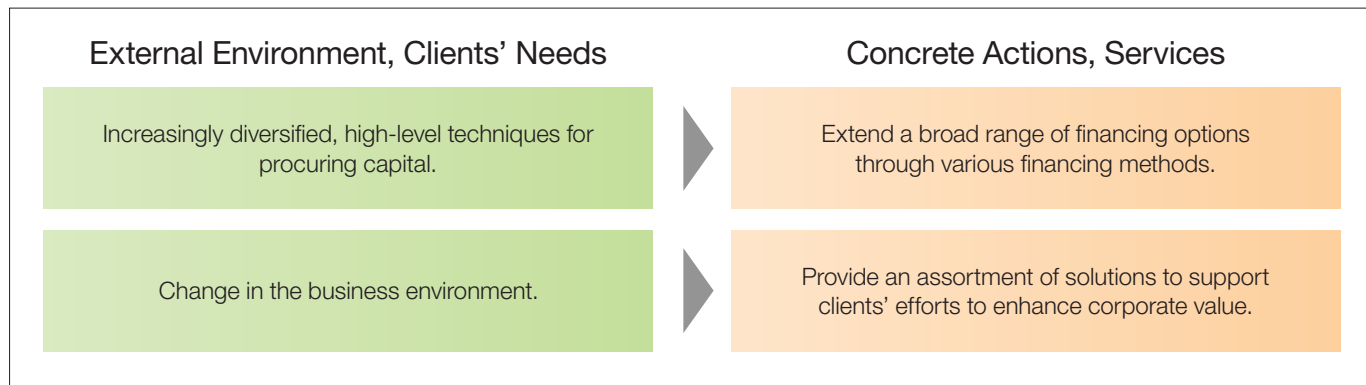
Reducing Wait Times

CMTB is working to reduce lobby wait times for clients who come into a branch for their banking needs. Toward this end, new number-dispensing machines have been installed at 27 branches, as of March 31, 2009. These machines print out numbered tickets according to banking transaction so that clients can be directed to the counters best suited to handle the desired transaction. This makes the branch visit faster and more efficient for everyone. These machines will be installed at other branches within the domestic network.

In addition, to make wait times more pleasant, CMTB will gradually put in self-serve tea machines at more locations so that clients can enjoy a beverage until their number is called.



The drinking cups are eco-friendly and will not generate toxic gas if/when incinerated.



Varied Financing Techniques Widen Fund Supply

CMTB draws on a wealth of experience and know-how accumulated over many years to provide financing geared to the needs of corporate clients.

A prime example is real estate asset finance, such as non-recourse loans and securitization of real estate, which utilizes real estate-managed trusts and special purpose companies. Real estate asset finance extends beyond securitization of company-owned properties to a wide range of applications,

including real estate investment projects.

Other financing techniques include leverage financing, which enables clients in the process of corporate restructuring to reinforce corporate value through management buyouts and leveraged buyouts, and debtor-in-possession financing for clients seeking funds to revitalize operations through corporate rehabilitation procedures.

Assorted Solutions to Support Clients' Efforts to Enhance Operations

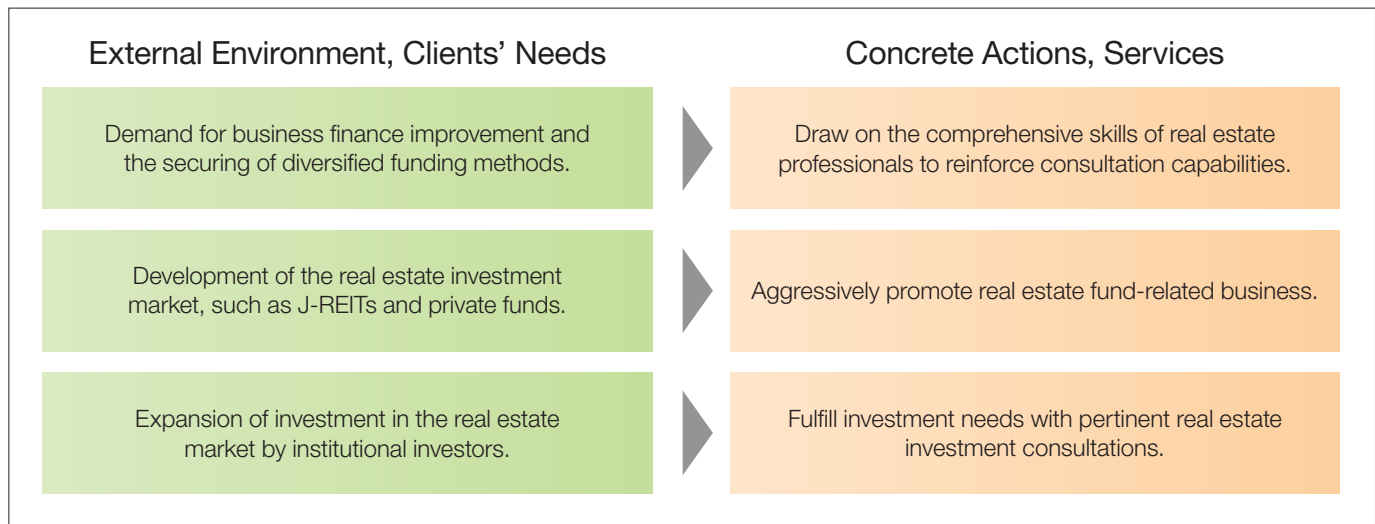
CMTB maximizes the unique characteristics inherent in a trust bank to provide clients with a wide selection of corporate value-enhancing solutions, from introductions that can lead to mergers and acquisitions involving business divisions and subsidiaries to the liquidation of assets and the restructuring of corporate real

estate (CRE Strategies). CMTB also presents workable business strategies, such as methods to facilitate business succession and measures to deflect hostile takeover bids.

Corporate Real Estate Strategies

The importance of real estate in corporate management strategies is growing. Against this backdrop, CMTB is actively encouraging clients to undertake a review of respective property holdings and related utilization strategies. CMTB is also reinforcing its proposal-making activities, with a focus on real estate sales and

securitization. Integral to this process is know-how acquired over many years in financing and real estate-related operations and the ability to pinpoint the changing needs and perceptions of each client with regard to property holdings.



Real Estate Business

CMTB has a number of real estate specialists, including real estate appraisers, on staff. Drawing on the many years of experience and expertise accumulated by these professionals and their predecessors, CMTB is able to offer clients a comprehensive range of real estate-related consultations from

various starting points, including brokerage and securitization, effective land utilization and real estate appraisals and assessment, to respond accurately to demand for financial solutions for client companies.

Draw on the Comprehensive Skills of Real Estate Professionals to Reinforce Consultation Capabilities

Real Estate Brokerage and Securitization Services

In the area of property sales and purchasing for business use, CMTB's seasoned professionals boast solid experience and expertise in various real estate-related matters, including taxation and law. They respond with fine-tuned precision to the needs of corporate clients and take on everything from structural surveys to the preparation of transfers of ownership.

In the area of improved balance sheet composition and funding, CMTB assists clients in creating financial strategy solutions such as securitization and other methods.

Real Estate Appraisals and Effective Use of Property

CMTB makes full use of accumulated real estate development and management know-how to extend advice on the design of suitable plans for eliciting greater practical value from old buildings and idle land. CMTB also draws on the considerable expertise of its own real estate appraisers to address heightened demand for accurate assessment of property values, paralleling the trend of corporate restructuring.

A J-REIT is a structure by which a specially formed trust or an investment company established under special tax measures channels funds collected from multiple investors into revenue-generating real estate through diversified investment with subsequent investment returns distributed to investors. The implementation of a listing mechanism on stock exchanges allows investment units and trust beneficiary certificates issued by investment companies to be traded on the market like stocks. As of March 31, 2009, a total of 41 funds were listed on the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

Aggressively Promote Real Estate Fund-Related Business

CMTB energetically promotes its real estate fund-related business to capitalize on emerging opportunities, such as the trend among companies to reduce and recombine assets through securitization of real estate, an expanded J-REIT market, as well as demand for private fund formation fueled by diversifying investment needs.

Administration of Securitized Real Estate Trusts

The formation of real estate securitization schemes and real estate funds almost always includes the establishment of trusts to manage the subject property. Trusts to manage and dispose of real estate represent a fundamental structure of real estate securitization, and in the administration of such trusts, CMTB suggests securitization schemes matched to user requirements and provides administration-related services of a high caliber. The value of trusts under administration stood at ¥5.1 trillion, as of March 31, 2009.

Asset Custody and General Administration for Listed J-REITs

J-REIT investment companies are legally obligated to outsource to trust banks and other financial institutions the administration of investor lists as well as asset custody services, such as the creation of accounting books for asset holdings, including cash, title deeds and marketable securities, as well as actual custody of these assets, and the execution of general office work, such as corporate administrative processes.

CMTB has participated in the establishment of a number of listed investment companies, and as of March 31, 2009, provided asset custody and other administration services to 11 of the 41 listed investment companies. The high quality of its services has earned CMTB high marks from these clients.

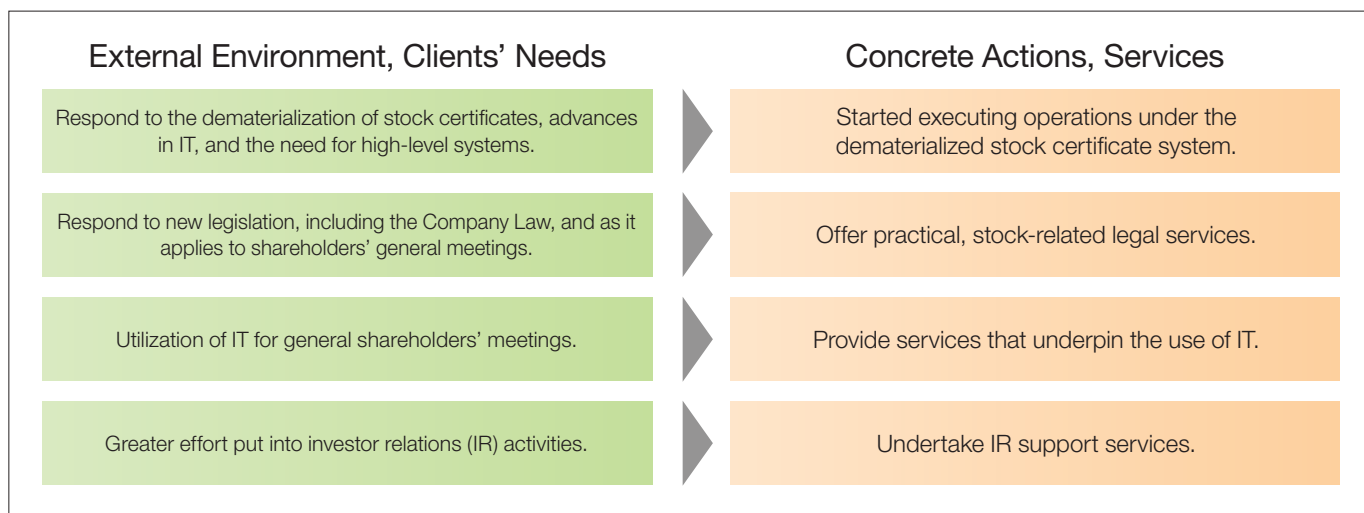
Fulfill Investment Needs with Pertinent Real Estate Investment Consultations

Despite lingering repercussions from the credit crunch and turmoil in financial markets worldwide, demand for real estate remains firm. For companies, real estate transactions still form the backbone of corporate management and financial strategies, while investors remain keen to acquire and operate revenue-generating real estate that they can count on to deliver steady cash flow.

CMTB designated its real estate investment advisory department and real estate investment promotion departments as specialized sections. CMTB registered as a general real estate investment advisory and therefore has a structure in place to facilitate responses to any real estate investment need that clients may have. CMTB's capabilities are enhanced by consistent efforts to enrich the content of its consultations.

General Real Estate Investment Advisory

In September 2000, the Ministry of Land and Transportation introduced a registration system for general real estate investment advisories to encourage healthy development of this business. Real estate investment advisories provide assistance on real estate investments and discretionary services on behalf of clients regarding investment decisions and transactions. An advisory that limits its services to assistance on real estate investments is classified as an ordinary real estate investment advisory, while an advisory that integrates basic services with discretionary services involving decisions and transactions is classified as a general real estate investment advisory.



Stock Transfer Agency Services

Stock transfer agency services ensure swift and accurate execution of a multifaceted array of corporate actions, assumed on behalf of stock-issuing clients and all done in accordance with legal and taxation rules. These services encompass annual tasks, namely, maintaining shareholder lists, sending out voting notices and invitations to shareholders' general meetings, and calculating and distributing dividends, in addition to stock-related events, including capital increases, stock splits and the

transfer of shares.

With the enforcement of the dematerialized stock certificate system, stock transfer agency services also include management of special accounts, which are book-entry transfer accounts established by stock-issuing companies to protect the rights of shareholders who do not have accounts at securities companies.

Commenced Operations Under the Dematerialized Stock Certificate System

As the dematerialized stock certificate system went into effect on January 5, 2009, systems went online and the execution of sophisticated back office operations began.

The location was Japan Stockholders Data Service Company, Limited, a 50:50 joint venture established with Mizuho Trust Banking Co., Ltd., in April 2008. CMTB outsources its stock transfer agency back office operations to the joint venture, as does Tokyo Securities Transfer Agent Co., Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of CMTB. But the joint venture will seek to represent a joint-use platform for stock transfer

agency back office operations with activities aimed at enhancing related IT and systems and raising administrative standards.

Japan Stockholders Data Service knows the importance of protecting client information and is working to achieve the required standard to be recognized for Privacy Mark certification from the Japan Information Processing Development Corporation. Tokyo Securities Transfer Agent and CMTB Stock Transfer Agency Business Co., Ltd., another wholly owned subsidiary of CMTB, are already authorized to use the Privacy Mark logo.

Privacy Mark

The Privacy Mark certification confirms that a business maintains a management system with suitable measures to protect private information and that it properly handles such data, in accordance with JISQ 15001 criteria established by the Japan Industrial Standards Committee.

Practical, Stock-Related Legal Assistance

In-house professionals have accumulated a wealth of practical experience that CMTB draws on to run study sessions for stock-issuing companies on the Company Law and the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law as well as takeover defense measures and responses to issues that impact general shareholders' meetings. In addition, CMTB holds lectures jointly with Tokyo Securities Transfer Agent on topics of interest to stock-issuing companies, such as practical measures for dealing with the dematerialization of stock certificates and shareholder proposals.

CMTB issued *Kabuken Denshikago no Kabushiki Jitsumu* ("Stock Matters after Stock Certificates Are Dematerialized") in January 2009 to coincide with the implementation of the dematerialized stock certificate system. In March 2009, CMTB brought out *Heisei 21 Nenban Kabushiki Jitsumu Kabunushi Sokai no Point* ("Stock Matters: Hints on Executing General Shareholders' Meetings, (2009 edition)"). Complementing these publications were regular issues of specialized magazines and books, such as *Shoken Daiko News* ("Stock Transfer Agency News") and *Shoken Daiko Kenkyu* ("Stock Transfer Agency

Studies"), which support the stock-related activities of issuing companies from a legal perspective.

These formats present clients with timely, practical information—a commitment that has earned top marks from CMTB's corporate clients.



Kabuken Denshikago no Kabushiki Jitsumu ("Stock Matters after Stock Certificates Are Dematerialized"), released in January 2009 through Shoji-Homu Co., Ltd.



Heisei 21 Nenban Kabushiki Jitsumu Kabunushi Sokai no Point ("Stock Matters: Hints on Executing General Shareholders' Meetings, (2009 edition)"), released in March 2009 through Zaikai Shohosha.

Supporting the Use of IT

CMTB's Online System for Shareholders' General Meetings updates the tally of votes exercised by shareholders on an hourly basis. This system can be linked to the system set up in the reception area on the day of the shareholders' general meeting to support fast and secure execution of the meeting agenda. In addition, the Online System for Shareholders' General Meetings has a site where shareholders can exercise their right to vote online. This function has drawn high praise for ease-of-use.



IR Support

CMTB offers beneficial shareholder survey services to identify domestic and overseas institutional investors not listed in shareholders' registries. Specifically, CMTB provides a proprietary data-creation service on domestic institutional investor beneficial shareholders and a survey report on domestic institutional investor shareholders as well as foreign shareholder surveys and foreign beneficial shareholder data services.

In addition, CMTB maintains an assortment of meticulously thorough IR support services, from a report on voting results to convocation notice sites, techniques to visualize how shareholders' general meetings will unfold, and individual shareholder questionnaires.



Chuo Mitsui Asset

Institutional Investor Services



Institutional Investor Services

Pension Trust Business

The leading choice for asset management companies: No.1 among trust banks

Chuo Mitsui Asset (“CMAB”) is focusing on its consulting expertise in retirement benefit plans to design and provide services fine-tuned to clients’ needs, which will lead to stronger client loyalty, a larger amount of assets under administration and higher profits.

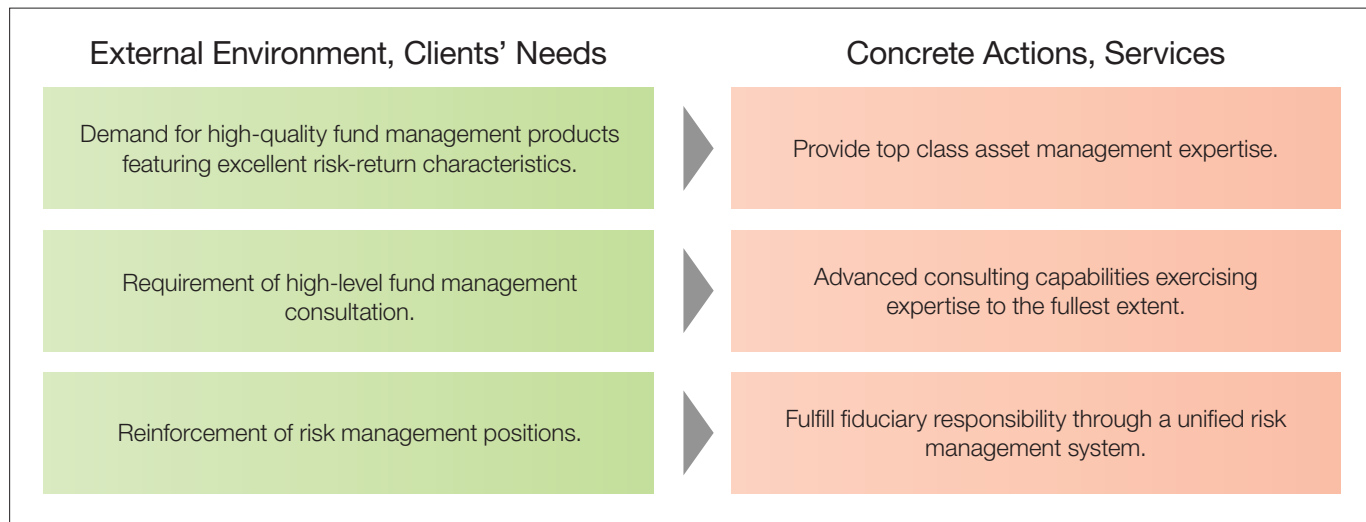
Securities Trust Business

Balance of investment trusts under administration—more than ¥7.6 trillion

CMAB will expand its profit base in the constantly growing investment trust market by directing more energy into the trust operations characteristic of a trust company and enhancing related services, and by focusing more attention on stronger investment advisory services for asset management companies.

Business Outline

	Trust Asset Management Business	Trust Asset Administration Business	Pension Management Services
Pension Trusts	Employee pension fund trusts, defined benefit corporate pension trusts, tax-qualified pension trusts, national pension fund trusts		
		Defined contribution pension operations (asset administrators, administration managers)	
Securities Trusts	Individually operated designated money trusts (<i>shiteitan</i>) ¹ , money trusts other than <i>shiteitan</i> (moneyfund trusts), treasury stock trusts (stock buyback fund trusts) ² , designated composite trusts, securities management trusts		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Trusts for which the trustee has the authority to manage the entrusted funds at its own discretion within the range and type of assets designated by the trustor. 2. Trusts to facilitate the purchase of own shares (treasury stock) from the market on behalf of the trustor, i.e., the client company. This is a specified investment-style product that allows purchases at the trustee’s discretion, thereby averting possible violation of regulations by the client company concerning market manipulation and insider trading. 3. Trusts for which the trustor has full discretionary rights for management of the entrusted assets. 4. Products utilizing trust schemes that function as measures to deflect hostile takeovers. A trust is set up for equity warrants prior to the execution of subscription rights to new shares, so that if a hostile takeover bid is tabled, new shares can be issued to existing shareholders, essentially terminating the predatory action. <p>CMAB also handles other products, including money claims in trust, in addition to the products listed above.</p>
	Investment Management Business Investment Advisory Business	Securities investment trusts, specified money trusts (<i>tokkin</i>) ³ , specified money in trusts other than money trusts, specified composite trusts, securities trusts, trust-style rights plans ⁴	



One of Japan's Largest Asset Managers

The Trust Asset Management Department is responsible for about ¥21 trillion in funds. These funds are combined in various formats, including corporate pensions, public pensions and public sector funds, and are managed according to proposals formulated with the explicit input of clients. The scale of the

funds handled at CMAB is one of the largest in Japan, and CMAB utilizes the merits of this scale, as well as the talents of a skilled group of some 200 professionals, to achieve excellent fund management performance.

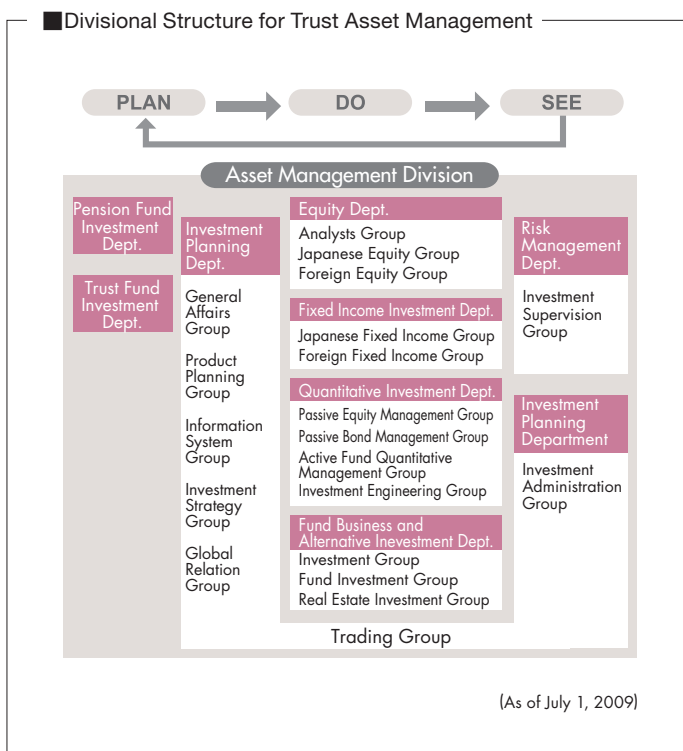
Provide Top Class Asset Management Expertise

Consistent Fund Management Principle and Function-Specific Structure

Fund management operations at CMAB are underpinned by a fundamental principle that prioritizes consistency and clarity in the processes used to manage funds. To support this principle, operations have been arranged into a function-specific structure paralleling the all-encompassing Plan → Do → See process for fund management products. As a multiproduction firm, CMAB provides a diverse selection of products, including actively managed funds, passively managed funds and alternative funds, targeting both foreign and domestic investment.

Providing High-Quality Products

As one of the largest asset management companies in Japan, CMAB is providing high-quality products for 1) active fund management, whereby well-experienced fund managers establish funds based on research data compiled by top-class corporate and quantitative analysts, in terms of qualification as well as number, 2) passive fund management, which draws on years of accumulated results since the 1985 launch of passive funds, featuring domestic stock to promote the process and improve the quality of related products, and 3) alternative funds, such as hedge funds, real estate funds, global REITs and private equity funds.



Advanced Consulting Capabilities Exercising Expertise to the Fullest Extent

Portfolio Consultations

CMAB is promoting consulting regarding appropriate portfolio — portfolios wherein risk-return is constrained to respond to the need for stabilized investment performance, promoting diversified investment from a medium-to long-term perspective or responded to the need for high performance backed by high growth in emerging countries — reflecting clients' varied needs.

New Product Consultations

Regarding introduction of new products such as Asian equity active funds, which invest in Asian countries where high growth is expected over the medium to long term, from the dual perspective of diversified sources of investment income and risk diversification through a wider selection of country-based investment targets, and infrastructure investment funds, which are a response to the diversification of alternative products, CMAB is extending the scope of its consulting that matches clients' needs and features new products.

Promoting New Businesses

Deregulation, effective from April 2004, lifted restrictions on the participation of trust banks in the area of investment advisory services. Seeking to capitalize on this opportunity to establish a wider, more resilient profit base, CMAB enthusiastically embraced investment advisory services, including the promising field of advice on investment trusts, and has endeavored to apply respected fund management expertise acquired through services for institutional investors to meet the needs of individual investors as well.

With an eye toward further cultivating its base of new clients, CMAB entered the business of asset management services for nonresidents and offers investment advice on foreign-owned funds that concentrate investment in Japanese stocks.

Fulfill Fiduciary Responsibility Through a Unified Risk Management System

CMAB strictly adheres to the responsibilities expected of a trustee. This commitment is substantiated by an independent risk management structure specifically created for asset management operations and a unified structure for risk management, compliance and performance evaluation.

In addition, to guarantee the integrity and transparency of

its services, CMAB welcomed examination of its trust asset management business by an external auditing corporation in accordance with the U.S. auditing standard SAS 70 and received an SAS 70 auditor's report attesting to effective application of internal controls during the verification period.

Sustained High Marks in Survey of Pension Funds

CMAB achieved high approval ratings, both quantitatively and qualitatively, again in 2008, taking top spot among Japanese trust banks in Newsletter on Pensions & Investment, a survey conducted by Japan's Rating and Investment Information, Inc., that targets institutional investors nationwide and asks them to assess the fund managers handling their pension funds. CMAB has maintained this rating since 2001.

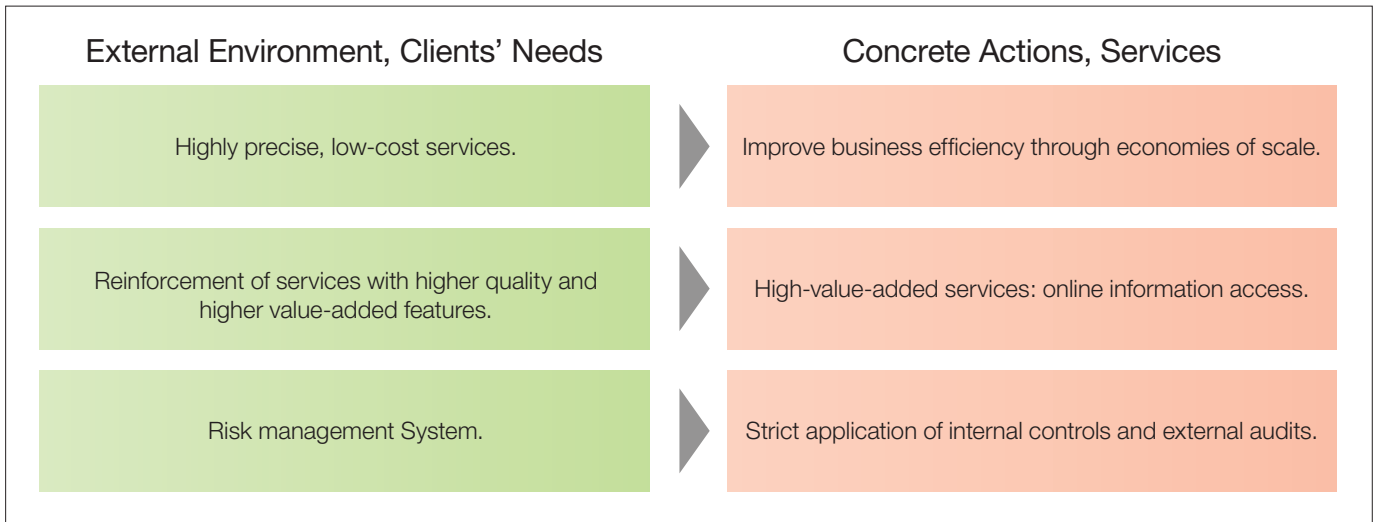
Chuo Mitsui Asset Wins R&I Fund Award 2009

Adding to its R&I Fund Award collection, CMAB was recognized at the 2009 event, sponsored by Rating and Investment Information, Inc., with top prize in the defined benefit pension category for a CMAB-managed enhanced index fund targeting domestic stocks.

CMAB was also voted the No. 1 fund manager among all trust banks that clients would choose newly as a service provider. CMAB has been named to this spot every year since 2005.

The solid evaluation and enduring loyalty that CMAB has garnered from its clients are a testament to its asset management capabilities and pertinent investment advice.

A fund on which the CMA offers investment advice to the fund manager, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management, was recognized with a prize in the investment trust category for J-REITs. Another fund, with a domestic equity focus, took an award in the defined contribution pension category.



Asset Administration Business

Asset administration and asset management are complementary sides of the same business coin, wherein asset administrators handle the basic elements of asset maintenance, including custody, settlement, accounting and record-keeping, for the various assets designated for investment by fund managers. In addition to reliable and precise data processing, asset

administration increasingly requires swift and accurate responses to the evolving globalization of fund management and reform of the domestic securities clearing and settlement system. It also requires higher-quality services, including securities lending and transition management, and sophisticated information services, such as the integrated presentation of administration results.

Improve Business Efficiency Through Economies of Scale

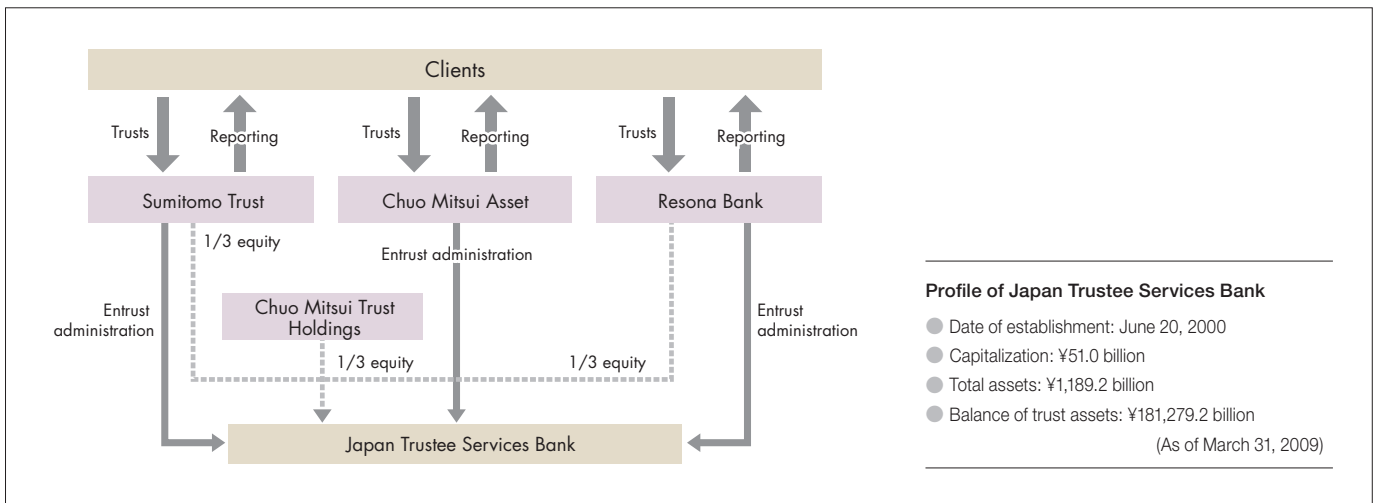
Benefiting from Transfer of Assets to Japan Trustee Services

Seeking to capitalize on the economies of scale in basic operations of trust asset administration, CMAB has entrusted administration of its trusts assets to Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd.

Japan Trustee Services Bank, with investment from Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, The Sumitomo Trust & Banking Co., Ltd., and Resona Bank, Ltd., is Japan's largest asset administrator

with entrusted assets at a staggering ¥181 trillion.

As always, Japan Trustee Services Bank will draw on the management resources and years of know-how accumulated by participating banks to deliver high-level asset administration services to its clients and will utilize the returns granted by the size of entrusted assets to make execution of these services all the more efficient.



High-Value-Added Services: Online Information Access

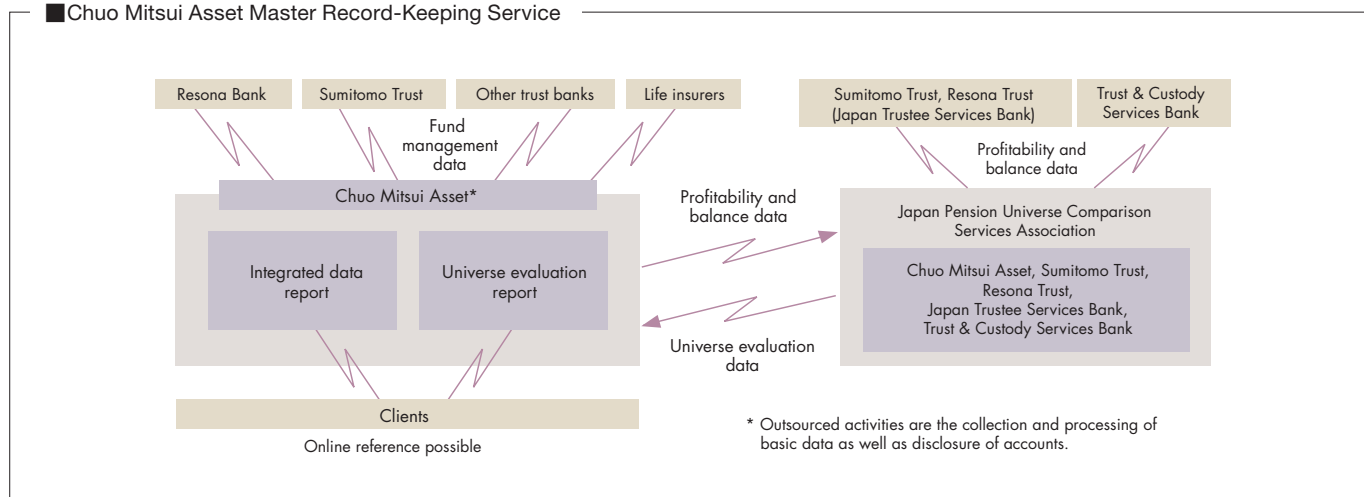
For clients, including pension funds, which require asset administration services, CMAB undertakes master record-keeping services. In addition to the collection, integration and processing of fund management data compiled by multiple asset administrators, these services facilitate timely and unified online access to data regarding investment status and performance evaluations as well as reports useful to risk management efforts.

CMAB has acquired an enviable reputation for providing integrated data that encompasses entire corporate groups

and transcends the borders of defined benefit corporate pensions, employee pension funds, tax-qualified pension funds, retirement benefit trusts and other systems.

Further complementing this data, CMAB offers the Universe Comparison Service, a high-value-added method that compares relative performance of one pension fund against other pension funds in a fixed universe, according to several classifications, including the pension system, such as employee pension funds and defined benefit corporate pension funds, or by the scale of invested assets.

■ Chuo Mitsui Asset Master Record-Keeping Service



Strict Application of Internal Controls and External Audits

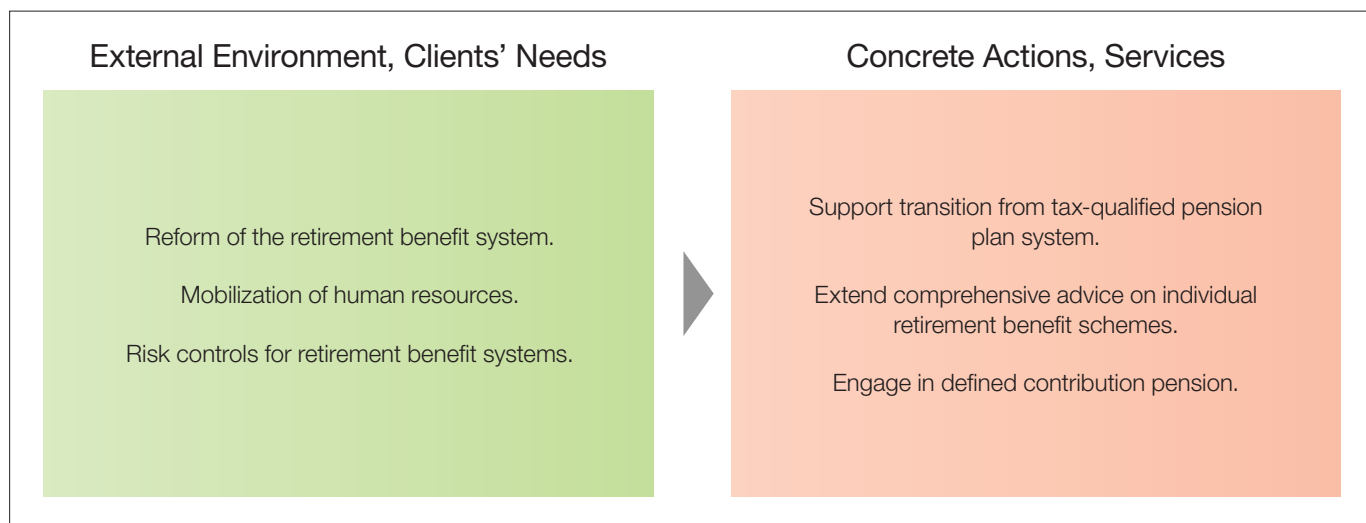
CMAB relies on Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd., to administer its trust assets. To underpin reliability and transparency in trust asset management operations, the business activities of Japan Trustee Services Bank were examined by an external auditing corporation in accordance with the U.S. auditing standard SAS 70. The resulting SAS 70 auditor's report demonstrated effective application of internal

controls during the verification period.

CMAB maintains a system to monitor the execution of trust asset management operations by Japan Trustee Services Bank. The status of this monitoring system was also checked by an external auditing corporation in accordance with SAS 70 criteria and also received a report confirming effective application of internal controls during the verification period.

Universe Comparison Service

Seeking to build a universe information database, CMAB teamed up with The Sumitomo Trust & Banking Co., Ltd., Resona Bank Ltd., Trust & Custody Service Bank, Ltd., and Japan Trustee Services Bank in joint operation of the Japan Pension Universe Comparison Service Association.



Pension Management Services

In its capacity as a provider of lead-manager services, CMAB offers pension management services covering system and contract administration, actuarial calculations and maintenance of members and beneficiaries. As of March 31, 2009, CMAB was entrusted with administration of 723 tax-qualified pension

funds, 92 employee pension funds, and 328 defined benefit corporate pension funds.

CMAB is also actively engaged in services for cash-balanced plans and defined contribution pension plans.

Support Transition from Tax-Qualified Pension Plan System

The tax-qualified pension plan system will be abolished by law in March 2012, and companies will have to adopt other pension plans. CMAB will strengthen the content of its

consultations to support companies in their transition to a defined benefit corporate pension plan or defined contribution pension plan, and strive to ensure a smooth and orderly shift.

Extend Comprehensive Advice on Individual Retirement Benefit Schemes

Efforts to mitigate the risks associated with retirement benefit scheme, following the introduction of retirement benefit accounting and enactment of the Defined Contribution Pension Law and the Defined Benefit Corporate Pension Law, are a priority issue for corporate executives. Indeed, the situation requires comprehensive solutions to diverse and complex issues, which are retirement benefit obligations, the design of retirement benefit schemes and asset management.

CMAB has applied years of expertise accumulated in the areas of tax-qualified pension plans and employee pension plan funds to the creation of a full line of services covering a range of issues dealing with retirement benefit schemes, from

the introduction of such schemes and respective maintenance, to asset management and administration, and further to the calculation of retirement benefit obligations and pension ALM analysis.

Especially now, in this transition period for the retirement benefit scheme in Japan, trust banks are expected to have enhanced information access and consulting capacity to provide clients with required data and advice promptly and more accurately than ever before. CMAB is prepared for these expectations, utilizing its Pension Research Center to promptly provide various information and its Consulting Department to ensure prudent advice.

Services Supporting Defined Contribution Pension

CMAB is working to build the all-encompassing structure of a defined contribution pension trustee organization featuring a full line of services, from verification of existing retirement benefit scheme and advice on the design and implementation of defined contribution pension plans to services involving record-keeping, asset administration, fund management products and investment education.

CMAB has aggressively developed schemes geared to the specific needs of clients, including the December 2002 introduction of Japan's first jointly operated defined contribution pension plan scheme, and the April 2005 debut of a comprehensive defined contribution pension plan scheme. Proven results have prompted many companies to appoint CMAB as their operational administrator and asset administrator, and CMAB will continue to apply accumulated know-how to enhance its services still further.

In October 2008, CMAB joined three other financial

companies under the Mitsui Group umbrella in creating MSI Quartet General-Type DC Plan to facilitate the implementation of defined contribution pension plans at small and medium-sized companies.

A defined contribution pension plan operates on the choices made by participants—that is, employees—so all participants, even those unaccustomed to investing, must understand the importance of investment. Companies with defined contribution pension plans must establish investment education programs for their employees to support this process.

Defined contribution pension plans require diversified, ongoing investment of assets over the long term. To reacquaint participants with these crucial aspects of defined contribution pension fund management, Chuo Mitsui offers a varied menu of easy-to-follow investment education services, including seminars, Internet-based assistance and e-learning tools.

Implementing SAS Internal Control Audits on Pension Operations

To support clients' responses to such legal developments as the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, a compliance-oriented corporate reform law dubbed the SOX Act in the United States, where it was created in the wake of corporate financial scandals, CMAB welcomed examination of its pension and trust asset management businesses by an external auditing corporation, in accordance with the U.S. auditing standard SAS 70.

CMAB, which received an SAS 70 auditor's report confirming effective application of internal controls during the verification period, was first major domestic trust bank to undergo such an audit.

Under the SOX Act, which applies to fiscal years ending after July 2006 at companies listed in the United States, executives shall be accountable for internal controls. The scope of such controls and inherent accountability shall encompass

outsourced services and thus compel U.S.-listed companies to ascertain the status of internal controls at the trust banks to which they outsource administration of their pension funds.

Moreover, the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law—essentially, Japan's version of the SOX Act—will require listed companies to disclose their respective internal control structures to investors, effective from fiscal years ending on or after March 31, 2009.

Against this backdrop, CMAB decided to obtain a SAS 70 auditor's report and thereby address the wider responsibilities of companies entrusting management of their corporate pensions to CMAB. With this report, clients have confirmation that the services extended by CMAB to its corporate clients are backed by high-level internal controls and that CMAB is taking an active approach to help its clients satisfy SOX Act requirements.

Jointly Operated Defined Contribution Pension Plan, Comprehensive Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The joint introduction of defined contribution pension plans at several companies is a format that shares plan operation among the participating companies. This reduces the costs involved in educating employees about investing responsibilities and investment choices and leads to greater efficiency in the operation and administration of such pension plans.

A jointly operated defined contribution pension plan is one established by a corporate group with capital ties, whereas a comprehensive defined contribution pension plan is one wherein such capital ties do not exist. Japan Pension Universe Comparison Service Association.

Chuo Mitsui Asset Management

Services for individual and institutional investors



Services for individual and institutional investors

Investment trust management services

Balance of assets under management ¥2,209.5 billion

External Environment, Clients' Needs

Diversifying demand content for risk products.

Greater need for enhanced investment information services in a deteriorating investment environment.

Concrete Actions, Services

Provide products tailored to demand, promote expansion of distribution channel.

Reinforce sales support activities and enhance depth of information provided.

Business Summary

As the asset management company under the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group umbrella, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management ("CMAM") is responsible for investment trust management services. Specifically, the company manages publicly placed investment trusts for ordinary individual investors and privately placed investment trusts for variable annuity insurance clients and also designs and manages investment trust funds for a wide range of investors, including defined contribution pension

plans and institutional investors.

In fiscal 2008, the company continued to reinforce marketing activities aimed at existing sales companies, including Chuo Mitsui—a key sales company—and endeavored to cultivate new marketing channels and create new funds fine-tuned to investor needs. Accordingly, the balance of investment trusts* increased from ¥2,209.5 billion, as of March 31, 2008 to ¥2,179.4 billion as of March 31, 2009.

*Outstanding principal basis (net of sales, repurchases and redemption amount)

Addressing Clients' Needs

Conditions in the investment trust market are expected to remain difficult for the time being, due to cooling investor interest in risk products. This situation stems largely from huge declines in assets in all markets and lower risk tolerance among individuals. However, CMAM believes that a widening flow of savings in favor of investments should keep the investment trust market growing over the medium to long term.

Against this backdrop, CMAM will apply various measures, emphasizing improved product development capabilities and enhanced sales support activities, to expand marketing

channels and develop more business with existing sales companies. The company will also cement a stronger base from which to realize growth over the medium to long term by raising its profile among clients and fostering a higher level of trust and credibility in the market.

From the social need for internal control perspective and broader overall services, CMAM will continuously strive to reinforce its risk management and compliance status and persistently enhance and expand its operations, as a reliable investment trust manager for clients.

Provide Products Tailored to Demand, Promote Expansion of Distribution Channels

CMAM is actively promoting to provide investment products for variable annuity insurance while aiming to increase balance through the sales of investment trust products by Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited and other sales companies.

The company has seen a steady increase in new channels within the regional bank and Internet security companies and has been able to introduce follow-up products to existing clients.

The investment trust market has endured a challenging

environment in the wake of the Lehman crisis—the collapse of Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc.—but the variable annuity insurance market has held comparatively firm, characterized by a relatively brisk inflow of funds. Seeking to accentuate the positives of this prevailing market situation, CMAM endeavored to widen its sales channels and was successful in getting its products used as investments in variable annuity insurance handled by Japan Post Bank Co., Ltd., and regional banks.

Reinforce Sales Support Activities and Enhance Depth of Information Provided

Given the turbulence that rocked financial and capital markets worldwide in fiscal 2008, CMAM redoubled its efforts to foster greater awareness and understanding of the products it handles. A particular emphasis was on seminars for investors and workshops for sales agents. The company undertook 1,100 sessions throughout Japan.

CMAM took steps to develop the scope of information available on its Japanese-language website. The company now lists key stock indexes as well as government bond yields and exchange rates under “Market Data” on its web, with a more detailed window of data just a click away.

In the online Monthly Review, the content of “Economic Summary,” “Market Summary with Forecasts” and other regular reports has been enriched. Design elements and the layout of information will be modified, as appropriate, to improve usability.

CMAM will continue to provide products fine-tuned to diverse investor needs and enhance the depth of the information it provides.



R&I Fund Awards 2009

Investment trusts managed by CMAM received honors at the R&I Fund Awards 2009 presentation in April 2009.

These awards are sponsored by Rating and Investment Information Inc., a Japanese rating agency, and are presented annually to funds.

CMAM won two awards: one for a Japanese REIT fund in the investment trust category and the other for a Japanese equity fund in the defined contribution pension category.

In the management of these award-winning funds, CMAM has drawn on the investment advisory expertise of Chuo Mitsui Asset. Therefore, the awards represent not only the

company's excellent performance but also the high-caliber asset management capabilities of the entire Chuo Mitsui Trust Group.



Chuo Mitsui Capital

Services for corporate and institutional investors



Services for corporate and institutional investors

Private equity fund management services

Aggregate assets under management* ¥262.6 billion

*Commitment basis (combined contribution amounts promised by investors to funds)

External Environment, Clients' Needs

Diversified corporate capital-restructuring and fund-procurement needs.

Demand for fund management through private equity investment.



Concrete Actions, Services

Provide risk money matched to various requirements.

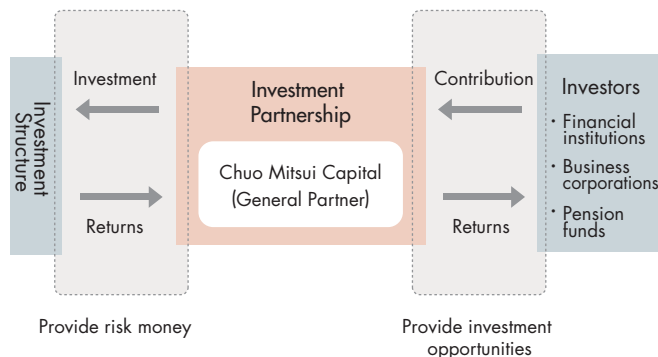
Provide quality, diversified investment opportunities to all investors.

Business Summary

Chuo Mitsui Capital ("CMC") is the private equity fund management arm of the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group. The company pursues active investment operations by maximizing sophisticated investment know-how and an extensive investment network.

A private equity fund is a pooled investment vehicle designed to secure profits through investment in privately-owned stocks and others. A general partner, responsible for raising and managing the fund, draws contributions from multiple investors to form an investment partnership and then applies the investments to designated structures to produce returns.

As a general partner, CMC raises capital from a wide range of investors, including financial institutions, business corporations and pension funds, and directs the contributions into four investment categories of private equity.



Provide Risk Money Matched to Various Requirements

Mezzanine Finance

In this form of finance, the risk-return profile is positioned halfway between borrowings, namely loans, and equity, essentially stocks. The need for mezzanine finance is growing as businesses look for new ways of funding for M&A activities.

Investment structures which are preferred stock, corporate bonds and subordinated debt. The share of management rights can be flexibly controlled through the design of the financing structure. Such investment addresses diverse capital restructuring needs, including MBOs, amid current efforts at corporate realignment and business succession among major corporate groups.

Growth Capital Investment

This is equity investment targeting mid-sized companies with stable operating bases that seek to develop new areas of growth and companies pursuing capital restructuring amid the MBO boom.

Investment is generally aimed at common stock of unlisted companies, but may include investment in dedicated funds established specifically to acquire this stock. In that case, the investment objective is often listed stock.

Fund of Funds

In fund of funds investment, the fund invests in excellent private equity investment funds around the world. The funds are invested mainly in buyout-funds and realize regional diversity on a global scale. With fund of funds investment, the degree of content diversity is extremely high and participation is relatively easy for investors who are just beginning to explore the private equity realm.

Venture Capital

A venture capital project in 2000 launched CMC's fund management activities. Venture capital investment provides risk money through investment in common stock primarily to companies pursuing promising new businesses and development of innovative technologies. This is the company's basic investment category.

Pioneer in Mezzanine Finance

Among the four investment categories described above, mezzanine finance is the focus of CMC's operations. The company has participated in numerous structures, including those for Covalent Materials Corporation (formerly, Toshiba Ceramics Co., Ltd.), and Komeda Co., Ltd., a coffee shop

operator headquartered in Nagoya, central Japan.

As a pioneer in Japan's mezzanine finance market, CMC is keen to maximize accumulated investment know-how and an extensive network and will energetically work to expand its presence in mezzanine financing.

Provide Quality, Diversified Investment Opportunities to All Investors

Against the current state of lackluster stock market conditions, private equity investment is attracting interest because of less correlation with stock price. Demand is sure to expand, among institutional investors, such as pension funds.

The company addresses the needs of all investors, including financial institutions, and offers good opportunities, such as fund of funds, which provide globally diversified investment opportunities on private equity investment, as well

as mezzanine funds, which offer middle-risk/middle-return investment opportunities.

With private equity investment assuming greater importance as an asset class, CMC will continue to utilize accumulated, high-level know-how in investment and fund operations to arrange funds that offer all investors an excellent standard of diversified investment opportunities.

Financial Section

Financial Review	46
How to Read the Financial Statements of Trust Banks	48
Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.	
Consolidated Financial Statements	49
Balance Sheets	49
Statements of Operations	50
Statements of Changes in Equity	51
Statements of Cash Flows	52
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	53
Independent Auditors' Report	73
Non-Consolidated Financial Statements	74
Balance Sheets (Supplemental Information-Unaudited)	74
Statements of Income (Supplemental Information-Unaudited)	75
The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited	
Consolidated Financial Statements	76
Balance Sheets	76
Statements of Operations	77
Statements of Changes in Equity	78
Statements of Cash Flows	79
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	80
Independent Auditors' Report	99
Non-Consolidated Financial Statements	100
Balance Sheets (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)	100
Statements of Income (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)	101
Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited	
Non-Consolidated Financial Statements	102
Balance Sheets (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)	102
Statements of Income (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)	103
Financial Statements of Subsidiary Banks (Trust Account—Unaudited)	104
Notes to Financial Statements of Subsidiary Banks (Trust Account—Unaudited)	105
Consolidated Five-Year Summary	107
Definitions of Self-Assessment System, Disclosure of Assets Based on the Financial Revitalization Law and Risk-Monitored Loans	108
Reference- Basel II Related Data	
Risk Management	111
Chuo Mitsui Trust Group	112
The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited	115
Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited	125
Directors, Corporate Auditors and Executive Officers	212
Organization	213
Major Associated Companies	214
Investor Information	215

Financial Review

Economic and Fiscal Environments

The economic environment in fiscal 2008—the consolidated fiscal year ended March 31, 2009—was characterized by additional repercussions from the financial fire originally sparked by the U.S. subprime loan problem. The September 2008 failures of major U.S. financial institutions precipitated a credit crunch of global proportions and placed the entire financial system on very shaking ground. Burning worldwide, the financial fire crept into to the real economy, accelerating the decline of business conditions. In Japan, the downturn grew dramatically worse, substantiated by record-breaking drops in exports and production.

In other domestic financial developments, short-term interest rates (overnight call rates) fell toward the 0.1% mark in late December, following two cuts by the Bank of Japan, in October and December 2008. Long-term interest rates climbed into the 1.8% range in mid-June 2008, as skyrocketing resource prices prompted fears of inflation, but traced a downward path again, reflecting poor economic conditions, and settled into the 1.3% range by March 31, 2009. The Nikkei Stock Average moved into the mid-14,000s in early June 2008, but plummeted as the financial crisis deepened and economic conditions deteriorated, and ended the term in the low 8,000s. In the foreign exchange market, the U.S. dollar hovered between ¥100 and ¥110 until about August 2008 before the yen appreciated against the benchmark currency. At one point, in December 2008, the U.S. dollar fell into the ¥87 range, but it returned to the ¥98 range by the end of March 2009.

Fiscal 2008 Consolidated Performance

As of March 31, 2009, deposits amounted to ¥9,446.4 billion, edging up 7.0% from a year earlier. Loans and bills discounted reached ¥8,584.2 billion, up 9.3%. Securities came to ¥4,896.6 billion, up 5.3%.

Total assets stood at ¥15,086.4 billion, up 4.2%.

Total equity shrank 32.5% year-on-year, to ¥688.4 billion, owing to the absence of capital surplus, due to a net loss in fiscal 2008, and lower net unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities.

Aggregate trust assets (combined amounts in the trust accounts of Chuo Mitsui and Chuo Mitsui Asset) were ¥36,070.2 billion, down 25.1%, mainly because of decreases in securities and beneficiary rights.

On the profit-and-loss front, total income dropped 9.9%, to ¥422.2 billion, and total expenses jumped 59.9%, to ¥531.9 billion. As a result, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings recorded a loss of ¥109.6 billion before income taxes and minority interests, compared with ¥135.7 billion in income before income taxes and minority interests a year earlier. Similarly, a net loss replaced the net income position maintained in fiscal 2007, with the Group posting a red ¥92.0 billion compared with a black ¥71.8 billion. Net loss per share was ¥84.89, compared with net income per share of ¥70.55 in fiscal 2007.

The fiscal 2008 consolidated capital adequacy ratio, calculated according to a domestic standard, was 12.05%, down from 13.84% in fiscal 2007.

Segment Information

By business segment, the trust and banking business generated total ordinary income of ¥404.0 billion and ordinary expenses of ¥517.7 billion, leading to an ordinary loss of ¥113.7 billion. Other finance-related operations generated ordinary income of ¥43.9 billion and ordinary expenses of ¥34.6 billion, for ordinary profit of ¥9.2 billion.

Cash Flows

In fiscal 2008, net cash provided by operating activities amounted to ¥796.3 billion, up ¥368.4 billion from fiscal 2007, primarily due to a net increase in borrowed money.

Net cash used in investing activities came to ¥585.7 billion, up ¥11.5 billion from fiscal 2007, mainly due to a decrease in proceeds from sales of securities.

Net cash used in financing activities came to ¥143.1 billion, up ¥138.3 billion from fiscal 2007, largely reflecting the purchase and cancellation of preferred stock to repay public funds.

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of March 2009 settled at ¥217.2 billion, up ¥65.4 billion from a year earlier.

Non-Consolidated Fiscal 2008 Performance

Total assets of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings stood at ¥809.7 billion. Total equity reached ¥617.2 billion, owing to the purchase and cancellation of preferred stock to repay public funds. Total equity per share was ¥358.58.

Income before income taxes and minority interests, which is essentially dividends and income received from

subsidiary banks, settled at ¥7.5 billion. Net income decreased to ¥7.0 billion, and net income per share of common stock fell to ¥4.58.

Dividends

In view of its public duty as a bank holding company, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings' basic policy on dividends is underscored by an unwavering commitment to ensure an appropriate level of retained earnings while maintaining stable dividends for shareholders.

In recent years, the year-end dividend has been paid through appropriation of retained earnings in consideration of the Group's performance and the status of retained earnings. This appropriation of funds has been approved by shareholders at the general meeting of shareholders. The Company's Articles of Incorporation set forth a provision allowing for the payment of an interim dividend, with a record date of September 30 each year. The Board of Directors makes the decision on interim dividends.

The year-end dividend for fiscal 2008 was trimmed by ¥2.00, to ¥5.00 per share of common stock, taking fiscal results into the dividend calculation. Dividends on preferred stock remained the same as in fiscal 2007: ¥14.40 per share for class II preferred; and ¥20.00 per share for class III preferred.

How to Read the Financial Statements of Trust Banks

Trust Account and Banking Account

Trust banks keep two types of account: the banking account, which is the institution's own; and the trust account, which is the account of beneficiaries. Trust banks have a number of trust accounts, reflecting the fact that they must separately administer the assets of each trust contract. In principle, details of individual accounts are disclosed only to trustors or beneficiaries. Nevertheless, the total balances of money and pension trusts are recorded in the trust account's aggregate balance sheet. The main assets and liabilities of the trust account with principal guarantee agreement are also disclosed.

Although trust assets nominally belong to trust banks, in fact they belong to the beneficiaries. The institutions therefore receive trust fees for managing these accounts. After deductions for fees and expenses, the profits generated with these accounts all become trust assets.

Trust fees represent one source of income in the banking account. In other words, the banking account income statement reflects both earnings from banking operations and from trust operations.

The Concept of Net Operating Profit (*Gyomu Juneki*)

To calculate core profits—excluding items outside core operations, such as stock earnings and losses and write-offs of non-performing assets—we calculate the net operating profit by selecting only those items that express the earnings from core operations from within the income statement.

Net operating profit is calculated by subtracting the general and administrative expenses and the transfer to the general reserve for possible loan losses from gross operating profit. Gross operating profit comprises:

- Net interest income (such as from deposits, loans and marketable securities);
- Net fees and commissions (trust fees, and fees and commissions);
- Net trading gains (earnings from trading purpose transactions); and
- Net other operating income (such as earnings from foreign exchange and bond trading).

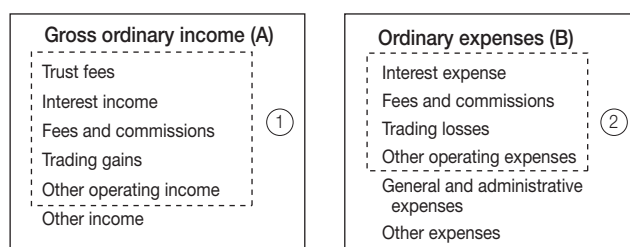
Net Operating Profit at Trust Banks

In addition to net operating profit, trust banks disclose net operating profit before trust account write-offs. With trust banks, the net operating profit calculated according to the formula mentioned above does not adequately reflect the profitability of core operations. Trust fees, which are part of business profit, are calculated after subtracting loan write-offs in the trust account. Therefore, net operating profit is smaller than a trust bank's actual profitability in core operations.

To adjust for this difference and more accurately reflect the profitability of core operations, trust banks calculate net operating profit before trust account write-offs. This allows a comparison with other banks according to net operating profit.

Pre-provision profit is calculated by adding back the transfer to general reserve for possible loan losses from net operating profit before trust account write-offs. The purpose of this calculation is to show the trend of a bank's earning power by eliminating all credit costs including transfers to general reserves.

• The Relationship between Ordinary Income and Net Operating Profit



Ordinary income

This is calculated by deducting ordinary expenses (B) from gross ordinary income (A).

Gross operating profit

The amount remaining after subtracting the highlighted areas in box ② from those in box ① is nearly equal to gross operating profit.

Net operating profit

This results from subtracting general and administrative expenses and the transfer to general reserve for possible loan losses from gross operating profit. The transfer to the general reserve for possible loan losses is part of other expenses.

• Sample Calculation of Net Operating Profit before Trust Account Write-Offs

Net operating profit other than for trust fees	Trust fees before loan write-offs	
←	←	
Net operating profit other than for trust fees (a)	Trust fees (b)	Loan write-offs in the trust account (c)
150	70	30
Net operating profit (a+b)		
220		
Net operating profit before trust account write-offs (a+b+c)		
250		

Consolidated Balance Sheets

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. and Consolidated Subsidiaries
As of March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
	2009	2008	2009
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 217,270	¥ 151,850	\$ 2,212,530
Due from banks other than due from the Bank of Japan	15,675	60,702	159,627
Call loans and bills bought	15,391	204,862	156,731
Receivables under securities borrowing transactions	8,812	104,003	89,735
Monetary claims bought (Note 3)	103,377	111,422	1,052,726
Trading assets (Notes 3 and 10)	38,249	42,886	389,507
Securities (Notes 3 and 10)	4,896,624	4,647,960	49,863,797
Money held in trust (Note 4)	2,588	2,463	26,359
Loans and bills discounted (Notes 5 and 10)	8,584,295	7,852,066	87,416,446
Foreign exchanges (Note 6)	802	811	8,174
Other assets (Notes 7 and 10)	409,456	427,978	4,169,620
Premises and equipment (Note 8)	128,095	132,794	1,304,431
Intangible fixed assets (Note 9)	59,223	73,499	603,087
Deferred tax assets (Note 28)	192,569	144,995	1,960,989
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees (Note 11)	475,535	584,076	4,842,522
Allowance for possible loan losses	(61,521)	(69,535)	(626,494)
Total assets	¥15,086,445	¥14,472,837	\$153,629,793
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities:			
Deposits (Notes 10 and 12)	¥ 9,446,495	¥ 8,830,588	\$ 96,176,492
Call money and bills sold (Note 10)	253,478	291,581	2,581,242
Payables under repurchase agreements (Note 10)	—	24,197	—
Payables under securities lending transactions (Note 10)	1,255,648	1,797,121	12,786,640
Trading liabilities	8,867	8,185	90,302
Borrowed money (Notes 10 and 13)	1,692,565	474,369	17,235,905
Foreign exchanges (Note 6)	42	10	429
Subordinated bonds (Note 14)	174,570	176,261	1,777,698
Payables to trust account	879,917	1,051,839	8,960,463
Other liabilities (Note 15)	191,184	188,125	1,946,884
Reserve for bonus payment	3,079	3,260	31,358
Reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors	1,630	1,301	16,602
Reserve for employee retirement benefits (Note 16)	2,393	2,262	24,337
Reserve for contingent losses (Note 17)	12,228	12,859	124,529
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 28)	353	7,580	3,596
Acceptances and guarantees (Note 11)	475,535	584,076	4,842,522
Total liabilities	14,397,990	13,453,622	146,619,046
Commitments and contingent liabilities (Note 18)			
Equity (Note 19):			
Common stock and preferred stock (Note 20)	261,608	261,608	2,664,039
Capital surplus	—	127,347	—
Retained earnings	338,564	441,646	3,447,698
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(83,325)	57,239	(848,530)
Deferred gains on derivatives under hedge accounting	2,406	917	24,509
Land revaluation difference	(15,532)	(15,532)	(158,173)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(2,045)	(66)	(20,834)
Treasury stock—at cost			
324,157 shares in 2009 and 280,082 shares in 2008	(262)	(261)	(2,669)
Total	501,413	872,898	5,106,042
Minority interests	187,041	146,316	1,904,704
Total equity	688,455	1,019,214	7,010,746
Total liabilities and equity	¥15,086,445	¥14,472,837	\$153,629,793

See accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements," which are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. and Consolidated Subsidiaries
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Thousands		Millions of yen										
	Issued number of shares of common stock	Issued number of shares of preferred stock	Common stock and preferred stock	Capital surplus	Retained earnings	Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	Deferred gains (losses) on derivatives under hedge accounting	Land revaluation differences	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Treasury stock	Total	Minority interests	Total equity
Balance, March 31, 2007	905,329	250,156	¥261,608	¥127,342	¥378,812	¥259,248	¥(7,439)	¥(15,532)	¥ 53	¥(195)	¥1,003,897	¥133,467	¥1,137,364
Net income					71,837						71,837		71,837
Cash dividends					(9,003)						(9,003)		(9,003)
Purchase of treasury stock										(126)	(126)		(126)
Disposal of treasury stock				5						60	65		65
Conversion of Class III preferred stock into common stock	82,222	(23,125)											
Net change in the year						(202,009)	8,357		(119)		(193,771)	12,849	(180,922)
Balance, March 31, 2008	987,551	227,031	261,608	127,347	441,646	57,239	917	(15,532)	(66)	(261)	872,898	146,316	1,019,214
Net loss					(92,033)						(92,033)		(92,033)
Cash dividends					(10,926)						(10,926)		(10,926)
Purchase of treasury stock										(127,496)	(127,496)		(127,496)
Disposal of treasury stock				(84)						110	26		26
Cancellation of treasury stock		(54,000)		(127,263)	(122)					127,386			
Conversion of Class III preferred stock into common stock	170,000	(47,812)											
Net change in the year						(140,564)	1,489		(1,979)		(141,055)	40,725	(100,329)
Balance, March 31, 2009	1,157,551	125,218	¥261,608	¥ —	¥338,564	¥(83,325)	¥ 2,406	¥(15,532)	¥(2,045)	¥(262)	¥ 501,413	¥187,041	¥ 688,455

Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)

	Common stock and preferred stock	Capital surplus	Retained earnings	Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	Deferred gains on derivatives under hedge accounting	Land revaluation differences	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Treasury stock	Total	Minority interests	Total equity
Balance, March 31, 2008	\$2,664,039	\$1,296,814	\$4,497,418	\$ 582,882	\$ 9,345	\$(158,173)	\$ (676)	\$(2,665)	\$8,888,985	\$1,489,986	\$10,378,971
Net loss			(937,200)						(937,200)		(937,200)
Cash dividends			(111,268)						(111,268)		(111,268)
Purchase of treasury stock								(1,298,335)	(1,298,335)		(1,298,335)
Disposal of treasury stock		(856)						1,122	266		266
Cancellation of treasury stock		(1,295,958)	(1,251)					1,297,209			
Net change in the year				(1,431,412)	15,164		(20,157)		(1,436,405)	414,718	(1,021,687)
Balance, March 31, 2009	\$2,664,039	\$ —	\$3,447,698	\$(848,530)	\$ 24,509	\$(158,173)	\$(20,834)	\$(2,669)	\$5,106,042	\$1,904,704	\$ 7,010,746

See accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements," which are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. and Consolidated Subsidiaries
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
	2009	2008	2009
Operating activities:			
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	¥ (109,678)	¥ 135,772	\$ (1,116,893)
Adjustments for:			
Income taxes paid	22,304	(52,263)	227,128
Depreciation and amortization	13,336	27,914	136,115
Loss on impairment of fixed assets	62	—	638
Amortization of consolidation goodwill	1,817	2,002	18,503
Equity in earnings of associated companies	195	(682)	1,986
Decrease in allowance for possible loan losses	(8,013)	(5,246)	(81,606)
(Decrease) increase in reserve for bonus payment	(180)	34	(1,842)
Increase in reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors	328	273	3,346
Increase in reserve for employees retirement benefits	131	246	1,337
(Decrease) increase in reserve for contingent losses	(631)	2,925	(6,427)
Net loss (gain) on securities	183,681	(8,897)	1,870,479
Net gain on money held in trust	(131)	—	(1,343)
Foreign exchange (gain) loss, net	(20,030)	86,966	(203,971)
Net loss (gain) on disposals of premises and equipment	1,544	(1,633)	15,727
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in trading assets	4,636	9,917	47,218
Increase in trading liabilities	682	3,787	6,948
Increase in loans and bills discounted	(732,228)	(454,541)	(7,456,506)
Increase in deposits	615,906	300,485	6,271,964
Increase in borrowed money (excluding subordinated borrowings)	1,258,196	131,507	12,812,588
Decrease in due from banks (excluding cash equivalents)	45,026	134,260	458,521
Decrease (increase) in call loans and bills bought	197,360	(101,027)	2,009,778
Decrease (increase) in receivables under securities borrowing transactions	95,191	(23,904)	969,359
Decrease in call money and bills sold	(62,300)	(346,066)	(634,429)
(Decrease) increase in payables under securities lending transactions	(541,472)	734,577	(5,513,980)
Decrease in foreign exchanges (assets)	8	128	89
Increase (decrease) in foreign exchanges (liabilities)	31	(38)	322
Decrease in payables to trust account	(171,921)	(170,754)	(1,750,732)
Other—net	2,496	22,221	25,424
Net cash provided by operating activities	796,376	427,967	8,109,745
Investing activities:			
Purchases of securities	(4,385,439)	(5,112,576)	(44,658,242)
Proceeds from sales of securities	3,094,368	3,748,448	31,510,876
Proceeds from redemption of securities	704,200	806,739	7,171,084
Decrease in money held in trust	125	—	1,274
Purchases of premises and equipment	(3,669)	(14,721)	(37,368)
Proceeds from sales of premises and equipment	1,719	3,900	17,511
Purchases of intangible fixed assets	(12,917)	(15,036)	(131,546)
Proceeds from sales of intangible fixed assets	15,839	601	161,297
Proceeds from sales of consolidated subsidiaries (Note 29)	—	8,399	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(585,774)	(574,244)	(5,965,112)
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from subordinated borrowings	5,000	—	50,916
Payment of subordinated borrowings	(45,000)	—	(458,248)
Redemption of subordinated bonds and subordinated convertible bonds	—	(3,660)	—
Issuance of capital stock to minority interests	41,000	42,000	417,515
Dividends paid	(10,926)	(9,003)	(111,268)
Dividends paid for minority interests	(5,801)	(4,515)	(59,077)
Reduction of capital stock to minority interests	—	(29,600)	—
Payment for purchase of treasury stock	(127,496)	(126)	(1,298,335)
Proceeds from sales of treasury stock	26	17	266
Net cash used in financing activities	(143,198)	(4,888)	(1,458,230)
Foreign currency translation adjustments on cash and cash equivalents	(1,984)	(118)	(20,205)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	65,420	(151,283)	666,196
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	151,850	303,133	1,546,334
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	¥ 217,270	¥ 151,850	\$ 2,212,530

See accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements," which are an integral part of these statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. and Consolidated Subsidiaries
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements (banking account) have been prepared from the accounts maintained by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. (“Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings”) and its consolidated subsidiaries (together, the “Chuo Mitsui Trust Group”) in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, and certain accounting and disclosure rules under Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan and the Banking Law of Japan, which are different in certain respects as to application and disclosure requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards.

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made to Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings’ consolidated financial statements issued domestically in order to present them in a form that is more familiar to readers outside Japan. In addition, certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made in the consolidated financial statements for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2008 to conform to classifications and presentations used in the consolidated financial statement for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009.

Effective October 1, 2007, we changed our group trade name from Mitsui Trust Financial Group to Chuo Mitsui Trust Group, renamed Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. as Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc., and renamed Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited as Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited (“Chuo Mitsui Asset”).

The consolidated financial statements are stated in Japanese yen, the currency of the country in which Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings is incorporated and operates. The translations of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts are included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan and have been made at the rate of ¥98.2 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate of exchange at March 31, 2009. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or any other rate.

Amounts less than one million Japanese yen and one thousand U.S. dollars have been truncated, except for per share information. As a result, the total may not be equal to the total of individual amounts.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and its significant subsidiaries. The number of consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2009 was 25 (27 in 2008). Major consolidated subsidiaries are The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited (“Chuo

Mitsui”), Chuo Mitsui Asset, Chuo Mitsui Asset Management Company, Limited and Chuo Mitsui Capital Company, Limited.

Under the control or influence concept, those companies in which the parent company, directly or indirectly, is able to exercise control over operations are fully consolidated, and those companies over which the Chuo Mitsui Trust Group has the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for by the equity method, unless in either case the companies are immaterial.

Investments in four (three in 2008) associated companies were accounted for by the equity method. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries are stated at cost. If the equity method of accounting had been applied to the investments in these subsidiaries, the effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements would not be material.

Any differences between the cost of an acquired subsidiary or associated company and the fair value of its net assets at the date of the acquisition are amortized over a period within 20 years, or charged to income as incurred if such differences are considered to be immaterial.

All significant intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized profits have been eliminated in consolidation.

b. Unification of Accounting Policies Applied to Foreign Subsidiaries for the Consolidated Financial Statements

In May 2006, the Accounting Standards Board of Japan (the “ASBJ”) issued ASBJ Practical Issues Task Force (PITF) No. 18, “Practical Solution on Unification of Accounting Policies Applied to Foreign Subsidiaries for the Consolidated Financial Statements”. PITF No. 18 prescribes: (1) the accounting policies and procedures applied to a parent company and its subsidiaries for similar transactions and events under similar circumstances should in principle be unified for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, (2) financial statements prepared by foreign subsidiaries in accordance with either International Financial Reporting Standards or the generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America tentatively may be used for the consolidated process, (3) however, the following items should be adjusted in the consolidated process so that net income is accounted for in accordance with Japanese GAAP unless they are not material: 1) amortization of goodwill; 2) scheduled amortization of actuarial gain or loss of pensions that has been directly recorded in the equity; 3) expensing capitalized development costs of R&D; 4) cancellation of the fair value model accounting for property, plant, and equipment and investment properties and incorporation of the cost model accounting; 5) recording the prior years’ effects of changes in accounting

policies in the income statement where retrospective adjustments to financial statements have been incorporated; and 6) exclusion of minority interests from net income, if contained. PITF No. 18 was effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2008 with early adoption permitted.

The Chuo Mitsui Trust Group applied this accounting standard effective April 1, 2008. The effect of this change did not have a significant impact on the consolidated balance sheets and the consolidated statements of income.

c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are short-term investments that are readily convertible into cash and that are exposed to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash equivalents include amounts due from the Bank of Japan.

d. Mark-to-Market Accounting for Trading Transactions

Transactions for trading purposes (that is, transactions which seek to capture gains arising from short-term changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates or market prices of securities and other market-related indices or from gaps among markets) are included in trading assets and trading liabilities on a trade date basis. Trading securities and monetary claims bought for trading purposes recorded in these accounts are stated at market value and trading-related financial derivatives are at the amounts that would be settled if they were terminated at the end of the fiscal year.

Unrealized gains and losses on trading transactions are recognized in the consolidated statements of income.

e. Translation of Foreign Currency Accounts

The consolidated trust bank subsidiaries maintain their accounting records in Japanese yen. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Japanese yen using the exchange rate prevailing at each balance sheet date.

The balance sheet accounts of the consolidated foreign subsidiaries are translated into Japanese yen at the current exchange rate as of each balance sheet date except for equity, which is translated at the historical rate. Differences arising from such translation are shown as "Foreign currency translation adjustments" in a separate component of equity.

f. Securities

Securities other than investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies are classified and accounted for, depending on management's intent, as follows:

(i) Trading securities, which are held for the purpose of earning capital gains in the near term, are reported at fair value and the related unrealized gains and losses are included in earnings.

(ii) Held-to-maturity debt securities, which are expected to be held to maturity with the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity, are reported at amortized cost; and

(iii) Available-for-sale securities, which are not classified as either of the aforementioned securities are reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses, net of applicable taxes, reported in a separate component of equity.

Non-marketable available-for-sale securities are stated at cost determined by the moving-average cost method.

For other than temporary declines in fair value, securities are reduced to net realizable value by a charge to income.

Securities in money held in trust are classified and accounted for in the same manner as securities described above.

The fair values of floating rate Japanese government bonds were previously measured at their market prices. However, after consideration of the recent market environment, a judgment has been made by management that current market prices are not indicative of the fair values. At the end of this fiscal year, the fair values of these bonds were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by a broker dealer. As a result, securities were higher and unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities were lower by ¥9,169 million (\$93,379 thousand) than they would have been if valued based on the market prices.

The reasonably estimated values are computed as the sum of discounted future cash flow. Major variables in that measurement methodology are the yield of government bonds and volatility of those yields.

g. Derivatives and Hedging Activities

Derivative financial instruments are classified and accounted for as follows: (i) except as discussed below, all derivatives are recognized as either assets or liabilities and measured at fair value, and gains or losses on derivative transactions are recognized in the consolidated statements of income; and (ii) for derivatives used for hedging purposes, if derivatives qualify for hedge accounting because of the high correlation and effectiveness between the hedging instruments and the hedged items, certain domestic consolidated subsidiaries use the deferral hedge method or the fair value hedge method.

The interest rate swaps which qualify for hedge accounting and meet specific matching criteria are not remeasured at market value but the differential paid or received under the swap agreements is recognized and included in interest expenses or income.

The fair values of some credit default swaps in derivatives were previously measured at the prices offered by brokers. However, a judgment has been made by management the current market prices are not indicative of fair values. At the end

of the fiscal year, the fair values of these credit default swaps were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods. As a result, other operating expenses and loss before income taxes and minority interests decreased by ¥1,271 million (\$12,946 thousand), respectively.

The values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods are calculated by the theory value model on the basis of analysis such as price change chronological order comparison of the market price of the credit default swap and a price comparison between similar articles.

h. Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation of premises and equipment owned by the consolidated trust bank subsidiaries is computed by the declining-balance method, while the straight-line method is applied to buildings acquired after April 1, 1998. The range of useful lives is from 10 to 50 years for buildings, and from three to eight years for equipment. Depreciation of premises and equipment owned by other consolidated subsidiaries is mainly computed by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets.

i. Software

Capitalized software for internal use is amortized by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the software (principally five years).

j. Impairment of Fixed Assets

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstance indicate the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or asset group exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or asset group. The impairment loss would be measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of the discounted cash flows from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or the net selling price at disposition.

k. Land Revaluation

Under the Law of Land Revaluation, The Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, the forerunner of Chuo Mitsui, elected a one-time revaluation for its own-use land to a value based on real estate appraisal information as of March 31, 1998.

The resulting land revaluation difference represents unrealized appreciation of land and is stated as a component of equity. Continuous readjustment is not permitted unless the land value subsequently declines significantly such that the amount of the decline in value should be removed from the land revaluation difference account and related deferred tax liabilities.

As of March 31, 2009, the carrying amount of the land after the above one-time revaluation exceeded the market value by ¥1,506 million (\$15,341 thousand).

l. Stock and Bond Issue Costs

Stock issue costs are amortized by the straight-line method over the effective period within three years.

Bond issue costs are amortized by the straight-line method over three years.

m. Allowance for Possible Loan Losses

Allowance for possible loan losses of major consolidated subsidiaries is maintained in accordance with internally established standards for write-offs and allowance for loan losses.

(i) For claims against borrowers that are legally bankrupt, such as borrowers in bankruptcy and under special liquidation proceedings (“legal bankruptcy”), and against borrowers that are in substantially similar adverse condition (“virtual bankruptcy”), allowances are maintained at 100% of the amount of claims net of expected amounts recoverable from the disposal of collateral and/or the amounts recoverable under guarantees.
(ii) For claims against borrowers that have not yet become legally or formally bankrupt but that are very likely to become bankrupt (“possible bankruptcy”), allowances are maintained at amounts deemed necessary to absorb losses on the amount of claims less expected amounts recoverable from the disposal of collateral and/or the amounts recoverable under guarantees, based on the overall assessment of the borrowers’ repayment ability.

For claims against large borrowers that are classified as possible bankruptcy and close observation borrowers for which future cash flows could be reasonably estimated, allowances are provided for the difference between the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the contracted interest rate and the carrying value of the claim.

(iii) For claims against other borrowers judged to be legal bankruptcy, virtual bankruptcy and possible bankruptcy borrowers, as mentioned above, allowances are maintained at rates derived from historical loan loss experiences, etc.

(iv) Allowance for possible losses on loans to restructuring countries is maintained in order to cover possible losses based on the political and economic climates of those countries.

All claims are assessed by the operating sections and each Credit Supervision Department based on the internal guidelines for self-assessment on asset quality. Subsequently, the Internal Audit Department, which is independent from the operating sections, reviews these self-assessments, and the allowances are provided based on the results of the self assessments. With respect to claims with collateral and/or guarantees extended to borrowers that are in legal bankruptcy or virtual bankruptcy borrowers, the unrecoverable amount is estimated by deducting from the amount of claims the realizable value of collateral or the amount likely to be recovered based on guarantees.

The outstanding amount thus determined is then directly written off from the amount of claims as the unrecoverable amount, which totaled ¥33,535 million (\$341,498 thousand) and ¥85,098 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Other consolidated subsidiaries provide for “allowance for possible loan losses” based on the past experience and management’s assessment of the loan portfolio.

n. Reserve for Bonus Payments

Reserve for bonus payments is provided for the payment of employees’ bonuses based on estimates of the future payments attributed to the current fiscal year.

o. Reserve for Retirement Benefits for Directors and Corporate Auditors

Reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors is provided at the amount which would be required if all directors, corporate auditors and executive officers retired at the balance sheet date. The retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors are paid subject to the approval of the shareholders.

p. Reserve for Retirement Benefits and Pension Plans

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and its principal domestic subsidiaries have defined benefit plans (employee pension fund plans and tax qualified pension plans) and lump-sum severance indemnity plans.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and its principal domestic subsidiaries account for the liability for retirement benefits based on the projected benefit obligations and plan assets at the balance sheet date.

q. Reserve for Contingent Losses

Reserve for contingent losses, which is provided for possible losses from contingent events related to off-balance sheet and other transactions, is calculated by estimation of the impact of these contingent events.

(1) Reserve for Reimbursement of Deposits

Reserve for reimbursement of deposits which were derecognized as liabilities under certain conditions is provided for the possible losses on the future claims of withdrawal based on the historical reimbursement experience. Formerly, deposits which were derecognized as liabilities were expensed when they were actually reimbursed. However, from the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, such reserve is provided in the estimated amount as described above in accordance with the “Treatment for Auditing of Reserve under Special Taxation Measures Law, Reserve under Special Laws and Reserve for Retirement Benefits to Directors and Corporate Auditors” (the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“JICPA”) Audit and Assurance Practice Committee Report No. 42) of April 13, 2007.

As a result, income before income taxes and minority interests decreased by ¥6,109 million as compared with the former method.

(2) Reserve for Possible Losses Related to Land Trusts

Reserve for possible losses related to land trusts is provided for estimated losses deemed necessary for potential damages to the compensation rights being acquired, when a liability for reimbursement, as a trustee of a land trust, is incurred due to the future business circumstances of the land trust.

r. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is computed based on the pretax income included in the consolidated statements of income. The asset and liability approach is used to recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities.

Deferred taxes are measured by applying currently enacted tax laws to the temporary differences.

s. Leases

In March 2007, the ASBJ issued ASBJ Statement No. 13, “Accounting Standard for Lease Transactions”, which revised the previous accounting standard for lease transactions issued in June 1993. The revised accounting standard for lease transactions is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2008 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2007.

Under the previous accounting standard, finance leases that deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee were capitalized. However, other finance leases were accounted for as operating lease transactions if certain “as if capitalized” information was disclosed in the note to the lessee’s financial statements. The revised accounting standard

requires that all finance lease transactions be capitalized to recognize lease assets and lease obligations in the balance sheet.

In addition, the revised accounting standard permits leases which existed at the transition date and do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee to continue to be accounted for as operating lease transactions.

The Chuo Mitsui Trust Group applied the revised accounting standard effective April 1, 2008. The effect of this change did not have a significant impact on the consolidated balance sheets and the consolidated statements of income.

t. Per Share Information

Basic net income per share is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period.

Diluted net income per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities were exercised or converted into common stock. Diluted net income per share of common stock assumes full conversion of the outstanding convertible bonds and preferred stock at the beginning of the year (or at the time of issuance) with an applicable adjustment for related expenses and dividends.

Cash dividends per share presented in the accompanying consolidated statements of income are dividends applicable to the respective years, including dividends to be paid after the end of the year.

u. New Accounting Pronouncements

(i) Business Combinations

On December 26, 2008, the ASBJ issued a revised accounting standard for business combinations, ASBJ Statement No. 21, "Accounting Standard for Business Combinations." Major accounting changes under the revised accounting standard are as follows;

(1) The current accounting standard for business combinations allows companies to apply the pooling of interests method of accounting when certain specific criteria are met such that the business combination is essentially regarded as a uniting-of-interests. The revised standard requires accounting for such business combinations by the purchase method and the pooling of interests method of accounting is no longer allowed.

(2) The current accounting standard requires that research and development costs be charged to income as incurred. Under the revised standard, in-process research and development (IPR&D) acquired in a business combination is capitalized as an intangible asset.

(3) The current accounting standard accounts for a bargain purchase gain (negative goodwill) to be systematically amor-

tized within 20 years. Under the revised standard, the acquirer recognizes a bargain purchase gain in profit or loss on the acquisition date after reassessing whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed with a review of such procedures used.

This standard is applicable to business combinations undertaken on or after April 1, 2010, with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2009.

(ii) Unification of Accounting Policies Applied to Foreign Associated Companies for the Equity Method

The current accounting standard requires to unify accounting policies within the consolidation group. However, the current guidance allows to apply the equity method for the financial statements of its foreign associated company which have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in their respective jurisdictions without unification of accounting policies.

On December 26, 2008, the ASBJ issued ASBJ Statement No. 16 (Revised 2008), "Revised Accounting Standard for Equity Method of Accounting for Investments". The new standard requires adjustments to conform the associate's accounting policies for similar transactions and events under similar circumstances to those of the parent company when the associate's financial statements are used in applying the equity method unless it is impracticable to determine adjustments. In addition, financial statements prepared by foreign associated companies in accordance with either International Financial Reporting Standards or the generally accepted accounting principles in the United States tentatively may be used in applying the equity method if the following items are adjusted so that net income is accounted for in accordance with Japanese GAAP unless they are not material: 1) amortization of goodwill; 2) scheduled amortization of actuarial gain or loss of pensions that has been directly recorded in the equity; 3) expensing capitalized development costs of R&D; 4) cancellation of the fair value model accounting for property, plant, and equipment and investment properties and incorporation of the cost model accounting; 5) recording the prior years' effects of changes in accounting policies in the income statement where retrospective adjustments to the financial statements have been incorporated; and 6) exclusion of minority interests from net income, if contained.

This standard is applicable to the equity method of accounting for investments effective on or after April 1, 2010, with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2009.

(iii) Asset Retirement Obligations

On March 31, 2008, the ASBJ published a new accounting standard for asset retirement obligations, ASBJ Statement No. 18 “Accounting Standard for Asset Retirement Obligations” and ASBJ Guidance No. 21 “Guidance on Accounting Standard for Asset Retirement Obligations”. Under this accounting standard, an asset retirement obligation is defined as a legal obligation imposed either by law or contract that results from the acquisition, construction, development and the normal operation of a tangible fixed asset and is associated with the retirement of such tangible fixed asset. The asset retirement obligation is recognized as the sum of the discounted cash flows required for the future asset retirement and is recorded in the period in which the obligation is incurred if a reasonable estimate can be made. If a reasonable estimate of the asset retirement obligation cannot be made in the period the asset retirement obligation is incurred, the liability should be recognized when a reasonable estimate of asset retirement obligation can be made. Upon initial recognition of a liability for an asset retirement obligation, an asset retirement cost is capitalized by increasing the carrying amount of the related fixed asset by the amount of the liability. The asset retirement cost is subsequently allocated to expense through depreciation over the remaining useful life of the asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period. Any subsequent revisions to the timing or the amount of the original estimate of undiscounted cash flows are reflected as an increase or a decrease in the carrying amount of the liability and the capitalized amount of the related asset retirement cost. This standard is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2010 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or before March 31, 2010.

3. Securities

Securities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Japanese government bonds	¥2,667,383	¥2,123,056	\$27,162,766
Japanese municipal bonds	639	1,295	6,512
Japanese corporate bonds	366,935	343,880	3,736,616
Japanese stocks	562,910	793,554	5,732,283
Other securities	1,298,755	1,386,173	13,225,618
Total	¥4,896,624	¥4,647,960	\$49,863,797

The carrying amounts and aggregate fair values of securities (including securities in trading assets and monetary claims bought) as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

March 31, 2009	Millions of yen			
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses	Fair value
Securities classified as:				
Trading				¥ 26,230
Available-for-sale:				
Japanese equity securities	¥ 481,791	¥ 45,171	¥77,288	449,674
Japanese debt securities	2,132,238	3,437	21,848	2,113,827
Other	952,822	4,281	50,049	907,055
Held-to-maturity	927,381	6,031	24,567	908,844

March 31, 2008	Millions of yen			
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses	Fair value
Securities classified as:				
Trading				¥ 30,005
Available-for-sale:				
Japanese equity securities	¥ 517,214	¥211,226	¥43,170	685,269
Japanese debt securities	1,595,291	868	36,704	1,559,454
Other	1,217,354	8,844	73,486	1,152,712
Held-to-maturity	781,174	7,236	3,006	785,403

March 31, 2009	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses	Fair value
Securities classified as:				
Trading				\$ 267,110
Available-for-sale:				
Japanese equity securities	\$ 4,906,229	\$ 459,999	\$787,054	4,579,174
Japanese debt securities	21,713,225	35,003	222,490	21,525,738
Other	9,702,880	43,601	509,667	9,236,814
Held-to-maturity	9,443,800	61,420	250,180	9,255,039

Note: Values in the consolidated balance sheets reflect fair market values calculated by using the average market prices during the final month of the fiscal year for Japanese stocks and securities investment trusts, and by using the market prices at the end of the fiscal year for securities other than Japanese stocks and securities investment trusts.

Available-for-sale securities and held-to-maturity securities whose fair value were not readily determinable as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were mainly as follows:

	Carrying amount		
	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Available-for-sale:			
Unlisted Japanese stocks	¥ 91,985	¥ 88,838	\$ 936,717
Unlisted corporate bonds	298,188	283,821	3,036,538
Unlisted foreign securities	14,557	3,732	148,245
Subscription certificates	18,103	42,845	184,357
Held-to-maturity:			
Unlisted foreign securities	4,571	3,000	46,549
Total	¥427,406	¥422,237	\$4,352,409

Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, were ¥3,323,541 million (\$33,844,615 thousand) and ¥3,939,028 million, respectively. Gross realized gains and losses on these sales, computed on the moving-average basis, were ¥37,130 million (\$378,114 thousand) and ¥120,275 million (\$1,224,806 thousand), respectively, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009, and ¥31,525 million and ¥1,384 million, respectively, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008.

The carrying values of securities classified as available-for-sale and held-to-maturity by contractual maturities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
	Due within one year	¥ 411,859	¥ 185,667
Due after one year through five years	2,687,559	2,222,999	27,368,219
Due after five years through ten years	545,777	240,005	5,557,818
Due after ten years	567,522	976,763	5,779,251
Total	¥4,212,718	¥3,625,434	\$42,899,375

Securities in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies totaled ¥146,725 million (\$1,494,147 thousand) and ¥136,324 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Guarantee obligations for privately offered corporate bonds (provided in accordance with Article 2, Paragraph 3 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act) in "Securities" were ¥165,751 million (\$1,687,895 thousand) and ¥164,471 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The fair value of floating rate Japanese government bonds were previously measured at their market prices. However, after consideration of the recent market environment, a judgment has been made by management that current market

prices are not indicative of the fair values. At the end of this fiscal year, the fair values of these bonds were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by a broker dealer. As a result, securities were higher and unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities were lower by ¥9,169 million (\$93,379 thousand) than they would have been if valued based on the market prices.

The reasonably estimated values are computed as the sum of discounted future cash flow. Major variables in that measurement methodology are the yield of government bonds and volatility of those yields.

4. Money Held in Trust

The carrying amounts and aggregate fair values of money held in trust as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

March 31, 2009	Millions of yen		
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Fair value
Money held in trust classified as:			
Available-for-sale	¥1,687	¥ 900	¥2,588

March 31, 2008	Millions of yen		
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Fair value
Money held in trust classified as:			
Available-for-sale	¥1,681	¥ 782	¥2,463

March 31, 2009	Thousands of U.S. dollars		
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Fair value
Money held in trust classified as:			
Available-for-sale	\$17,188	\$9,171	\$26,359

5. Loans and Bills Discounted

Loans and bills discounted as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Bills discounted	¥ 7,105	¥ 7,477	\$ 72,356
Loans on notes	1,140,721	897,587	11,616,308
Loans on deeds	6,519,528	6,147,259	66,390,310
Overdrafts	916,939	799,741	9,337,471
Total	¥8,584,295	¥7,852,066	\$87,416,446

Loans to Borrowers in Bankruptcy and Non-Accrual Loans

Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥30,996 million (\$315,647 thousand) and ¥10,982 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008 respectively.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when substantial doubt is judged to exist as to the ultimate collectibility of either principal or interest.

Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy represent non-accruing loans, after the partial write-off of claims deemed uncollectible, to debtors who are legally bankrupt as defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Subparagraphs 3 and 4 of Enforcement Ordinance for the Corporation Tax Law.

Non-accrual loans are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥79,746 million (\$812,087 thousand) and ¥46,943 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Non-accrual loans are non-accruing loans other than loans to borrowers in bankruptcy and loans for which interest payment is deferred in order to assist the debtor's recovery from financial difficulties.

Loans Past Due Three Months or More

Loans past due three months or more are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥84 million (\$858 thousand) and ¥13 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Loans classified as loans to borrowers in bankruptcy or non-accrual loans are excluded.

Restructured Loans

Restructured loans are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥7,083 million (\$72,138 thousand) and ¥69,804 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Such restructured loans are loans on which major consolidated subsidiaries have granted concessions (for example, reduction of the face amount or maturity amount of the debt or accrued interest) to debtors in financial difficulties to assist them in their financial recovery and eventually enable them to pay their creditors. Loans classified as loans to borrowers in bankruptcy or non-accrual loans or loans past due three months or more are excluded.

Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy and non-accrual loans, loans past due three months or more and restructured loans totaled ¥117,911 million (\$1,200,732 thousand) and ¥127,744 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. These claims are before deduction of the allowance for possible loan losses.

Bills discounted are accounted for as secured lending transactions in conformity with the Industry Audit Committee Report No. 24 "Treatment of Accounting and Auditing Concerning Accounting for Financial Products in the Banking Industry" issued by the JICPA on February 13, 2002. Bills discounted by Chuo Mitsui are permitted to be sold or pledged.

6. Foreign Exchanges

Foreign exchanges as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Assets:			
Due from foreign banks	¥ 802	¥ 811	\$ 8,174
Total	¥ 802	¥ 811	\$ 8,174
Liabilities:			
Due to foreign banks	¥ 39	¥ 9	\$ 403
Other	2	1	25
Total	¥ 42	¥ 10	\$ 429

7. Other Assets

Other assets as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Prepaid expenses	¥ 926	¥ 1,331	\$ 9,430
Accrued income	41,179	43,817	419,345
Prepaid pension expenses	116,433	120,811	1,185,678
Receivables for securities transactions	40,657	13,017	414,024
Financial derivatives	46,912	44,455	477,722
Financial stabilization fund contribution	82,061	82,061	835,651
Other	81,286	122,483	827,767
Total	¥409,456	¥427,978	\$4,169,620

8. Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Land	¥ 81,958	¥ 82,008	\$ 834,610
Buildings	39,459	41,651	401,831
Equipment	6,614	9,111	67,357
Other	62	23	632
Total	¥128,095	¥132,794	\$1,304,431

Accumulated depreciation amounted to ¥89,233 million (\$908,686 thousand) and ¥87,955 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

9. Intangible Fixed Assets

Intangible fixed assets as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Software	¥16,624	¥24,215	\$169,296
Goodwill	37,755	39,572	384,478
Other	4,842	9,710	49,313
Total	¥59,223	¥73,499	\$603,087

10. Collateral

The carrying amounts of assets pledged as collateral and the related collateralized debt as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Securities	¥2,790,999	¥2,518,658	\$28,421,583
Loans	632,297	54,535	6,438,872
Trading assets	20,133	—	205,022
Other assets	70	70	721
Total	¥3,443,500	¥2,573,264	\$35,066,200
Deposits	¥ 3,645	¥ 4,312	\$ 37,123
Call money and bills sold	49,000	53,800	498,981
Payables under repurchase agreements	—	24,197	—
Payables under securities lending transactions	1,255,648	1,797,121	12,786,640
Borrowed money	1,598,360	340,000	16,276,578
Total	¥2,906,653	¥2,219,430	\$29,599,324

In addition, securities pledged as collateral for exchange settlements, for derivative transactions and for certain other purposes as of March 31, 2009 and 2008 were ¥605,755 million (\$6,168,592 thousand) and ¥395,815 million, respectively.

Also, securities deposits (included in other assets) as of March 31, 2009 and 2008 were ¥9,374 million (\$95,464 thousand) and ¥9,546 million, respectively.

11. Customers' Liabilities for Acceptances and Guarantees

All contingent liabilities arising from acceptances and guarantees are reflected in acceptances and guarantees. As a contra account, customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees are shown as assets in the consolidated balance sheets representing Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings' right of indemnity from the applicant.

12. Deposits

Deposits as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Current deposits	¥ 109,386	¥ 88,367	\$ 1,113,915
Ordinary deposits	1,136,563	1,177,967	11,573,966
Deposits at notice	20,160	7,989	205,296
Time deposits	7,588,606	6,825,996	77,277,048
Negotiable certificates of deposit	542,280	663,340	5,522,199
Other	49,499	66,928	504,065
Total	¥9,446,495	¥8,830,588	\$96,196,492

13. Borrowed Money

Borrowed money as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Borrowed money	¥1,600,065	¥341,869	\$16,293,950
Subordinated borrowings	77,500	107,500	789,205
Perpetual subordinated borrowings	15,000	25,000	152,749
Total	¥1,692,565	¥474,369	\$17,235,905

The weighted-average rates calculated from the interest rates and the balances as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were 0.36% and 1.29%, respectively.

Annual maturities of borrowed money as of March 31, 2009, for the next five years are as follows:

Fiscal year ending March 31	Millions of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
2010	¥1,598,428	\$16,277,270
2011	104	1,062
2012	821	8,368
2013	89	906
2014	546	5,569
Total	¥1,599,990	\$16,293,177

14. Subordinated Bonds

Subordinated bonds as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Issuer: Chuo Mitsui,			
Unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds, 2.06% (2.32% in 2008)	¥ 16,100	¥ 16,100	\$ 163,951
2.03% unsecured subordinated bonds due 2015	40,000	40,000	407,331
1.27% unsecured subordinated callable bonds due 2015	30,000	30,000	305,498
5.506% USD unsecured perpetual subordinated notes	83,470	85,161	850,000
2.06% unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds	5,000	5,000	50,916
Total	¥174,570	¥176,261	\$1,777,698

15. Other Liabilities

Other liabilities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Accrued expenses	¥ 54,876	¥ 46,620	\$ 558,821
Unearned income	31,819	27,289	324,025
Financial derivatives	57,181	45,915	582,300
Income taxes payable	3,170	9,235	32,290
Payable for securities transaction	19,962	547	203,282
Other	24,173	58,515	246,163
Total	¥191,184	¥188,125	\$1,946,884

16. Retirement and Pension Plans

Employees who terminate their services with Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings or certain domestic consolidated subsidiaries are, under most circumstances, entitled to retirement and pension benefits determined by reference to basic rates of pay at the time of termination, length of service and conditions under which the termination occurs. If the termination is involuntary, caused by retirement at the mandatory retirement age or caused by death, the employee is entitled to greater payment than in the case of voluntary termination.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and its principal domestic subsidiaries have defined benefit plans (employee pension fund plans and tax qualified pension plans) and lump-sum severance indemnity plans. Certain domestic consolidated subsidiaries have lump-sum severance indemnity plans and integrated contributory pension plans.

The consolidated trust bank subsidiaries contributed certain available-for-sale securities with a fair value to the employee retirement benefit trust for their pension plans. The securities held in this trust are qualified as plan assets.

The funded status for employees' retirement benefits as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Projected benefit obligation	¥(181,854)	¥(181,463)	\$ (1,851,881)
Fair value of plan assets	181,525	224,302	1,848,532
Unrecognized actuarial loss	114,368	75,710	1,164,649
Net amount accrued on the consolidated balance sheets	114,039	118,549	1,161,300
Prepaid pension expenses (included in other assets)	116,433	120,811	1,185,678
Reserve for retirement benefits	¥ (2,393)	¥ (2,262)	\$ (24,377)

The components of net periodic benefit costs (income) for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Service cost	¥ 3,915	¥ 3,620	\$ 39,869
Interest cost	3,431	3,333	34,943
Expected return on plan assets	(7,345)	(14,327)	(74,801)
Recognized actuarial loss	12,394	4,324	126,218
Other	360	383	3,674
Net periodic benefit costs (income)	¥ 12,756	¥ (2,664)	\$ 129,904

Assumptions used for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	2009	2008
Discount rate	1.9%	1.9%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	3.2%	5.1%
Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services	Mainly point basis	Mainly point basis
Recognition period of actuarial loss	8 to 9 years	8 to 9 years

17. Reserve for Contingent Losses

Reserve for contingent losses as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Reserve for reimbursement of deposits	¥ 6,062	¥ 6,109	\$ 61,731
Reserve for possible losses related to land trust	5,819	6,750	59,259
Other	347	—	3,538
Total	¥12,228	¥12,859	\$124,529

18. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

a. Certain consolidated subsidiaries issue commitments to extend credit and establish credit lines for overdrafts by making agreements to meet the financing needs of their customers. The total balance of unused commitment lines as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, was ¥2,062,196 million (\$20,999,963 thousand) and ¥2,276,336 million, respectively, of which commitment lines whose maturities are less than one year were ¥1,915,912 million (\$19,510,314 thousand) and ¥2,093,004 million, respectively.

Many of these commitment lines expire without being drawn. As such, the total balance of unused commitment lines does not necessarily impact future cash flows of the subsidiaries. Furthermore, many commitment lines contain provisions that allow the subsidiaries to refuse to advance funds to the customers or reduce the contract amount of the commitment lines under certain conditions.

The subsidiaries may also request customers to provide collateral, if necessary, such as real estate or securities on the execution date of the contract. After the execution date, the subsidiaries periodically monitor the customers' creditworthiness over the term of the contracts in accordance with internal policies, and take measures to manage the credit exposures such as revising the terms of the contracts, if necessary.

b. Under certain trust agreements, repayments of the principal of the customers' trust assets are guaranteed by Chuo Mitsui. Regarding guaranteed trusts, Chuo Mitsui guaranteed the principal amount of ¥1,084,149 million (\$11,040,220 thousand) and ¥1,061,263 million for certain money trusts as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, and ¥569,331 million (\$5,797,669 thousand) and ¥862,381 million for loan trusts as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

19. Equity

Since May 1, 2006, Japanese companies have been subject to the Companies Act of Japan (the "Companies Act"). The significant provisions in the Companies Act that affect financial and accounting matters are summarized below:

(a) Dividends

Under the Companies Act, companies can pay dividends at any time during the fiscal year in addition to the year-end dividend upon resolution at the shareholders' meeting. For companies that meet certain criteria such as: (1) having a Board of Directors, (2) having independent auditors, (3) having a Board of Corporate Auditors, and (4) where the term of service of the directors under the company's article of incorporation is prescribed as one year rather than two years for a normal term, the Board of Directors may declare dividends (except for

dividends in kind) at any time during fiscal year if the company has so prescribed in its articles of incorporation. However, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings cannot do so because it does not meet all the above criteria.

The Companies Act permits companies to distribute dividends-in-kind (non-cash assets) to shareholders subject to certain limitation and additional requirements. Semiannual interim dividends may also be paid once a year upon resolution by the Board of Directors if the articles of incorporation of the company so stipulate. The Companies Act provides certain limitations on the amounts available for dividends or the purchase of treasury stock. The limitation is defined as the amount available for distribution to the shareholders, but the amount of net assets after dividends must be maintained at no less than ¥3 million.

(b) Increases/decreases and transfer of capital stock, reserve and surplus

The Companies Act requires that an amount equal to 10% of dividends must be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) or as additional paid-in capital (a component of capital surplus) depending on the equity account charged upon the payment of such dividends until the total of aggregate amount of legal reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 25% of the capital stock. Under the Companies Act, the total amount of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve may be reversed without limitation. The Companies Act also provides that capital stock, legal reserve, additional paid-in capital, other capital surplus and retained earnings can be transferred among the accounts under certain conditions upon resolution of the shareholders.

(c) Treasury stock and treasury stock acquisition rights

The Companies Act also provides for companies to purchase treasury stock and dispose of such treasury stock by resolution of the Board of Directors. The amount of treasury stock purchased cannot exceed the amount available for distribution to the shareholders which is determined by a specific formula.

Under the Companies Act, stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of equity.

The Companies Act also provides that companies can purchase both treasury stock acquisition rights and treasury stock. Such treasury stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of equity or deducted directly from stock acquisition rights.

Under the Banking Law of Japan, the consolidated trust bank subsidiaries are required to appropriate an amount equal to 20% of dividends as a legal reserve or as additional paid-in capital depending on the equity account charged upon the payment of such dividends until the total of aggregate amount of legal reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 100% of the capital stock.

20. Common Stock and Preferred Stock

Common stock and preferred stock as of March 31, 2009, consisted of the following:

Class of stock	Number of shares (Thousands)		Per share (Yen)
	Authorized	Issued	Fiscal year-end cash dividend
Common stock	4,068,332	1,157,551	¥ 5.00
Class II convertible preferred stock	93,750	93,750	14.40
Class III convertible preferred stock	156,406	31,468	20.00
Class V convertible preferred stock	62,500	—	—
Class VI convertible preferred stock	62,500	—	—

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings issued two classes of non-voting, non-cumulative and non-participating preferred stock. These preferred stocks are convertible into common stock at the specific convertible price. The preferred shareholder shall be entitled, in priority to any payment of dividends on or in respect of any other class of shares, to the specific annual dividend.

Preferred shareholders receive liquidation at ¥1,600 per share and do not have the right to participate in any further liquidation distribution.

The preferred stocks are convertible for a fixed period of time at the option of the shareholder. Unless previously converted by the preferred shareholder, all outstanding preferred shares will be mandatorily exchanged for fully paid shares of common stock on a specific day, at the number of common shares calculated by the market price per share on the day, following each conversion date.

Terms of preferred stock are as follows:

	Preferred stock	
	Class II	Class III
Annual dividend	¥14.40	¥20.00
Convertible due	July 31, 2009	July 31, 2009
Convertible price	¥450	¥450

21. Other Interest Income

Other interest income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Interest on due from banks	¥ 738	¥3,591	\$ 7,520
Interest on monetary claims bought	2,147	1,603	21,867
Other	443	811	4,514
Total	<u>¥3,329</u>	<u>¥6,007</u>	<u>\$33,902</u>

22. Trust Fees

Chuo Mitsui and Chuo Mitsui Asset receive fees for controlling and managing trust properties held under trust agreements between them and their clients.

23. Other Operating Income

Other operating income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Gains on foreign exchange	¥ 2,237	¥ —	\$ 22,789
Gains on sales and redemption of bonds	17,433	15,199	177,534
Other	87	519	886
Total	<u>¥19,758</u>	<u>¥15,718</u>	<u>\$201,209</u>

24. Other Income

Other income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Gains on sales of stocks and other securities	¥17,337	¥18,675	\$176,554
Gains on money held in trust	131	145	1,343
Lease-related income	—	14,470	—
Net reversal of allowance for possible loan losses	5,204	2,740	53,003
Other	15,187	15,161	154,663
Total	<u>¥37,862</u>	<u>¥51,193</u>	<u>\$385,564</u>

25. Other Interest Expenses

Other interest expenses for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Interest on subordinated bonds	¥ 6,682	¥ 7,241	\$ 68,054
Interest on subordinated convertible bonds	—	0	—
Interest on interest rate swaps	2,448	2,182	24,936
Interest on payables under repurchase agreements and payables under securities lending transactions	19,991	23,577	203,577
Other	6,566	7,651	66,864
Total	<u>¥35,689</u>	<u>¥40,652</u>	<u>\$363,432</u>

26. Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Losses on foreign exchange	¥ —	¥1,077	\$ —
Losses on sales and redemption of bonds	6,134	2,437	62,469
Losses on derivatives	8,768	4,316	89,291
Other	632	1,288	6,442
Total	<u>¥15,535</u>	<u>¥9,120</u>	<u>\$158,203</u>

27. Other Expenses

Other expenses for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Losses on sales of loans	¥ 8,049	¥ 1,597	\$ 81,967
Write-off of loans	22,042	9,706	224,465
Losses on sales of stocks and other securities	119,841	1,265	1,220,379
Losses on devaluation of stocks and other securities	78,472	12,912	799,107
Lease-related expenses	—	13,480	—
Provision for contingent losses	—	4,150	—
Losses on disposal of premises and equipment	1,811	849	18,449
Other	25,426	26,133	258,923
Total	<u>¥255,643</u>	<u>¥70,096</u>	<u>\$2,603,292</u>

28. Income Taxes

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries are subject to Japanese national and local income taxes which, in the aggregate, resulted in a normal effective statutory tax rate of approximately 40.69% for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008.

The tax effects of significant temporary differences and loss carryforwards, which resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Deferred tax assets:			
Allowance for possible loan losses	¥ 28,058	¥ 37,814	\$ 285,728
Tax loss carryforwards	199,846	122,629	2,035,098
Net unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities	13,558	—	138,066
Securities	12,389	35,391	126,163
Reserve for retirement benefits	3,015	2,088	30,704
Other	49,784	47,026	506,967
Valuation allowance	(94,374)	(68,204)	(961,046)
Total deferred tax assets	<u>212,277</u>	<u>176,745</u>	<u>2,161,682</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Gains on return of securities from employee retirement benefit trusts	(8,807)	(9,310)	(89,693)
Net unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities	—	(12,210)	—
Other	(11,253)	(17,808)	(114,595)
Total deferred tax liabilities	<u>(20,061)</u>	<u>(39,329)</u>	<u>(204,289)</u>
Net deferred tax assets	<u>¥192,215</u>	<u>¥137,415</u>	<u>\$1,957,392</u>

A reconciliation between the normal effective statutory tax rate and the actual effective tax rates reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, was as follows:

	2009	2008
Normal effective statutory tax rate	40.69%	40.69%
Valuation allowance	(21.94)	5.50
Nontaxable dividends received	2.52	(2.63)
Other, net	0.36	(0.50)
Actual effective tax rate	<u>21.63%</u>	<u>43.05%</u>

29. Transaction Related Cash Flows

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. was excluded from Chuo Mitsui Trust Group as a result of the sale of all of the shares of its common stock.

Assets and liabilities of the subsidiary at the time of disposal, cash received by selling the stock and proceeds from sales of consolidated subsidiaries were as follows:

	Millions of yen
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2008	2008
Premises and equipment	¥ 65,206
Intangible fixed assets	6,130
Borrowed money	(50,373)
Other assets and liabilities, net	(14,899)
Net gain on sales of stock	2,335
Cash received by selling the stock	8,400
Cash and cash equivalents of consolidated subsidiaries	(0)
Proceeds from sales of consolidated subsidiaries	¥ 8,399

30. Leases

Lessee

Total lease payments under finance lease arrangements that do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee were ¥16 million (\$168 thousand) and ¥35 million for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Pro forma information on leased property such as acquisition cost and accumulated depreciation and obligations under finance leases as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related depreciation expense and interest expense under finance leases for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, on an "as if capitalized" basis were as follows:

	Millions of yen		
	2009		
	Equipment	Other	Total
Acquisition cost	¥54	¥—	¥54
Accumulated depreciation	37	—	37
Net leased property	¥17	¥—	¥17

	Millions of yen		
	2008		
	Equipment	Other	Total
Acquisition cost	¥109	¥—	¥109
Accumulated depreciation	70	—	70
Net leased property	¥ 38	¥—	¥ 38

	Thousands of U.S. dollars		
	2009		
	Equipment	Other	Total
Acquisition cost	\$558	\$—	\$558
Accumulated depreciation	382	—	382
Net leased property	\$175	\$—	\$175

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Obligations under finance leases:			
Due within one year	¥ 9	¥19	\$ 98
Due after one year	8	19	84
Total	¥17	¥39	\$182

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Depreciation expense	¥14	¥30	\$145
Interest expense	0	2	8
Total	¥15	¥33	\$154

Depreciation expense and interest expense, which were not reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income, were computed by the straight-line method and the interest method, respectively.

The minimum rental commitments under noncancellable operating leases as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Due within one year	¥ 8	¥ 8	\$ 88
Due after one year	11	16	113
Total	¥19	¥24	\$202

Lessor

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. was excluded from Chuo Mitsui Trust Group as a result of the sale of all of the shares of its common stock. Therefore, the notes related to lease transactions for lessor include only income information.

Total leases receipts under finance lease arrangements that did not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee were ¥13,602 million for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2008.

Depreciation expense and interest income under finance leases for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen
Depreciation expense	¥12,583
Interest income	765
Total	¥13,348

31. Derivatives Information

Derivative Transactions

(a) Instruments

The primary derivative transactions undertaken by Chuo Mitsui Trust Group are listed below:

- Interest rate derivatives: interest futures, interest rate future options, interest rate swaps, caps, floors, swaptions
- Currency derivatives: foreign exchange contracts, currency swaps, currency options
- Stock derivatives: stock index futures, stock index options
- Bond derivatives: bond futures, bond future options, over-the-counter bond options, forward bond agreements
- Other: credit derivatives

(b) Purposes and Policies for Derivative Transactions

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group employs derivative transactions as a vital tool to meet the increasingly sophisticated and diversified financial needs of clients, to keep the market risk exposure on its own assets and liabilities to a level commensurate with its risk management capacity and to seek to capture gains primarily through price fluctuations. Derivative transactions involve various risks, including market risk, which arises through changing interest rates and price fluctuations. Chuo Mitsui Trust Group must be aware of the characteristics and volume of such risks and enforce strict risk management processes to hedge the risks inherent in derivative transactions.

(c) Content of Risks for Derivative Transactions

(1) Market Risk

Market risk is the potential for loss caused by fluctuations in the fair value of financial products or portfolios, owing to changes in market volatility in the market prices of traded products, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and marketable securities. Chuo Mitsui Trust Group measures risk volume through such means as basis point value (“BPV”)* and value at risk (“VaR”).**

* BPV shows the change in fair value of transactions when interest rates change by one basis point (0.01%).

** VaR is a method to statistically gauge the maximum portfolio loss at a certain probability during a given holding period, thereby facilitating standardized measurement of risk across different products, including interest rates, foreign exchange rates and bonds.

(2) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the possibility of reduction or complete elimination of fair value on transactions, owing to such adverse developments as the worsening financial position of a borrower. In the case of derivative transactions, credit risk is not the loss of the assumed principal but the cost, or reconstruction cost, extended to conclude an agreement with a third party having

cash flow equivalent to the amount at the time the original counterparty defaulted.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group’s credit equivalent, determined on a consolidated basis according to Bank for International Settlements (BIS) capital adequacy standards, consists of latent credit exposure plus reconstruction costs.

(d) Risk Management System for Derivative Transactions

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group is fully aware of the social responsibility and public mission that is incumbent upon financial institutions. Members of Chuo Mitsui Trust Group therefore assume risk only within strategic objectives and risk-hedging capabilities, based on suitable risk management, and adhere to a basic risk management policy to secure appropriate returns on investment.

As the holding company for Chuo Mitsui Trust Group, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings monitors risk management for the entire Chuo Mitsui Trust Group, oversees the system for securing appropriate profits and for managing risk at the consolidated trust bank subsidiaries, and provides guidance for enhancing the system when and where necessary.

The consolidated trust bank subsidiaries have established their own Rules for Risk Management geared to respective operating scale and business characteristics, in accordance with the risk management direction of Chuo Mitsui Trust Group that Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings has set forth in its Rules for Risk Management, and utilize these rules to undertake appropriate risk management.

With regard to market risk, Chuo Mitsui maintains a basic policy through its Rules for Market Risk Management and follows Regulations for Market Risk Management to reinforce and control accurate hedging techniques and risk. A cross-check structure has been established whereby the divisions that execute transactions are clearly separate from the divisions that process the transactions, and overall management of market risk is consolidated under the Risk Management Department, which is independent of both the front and back offices and pinpoints the status of activities undertaken by both office categories.

This department identifies and analyzes group-wide risk, tracks compliance of risk limits and reports to the director in charge on a daily basis and to the Executive Committee on a monthly basis.

With regard to hedge transactions, Chuo Mitsui has prepared Rules for Hedge Transactions to maintain suitable control of hedge transactions.

For credit risk, Chuo Mitsui follows its Rules for Credit Risk Management, which provide direction for regulating credit risk on loans, fund transactions, derivative transactions

and other credit-related risks, and works to forge a stronger credit risk management structure.

Credit lines for derivative and other transactions are established through strict procedures, in accordance with trading standards provided separately. The compliance status of such credit lines and other conditions are appropriately monitored.

Fair Value of Transactions

The following transactions are stated at fair value and unrealized gains (losses) are reflected in the consolidated statements of income. Transactions which qualify for hedge accounting are excluded from the following table.

Interest rate transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Interest rate futures contracts:				
Buying	¥ 2,422	¥ —	¥ 4	¥ 4
Over-the-counter:				
Interest rate swaps:				
Fixed rate receipt, floating rate payment	5,619,186	3,966,022	183,798	183,798
Floating rate receipt, fixed rate payment	5,454,906	3,852,284	(181,671)	(181,671)
Floating rate receipt, floating rate payment	32,200	32,200	3,026	3,026
Interest rate swaptions:				
Selling	50,200	18,400	(520)	310
Buying	62,833	15,671	633	404
Others:				
Selling	65,335	47,928	(53)	159
Buying	81,650	47,650	52	(30)
Total			¥ 5,270	¥ 6,002

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Interest rate futures contracts:				
Buying	¥ 1,196	¥ —	¥ 21	¥ 21
Over-the-counter:				
Interest rate swaps:				
Fixed rate receipt, floating rate payment	5,818,400	4,490,219	104,493	104,493
Floating rate receipt, fixed rate payment	5,709,145	4,356,431	(101,200)	(101,200)
Floating rate receipt, floating rate payment	32,200	32,200	3,184	3,184
Interest rate swaptions:				
Selling	95,400	21,200	(498)	718
Buying	89,592	13,951	411	(27)
Others:				
Selling	51,934	42,693	(18)	205
Buying	50,867	41,680	15	(95)
Total			¥ 6,408	¥ 7,301

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Interest rate futures contracts:				
Buying	\$ 24,669	\$ —	\$ 49	\$ 49
Over-the-counter:				
Interest rate swaps:				
Fixed rate receipt, floating rate payment	57,221,858	40,387,195	1,871,673	1,871,673
Floating rate receipt, fixed rate payment	55,548,950	39,228,964	(1,850,016)	(1,850,016)
Floating rate receipt, floating rate payment	327,902	327,902	30,824	30,824
Interest rate swaptions:				
Selling	511,201	187,372	(5,298)	3,163
Buying	639,847	159,582	6,446	4,118
Others:				
Selling	665,334	488,073	(542)	1,620
Buying	831,466	485,234	533	(311)
Total			\$ 53,669	\$ 61,121

Note: Fair value of listed transactions is calculated according to closing market prices on the Tokyo International Financial Futures Exchange and other exchanges. Fair value of over-the-counter transactions is calculated according to discounted present value, the option pricing model and other valuation techniques.

Currency transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Currency rate swaps	¥ 54,010	¥51,064	¥ 188	¥ 188
Foreign exchange contracts:				
Selling	1,231,127	4,556	(34,808)	(34,808)
Buying	1,348,544	5,285	28,478	28,478
Currency options:				
Selling	5,401	—	(384)	(158)
Buying	5,401	—	383	156
Total			¥(6,142)	¥(6,143)

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Currency rate swaps	¥ 5,009	¥5,009	¥ 25	¥ 25
Foreign exchange contracts:				
Selling	1,454,328	4,268	36,371	36,371
Buying	1,619,135	5,074	(36,186)	(36,186)
Currency options:				
Selling	15,133	—	(1,032)	(580)
Buying	37,280	—	1,384	849
Total			¥ 561	¥ 478

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Currency rate swaps	\$ 550,000	\$520,000	\$ 1,915	\$ 1,915
Foreign exchange contracts:				
Selling	12,536,938	46,400	(354,464)	(354,464)
Buying	13,732,628	53,822	290,004	290,004
Currency options:				
Selling	55,000	—	(3,915)	(1,613)
Buying	55,000	—	3,906	1,593
Total			\$(62,553)	\$(62,565)

Note: Fair value is calculated according to discounted present value, the option pricing model and other valuation techniques.

Stock transactions

There was no contract or notional amount of stock transactions as of March 31, 2009.

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Stock index futures:				
Selling	¥2,507	¥—	¥ 9	¥ 9
Stock index options:				
Buying	29,000	—	14	(125)
Total			¥24	¥(115)

Note: Fair value is calculated according to closing market prices on the stock exchanges, such as the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

Bond transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Forward bond agreements:				
Selling	¥19,640	¥—	¥(48)	¥(48)
Buying	19,640	—	52	52
Total			¥ 3	¥ 3

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Bond futures:				
Selling	¥1,143	¥—	¥1	¥1
Buying	1,139	—	2	2
Total			¥3	¥3

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Forward bond agreements:				
Selling	\$200,000	\$—	\$(496)	\$(496)
Buying	200,000	—	530	530
Total			\$ 33	\$ 33

Note: Fair value is calculated according to closing market prices on the stock exchanges, such as the Tokyo Stock Exchange and the prices offered by information vendors.

Credit derivative transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Credit default swaps:				
Selling	¥15,000	¥15,000	¥(12,748)	¥(12,748)

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Credit default swaps:				
Selling	¥10,000	¥10,000	¥(5,011)	¥(5,011)

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Credit default swaps:				
Selling	\$152,749	\$152,749	\$(129,816)	\$(129,816)

- Notes: 1. Fair value is calculated according to discounted present value and the prices offered by brokers and by the pricing model.
2. "Selling" refers to acceptance transactions on credit risk.

The fair values of some credit default swaps in derivatives were previously measured at the prices offered by brokers. However, a judgment has been made by management that the current market prices are not indicative of fair values. At the end of the fiscal year, the fair values of these credit default swaps were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods. As a result, other operating expenses and loss before income taxes and minority interests decreased by ¥1,271 million (\$12,946 thousand), respectively.

The values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods are calculated by the theory value model on the basis of analysis such as price change chronological order comparison of the market price of the credit default swap and a price comparison between similar articles.

32. Segment Information

Information about business segments, geographic segments and ordinary income from international operations for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, was as follows:

(1) Business Segment Information

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Trust and banking business	Other finance-related operations	Eliminations/corporate	Consolidated
Ordinary income:				
External customers	¥ 387,705	¥ 25,338	¥ —	¥ 413,043
Intersegment	16,335	18,617	(34,953)	—
Total ordinary income	404,041	43,955	(34,953)	413,043
Ordinary expenses	517,797	34,660	(22,503)	529,954
Ordinary profit	¥ (113,756)	¥ 9,294	¥(12,449)	¥ (116,910)
Assets, depreciation and capital expenditures:				
Total assets	¥15,010,437	¥872,001	¥(795,993)	¥15,086,445
Depreciation	12,848	518	—	13,366
Capital expenditures	16,202	384	—	16,587

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Trust and banking business	Other finance-related operations	Eliminations/corporate	Consolidated
Ordinary income:				
External customers	¥ 413,081	¥ 46,018	¥ —	¥ 459,100
Intersegment	17,664	189,830	(207,494)	—
Total ordinary income	430,745	235,849	(207,494)	459,100
Ordinary expenses	306,053	49,722	(22,063)	333,712
Ordinary profit	¥ 124,691	¥186,126	¥(185,431)	¥ 125,387
Assets, depreciation and capital expenditures:				
Total assets	¥14,352,216	¥971,452	¥(850,832)	¥14,472,837
Depreciation	14,483	13,430	—	27,914
Capital expenditures	19,002	842	—	19,844

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Trust and banking business	Other finance-related operations	Eliminations/corporate	Consolidated
Ordinary income:				
External customers	\$ 3,948,122	\$ 258,024	\$ —	\$ 4,206,146
Intersegment	166,354	189,590	(355,944)	—
Total ordinary income	4,114,476	447,614	(355,944)	4,206,146
Ordinary expenses	5,272,888	352,962	(229,164)	5,396,686
Ordinary profit	\$ (1,158,412)	\$ 94,652	\$ (126,779)	\$ (1,190,539)
Assets, depreciation and capital expenditures:				
Total assets	\$152,855,778	\$8,879,854	\$(8,105,839)	\$153,629,793
Depreciation	130,838	5,277	—	136,115
Capital expenditures	164,999	3,915	—	168,914

- Notes: 1. Ordinary income represents total income less certain special income, and ordinary expenses represents total expenses less certain special expenses.
2. "Other finance-related operations" mainly consists of credit guarantee services, leasing, credit card services and Investment Trust Management services.
3. Reserve for reimbursement of deposits that were derecognized as liabilities under certain conditions is provided for possible losses on future claims of withdrawal based on historical reimbursement experience. Formerly, deposits that were derecognized as liabilities were expensed when they were actually reimbursed. However, from the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, such reserve is provided in the estimated amount as described above in accordance with the "Treatment for Auditing of Reserve under Special Taxation Measures Law, Reserve under Special Laws and Reserve for Retirement Benefits to Directors and Corporate Auditors" (JICPA Audit and Assurance Practice Committee Report No. 42) of April 13, 2008. The effect of this change was to decrease ordinary profit for "Trust and banking business" for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 by ¥6,109 million.
4. Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. is not included in capital expenditures for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 because Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. was excluded from Chuo Mitsui Trust Group as a result of the sale of all of the shares of its common stock.

(2) Geographic Segment Information

Since domestic (Japan) total ordinary income and total assets by geographic segment for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, represented more than 90% of the consolidated total ordinary income and total assets of each respective year, geographic segment information was not required to be disclosed.

(3) Ordinary Income from International Operations

	Millions of yen, except percentage data		Thousands of U.S. dollars, except percentage data
	2009	2008	2009
Ordinary income from international operations (A)	¥ 63,581	¥ 54,639	\$ 647,464
Consolidated ordinary income (B)	413,043	459,100	4,206,146
(A)/(B) (%)	15.3%	11.9%	15.3%

Note: Ordinary income from international operations represents ordinary income arising from international operations both in and outside Japan.

33. Per Share Information

Diluted net income per share for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009 is not disclosed because of Chuo Mitsui Trust Group's net loss position. Basic net income per share ("EPS") for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 was as follows:

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2009	Millions of yen	Thousands of shares	Yen	U.S. dollars
	Net income (loss)	Weighted- average shares	EPS	EPS
Basic EPS				
Net income available to common shareholders	¥(94,012)	1,107,406	¥(84.89)	\$(0.86)

A reconciliation of the differences between basic and diluted net income per share ("EPS") for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 was as follows:

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2008	Millions of yen	Thousands of shares	Yen
	Net income	Weighted- average shares	EPS
Basic EPS			
Net income available to common shareholders	¥67,821	961,239	¥70.55
Effect of dilutive securities			
Convertible bonds	0	21	
Preferred stock	4,015	833,281	
Diluted EPS			
Net income for computation	¥71,837	1,794,543	¥40.03

34. Subsequent Event

(1) The following appropriation of retained earnings of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings as of March 31, 2009, was approved at the general meeting of shareholders held on June 26, 2009:

	Millions of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
Fiscal year-end dividends:		
Common stock, ¥5.00 (\$0.05) per share	¥5,786	\$58,921
Class II convertible preferred stock, ¥14.40 (\$0.14) per share	1,350	13,747
Class III convertible preferred stock, ¥20.00 (\$0.20) per share	629	6,409
Total	¥7,765	\$79,078

(2) Pursuant to the provisions of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, acquired all relevant preferred stock on August 1, 2009, subscribed by the Resolution and Collection Corporation ("RCC"), and issued Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings' common stocks to RCC in exchange for these preferred stocks. Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings subsequently cancelled all the relevant preferred stocks immediately after obtaining these stocks.

Class of stock	Number of shares (Thousands)		Yen	U.S. dollars
	The acquisition preferred stocks	The issuance common stocks	Exchange price	Exchange price
Class II convertible preferred stock	93,750	375,000	¥400	\$4.07
Class III convertible preferred stock	31,468	125,875	400	4.07

Class of stock	Number of shares (Thousands)	
	The cancellation preferred stocks	After the cancellation of preferred stocks
Class II convertible preferred stock	93,750	—
Class III convertible preferred stock	31,468	—

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of
Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets (banking account) of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") and consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, all expressed in Japanese yen. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company and consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

Our audits also comprehended the translation of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts and, in our opinion, such translation has been made in conformity with the basis stated in Note 1. Such U.S. dollar amounts are presented solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan.



June 22, 2009
(August 3, 2009 as to Note 34)

Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.
As of March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and due from banks	¥ 1,195	¥137,557	\$ 12,173
Securities	40,000	—	407,331
Deferred tax assets	141	278	1,440
Income tax refunds receivable	2,904	36,894	29,579
Other current assets	66	63	679
Total current assets	44,308	174,793	451,205
Non-current assets:			
Tangible fixed assets	2	2	29
Intangible fixed assets	5	4	59
Investments and other assets:	765,423	724,103	7,794,532
Investment securities	652	652	6,639
Investments in subsidiaries and associated companies (Stocks)	764,406	722,806	7,784,182
Deferred tax assets	—	331	—
Other investments	364	313	3,710
Total non-current assets	765,431	724,111	7,794,621
Total assets	¥809,740	¥898,904	\$8,245,827
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities:			
Accrued expenses	¥ 1,409	¥ 956	\$ 14,358
Accrued taxes	23	16	234
Reserve for bonus payment	71	77	727
Other current liabilities	82	95	841
Total current liabilities	1,587	1,144	16,161
Non-current liabilities:			
Bonds	189,700	148,100	1,931,771
Reserve for retirement benefits	840	822	8,560
Reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors	323	259	3,291
Total non-current liabilities	190,863	149,181	1,943,624
Total liabilities	192,450	150,326	1,959,785
Equity:			
Common stock and preferred stock	261,608	261,608	2,664,039
Capital surplus	118,673	246,088	1,208,492
Retained earnings	237,268	241,142	2,416,177
Treasury stock—at cost			
324,157 shares in 2009 and 280,082 shares in 2008	(262)	(261)	(2,669)
Total equity	617,289	748,578	6,286,041
Total liabilities and equity	¥809,740	¥898,904	\$8,245,827

Non-Consolidated Statements of Income (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Operating income:			
Dividends received from subsidiaries	¥14,349	¥184,405	\$146,127
Fees and commissions received from subsidiaries	2,649	2,348	26,977
Total operating income	16,998	186,754	173,104
Operating expenses:			
Interest expenses on bonds	6,270	4,581	63,853
General and administrative expenses	2,668	2,379	27,171
Total operating expenses	8,938	6,961	91,025
Operating profit	8,060	179,793	82,079
Non-operating income:			
Interest income	84	15	860
Interest and dividends on securities	102	70	1,041
Fees and commissions	1	1	10
Other non-operating income	44	36	456
Total non-operating income	232	124	2,369
Non-operating expenses:			
Commissions	663	603	6,751
Other non-operating expenses	105	67	1,075
Total non-operating expenses	768	670	7,827
Income before income taxes	7,524	179,246	76,621
Income taxes:			
Current	3	3	38
Deferred	468	(167)	4,766
Net income	¥ 7,052	¥179,410	\$ 71,815
		Yen	U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Per share of common stock:			
Basic net income	¥4.58	¥182.46	\$0.04
Diluted net income	4.27	99.97	0.04

Consolidated Balance Sheets

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries
As of March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
	2009	2008	2009
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 201,406	¥ 130,863	\$ 2,050,978
Due from banks other than due from the Bank of Japan	15,547	60,326	158,323
Call loans and bills bought	15,391	204,862	156,731
Receivables under securities borrowing transactions	8,812	104,003	89,735
Monetary claims bought (Note 3)	103,377	111,422	1,052,726
Trading assets (Notes 3 and 10)	38,249	42,886	389,507
Securities (Notes 3 and 10)	4,786,223	4,542,651	48,739,550
Money held in trust (Note 4)	2,588	2,463	26,359
Loans and bills discounted (Notes 5 and 10)	8,584,295	7,852,466	87,416,446
Foreign exchanges (Note 6)	802	811	8,174
Other assets (Notes 7 and 10)	371,125	351,346	3,779,283
Premises and equipment (Note 8)	127,327	131,871	1,296,612
Intangible fixed assets (Note 9)	26,288	39,104	267,702
Deferred tax assets (Note 28)	191,525	143,476	1,950,366
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees (Note 11)	475,535	584,076	4,842,522
Allowance for possible loan losses	(61,479)	(69,490)	(626,062)
Total assets	¥14,887,017	¥14,233,141	\$151,598,959
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities:			
Deposits (Notes 10 and 12)	¥ 9,490,198	¥ 8,970,236	\$ 96,641,535
Call money and bills sold (Note 10)	160,478	200,081	1,634,195
Payables under repurchase agreements (Note 10)	—	24,197	—
Payables under securities lending transactions (Note 10)	1,255,648	1,797,121	12,786,640
Trading liabilities	8,867	8,185	90,302
Borrowed money (Notes 10 and 13)	1,692,565	474,369	17,235,905
Foreign exchanges (Note 6)	42	10	429
Subordinated bonds (Note 14)	174,570	176,261	1,777,698
Payables to trust account	879,917	1,051,839	8,960,463
Other liabilities (Note 15)	184,612	177,973	1,879,966
Reserve for bonus payment	2,571	2,786	26,187
Reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors	1,069	886	10,895
Reserve for employee retirement benefits (Note 16)	1,533	1,429	15,616
Reserve for contingent losses (Note 17)	12,228	12,859	124,529
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 28)	353	7,580	3,596
Acceptances and guarantees (Note 11)	475,535	584,076	4,842,522
Total liabilities	14,340,193	13,489,895	146,030,486
Commitments and contingent liabilities (Note 18)			
Equity (Note 19):			
Common stock and preferred stock (Note 20)	399,697	379,197	4,070,239
Capital surplus	149,011	128,511	1,517,433
Retained earnings	94,807	190,253	965,448
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(83,321)	57,288	(848,483)
Deferred gains on derivatives under hedge accounting	1,757	413	17,894
Land revaluation difference	(15,532)	(15,532)	(158,173)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(2,045)	(66)	(20,834)
Total	544,374	740,066	5,543,525
Minority interests	2,449	3,179	24,948
Total equity	546,824	743,245	5,568,473
Total liabilities and equity	¥14,887,017	¥14,233,141	\$151,598,959

See accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements," which are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated Statements of Operations

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
	2009	2008	2009
Income:			
Interest income:			
Interest on loans and bills discounted	¥124,508	¥116,342	\$1,267,905
Interest and dividends on securities	82,469	82,495	839,816
Interest on call loans and bills bought	905	1,755	9,216
Other interest income (Note 21)	3,325	6,007	33,865
Trust fees (Note 22)	21,002	24,934	213,874
Fees and commissions	80,732	115,523	822,118
Trading gains	2,440	2,063	24,851
Other operating income (Note 23)	19,758	15,718	201,209
Other income (Note 24)	37,496	54,863	381,842
Total income	372,639	419,702	3,794,701
Expenses:			
Interest expenses:			
Interest on deposits	51,658	43,572	526,054
Interest on call money and bills sold	3,492	8,856	35,566
Interest on borrowings	5,686	5,833	57,905
Other interest expenses (Note 25)	35,689	40,652	363,432
Fees and commissions	5,614	4,745	57,170
Trading losses	—	23	—
Other operating expenses (Note 26)	15,535	9,120	158,203
General and administrative expenses	126,512	122,773	1,288,313
Other expenses (Note 27)	255,771	70,259	2,604,594
Total expenses	499,959	305,838	5,091,240
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	(127,320)	113,864	(1,296,539)
Income taxes (Note 28):			
Current	1,612	5,472	16,416
Deferred	(33,354)	42,321	(339,653)
Total income taxes	(31,741)	47,794	(323,237)
Minority interests in net income (loss)	(131)	1,412	(1,336)
Net income (loss)	¥ (95,446)	¥ 64,657	\$ (971,964)
	Yen		U.S. dollars (Note 1)
	2009	2008	2009
Per share of common stock (Note 33):			
Basic net income (loss)	¥(60.87)	¥46.22	\$0.61
Diluted net income	—	28.96	—
Cash dividends per share applicable to the year (Note 20):			
Common stock	—	98.44	—
Class I convertible preferred stock (Second series)	—	—	—
Class I convertible preferred stock (Third series)	—	—	—

See accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements," which are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Thousands		Millions of yen									
	Issued number of shares of common stock	Issued number of shares of preferred stock	Common stock and preferred stock	Capital surplus	Retained earnings	Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	Deferred gains (losses) on derivatives under hedge accounting	Land revaluation differences	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Total	Minority interests	Total equity
Balance, March 31, 2007	1,336,567	250,156	¥358,173	¥107,488	¥290,612	¥259,294	¥(7,439)	¥(15,532)	¥ 53	¥ 992,649	¥2,552	¥995,201
Net income					64,657					64,657		64,657
Cash dividends					(165,016)					(165,016)		(165,016)
Issuance of capital stock	105,000		21,000	21,000						42,000		42,000
Conversion of preferred stock into common stock	82,222	(23,125)										
Conversion of convertible bonds	43		23	23						47		47
Net change in the year						(202,005)	7,853		(119)	(194,271)	627	(193,644)
Balance, March 31, 2008	1,523,833	227,031	379,197	128,511	190,253	57,288	413	(15,532)	(66)	740,066	3,179	743,245
Net loss					(95,446)					(95,446)		(95,446)
Cash dividends												
Issuance of capital stock	164,000		20,500	20,500						41,000		41,000
Conversion of preferred stock into common stock												
Conversion of convertible bonds												
Net change in the year						(140,609)	1,343		(1,979)	(141,245)	(729)	(141,974)
Balance, March 31, 2009	1,687,833	227,031	¥399,697	¥149,011	¥ 94,807	¥ (83,321)	¥ 1,757	¥(15,532)	¥(2,045)	¥544,374	¥2,449	¥546,824

	Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)										
	Common stock and preferred stock	Capital surplus	Retained earnings	Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	Deferred gains on derivatives under hedge accounting	Land revaluation differences	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Total	Minority interests	Total equity	
Balance, March 31, 2008	\$3,861,481	\$1,308,675	\$1,937,413	\$ 583,385	\$ 4,215	\$(158,173)	\$ (676)	\$7,536,322	\$32,373	\$7,568,695	
Net loss			(971,964)					(971,964)		(971,964)	
Cash dividends											
Issuance of capital stock		208,757	208,757					417,515		417,515	
Conversion of convertible bonds											
Net change in the year				(1,431,868)	13,678		(20,157)	(1,438,347)	(7,424)	(1,445,772)	
Balance, March 31, 2009	\$4,070,239	\$1,517,433	\$ 965,448	\$ (848,483)	\$ 17,894	\$(158,173)	\$(20,834)	\$5,543,525	\$24,948	\$5,568,473	

See accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements," which are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars (Note 1)
	2009	2008	2009
Operating activities:			
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests	¥ (127,320)	¥ 113,864	\$ (1,296,539)
Adjustments for:			
Income taxes paid	(1,182)	(8,598)	(12,043)
Depreciation and amortization	11,859	26,166	120,765
Loss on impairment of fixed assets	62	—	638
Amortization of consolidation goodwill	235	322	2,401
Equity in earnings of associated companies	365	(109)	3,723
Decrease in allowance for possible loan losses	(8,011)	(5,245)	(81,581)
Decrease in reserve for bonus payment	(215)	(26)	(2,191)
Increase in reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors	183	234	1,869
Increase in reserve for employee retirement benefits	104	55	1,063
(Decrease) increase in reserve for contingent losses	(631)	2,925	(6,427)
Net loss (gain) on securities	184,397	(12,043)	1,877,777
Net gain on money held in trust	(131)	—	(1,343)
Foreign exchange (gain) loss—net	(20,030)	86,966	(203,971)
Net loss (gain) on disposals of premises and equipment	1,539	(1,639)	15,676
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in trading assets	4,636	9,917	47,218
Increase in trading liabilities	682	3,787	6,948
Increase in loans and bills discounted	(731,828)	(453,851)	(7,452,433)
Increase in deposits	519,962	404,725	5,294,931
Increase in borrowed money (excluding subordinated borrowings)	1,258,196	131,507	12,812,588
Decrease in due from banks (excluding cash equivalents)	44,778	134,133	455,996
Decrease (increase) in call loans and bills bought	197,360	(101,027)	2,009,778
Decrease (increase) in receivables under securities borrowing transactions	95,191	(23,904)	969,359
Decrease in call money and bills sold	(63,800)	(342,566)	(649,704)
(Decrease) increase in payables under securities lending transactions	(541,472)	734,577	(5,513,980)
Decrease in foreign exchanges (assets)	8	128	89
Increase (decrease) in foreign exchanges (liabilities)	31	(38)	322
Decrease in payables to trust account	(171,921)	(169,892)	(1,750,732)
Other—net	(1,100)	22,131	(11,206)
Net cash provided by operating activities	651,948	552,498	6,638,991
Investing activities:			
Purchases of securities	(4,207,814)	(4,944,762)	(42,849,436)
Proceeds from sales of securities	3,094,325	3,749,135	31,510,441
Proceeds from redemption of securities	530,548	639,086	5,402,733
Decrease in money held in trust	125	—	1,274
Purchases of premises and equipment	(3,548)	(14,318)	(36,136)
Proceeds from sales of premises and equipment	1,720	3,901	17,517
Purchase of intangible fixed assets	(10,972)	(12,901)	(111,735)
Proceeds from sales of intangible fixed assets	15,234	26	155,138
Proceeds from sales of stocks of consolidated subsidiaries (Note 29)	—	12,107	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(580,381)	(567,725)	(5,910,203)
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from subordinated borrowings	5,000	—	50,916
Payment of subordinated borrowings	(45,000)	—	(458,248)
Redemption of subordinated bonds and subordinated convertible bonds	—	(3,660)	—
Issuance of common stock	41,000	42,000	417,515
Dividends paid	—	(165,016)	—
Dividends paid for minority interests	(40)	(113)	(412)
Net cash used in financing activities	959	(126,789)	9,770
Foreign currency translation adjustments on cash and cash equivalents	(1,984)	(118)	(20,205)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	70,542	(142,135)	718,353
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	130,863	272,998	1,332,625
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	¥ 201,406	¥ 130,863	\$ 2,050,978

See accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements," which are an integral part of these statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, and Consolidated Subsidiaries
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements (banking account) have been prepared from the accounts maintained by The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited (“Chuo Mitsui”), and its consolidated subsidiaries under the umbrella of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. (“Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings”) in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan, and certain accounting and disclosure rules under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan and the Banking Law of Japan, which are different in certain respects as to application and disclosure requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards.

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made to Chuo Mitsui’s consolidated financial statements issued domestically in order to present them in a form that is more familiar to readers outside Japan. In addition, certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made in the consolidated financial statements for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2008 to conform to classifications and presentations used in the consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009.

The consolidated financial statements are stated in Japanese yen, the currency of the country in which Chuo Mitsui is incorporated and operates. The translations of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts are included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan and have been made at the rate of ¥98.2 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate of exchange at March 31, 2009. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or any other rate.

Amounts less than one million Japanese yen and one thousand U.S. dollars have been truncated, except for per share information. As a result, the total may not be equal to the total of individual amounts.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the amounts of Chuo Mitsui and its significant subsidiaries. The number of consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2009 was 15 (17 in 2008).

Under the control or influence concept, those companies in which Chuo Mitsui, directly or indirectly, is able to exercise control over operations are fully consolidated, and those companies over which Chuo Mitsui has the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for by the equity method, unless in either case the companies are immaterial.

Investments in three (two in 2008) associated companies were accounted for by the equity method.

Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries are stated at cost. If the equity method of accounting had been applied to the investments in these subsidiaries, the effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements would not be material.

Any differences between the cost of an acquired subsidiary or associated company and the fair value of its net assets at the date of the acquisition are amortized over a period within 20 years, or charged to income as incurred if such differences are considered to be immaterial.

All significant intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized profits have been eliminated in consolidation.

b. Unification of Accounting Policies Applied to Foreign Subsidiaries for the Consolidated Financial Statements

In May 2006, the Accounting Standards Board of Japan (the “ASBJ”) issued ASBJ Practical Issues Task Force (PITF) No. 18, “Practical Solution on Unification of Accounting Policies Applied to Foreign Subsidiaries for the Consolidated Financial Statements”. PITF No. 18 prescribes: (1) the accounting policies and procedures applied to a parent company and its subsidiaries for similar transactions and events under similar circumstances should in principle be unified for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, (2) financial statements prepared by foreign subsidiaries in accordance with either International Financial Reporting Standards or the generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America tentatively may be used for the consolidated process, (3) however, the following items should be adjusted in the consolidated process so that net income is accounted for in accordance with Japanese GAAP unless they are not material: 1) amortization of goodwill; 2) scheduled amortization of actuarial gain or loss of pensions that has been directly recorded in the equity; 3) expensing capitalized development costs of R&D; 4) cancellation of the fair value model accounting for property, plant, and equipment and investment properties and incorporation of the cost model accounting; 5) recording the prior years’ effects of changes in accounting policies in the income statement where retrospective adjustments to financial statements have been incorporated; and 6) exclusion of minority interests from net income, if contained. PITF No. 18 was effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2008 with early adoption permitted.

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Group applied this accounting standard effective April 1, 2008. The effect of this change did not have a significant impact on the consolidated balance sheets and the consolidated statements of income.

c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are short-term investments that are readily convertible into cash and that are exposed to insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash equivalents include amounts due from the Bank of Japan.

d. Mark-to-Market Accounting for Trading Purpose Transactions

Transactions for trading purposes (that is, transactions which seek to capture gains arising from short-term changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates or market prices of securities and other market-related indices or from gaps among markets) are included in trading assets and trading liabilities on a trade date basis. Trading securities and monetary claims bought for trading purposes recorded in these accounts are stated at market value and trading-related financial derivatives are at the amounts that would be settled if they were terminated at the end of the fiscal year.

Unrealized gains and losses on trading purpose transactions are recognized in the consolidated statements of income.

e. Translation of Foreign Currency Accounts

Chuo Mitsui maintains its accounting records in Japanese yen. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Japanese yen using the exchange rate prevailing at each balance sheet date.

The balance sheet accounts of the consolidated foreign subsidiaries are translated into Japanese yen at the current exchange rate as of each balance sheet date except for equity, which is translated at the historical rate. Differences arising from such translation are shown as "Foreign currency translation adjustments" in a separate component of equity.

f. Securities

Securities other than investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies are classified and accounted for, depending on management's intent, as follows:

- (i) Trading securities, which are held for the purpose of earning capital gains in the near term, are reported at fair value, and the related unrealized gains and losses are included in earnings;
- (ii) Held-to-maturity debt securities, which are expected to be held to maturity with the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity, are reported at amortized cost; and
- (iii) Available-for-sale securities, which are not classified as either of the aforementioned securities, are reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses, net of applicable taxes, reported in a separate component of equity.

Non-marketable available-for-sale securities are stated at cost determined by the moving-average cost method.

For other than temporary declines in fair value, securities are reduced to net realizable value by a charge to income.

Securities in money held in trust are classified and accounted for the same as securities described above.

The fair values of floating rate Japanese government bonds were previously measured at their market prices. However, after consideration of the recent market environment, a judgment has been made by management that current market

prices are not indicative of the fair values. At the end of this fiscal year, the fair values of these bonds were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by a broker dealer. As a result, securities were higher and unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities were lower by ¥9,169 million (\$93,379 thousand) than they would have been if valued based on the market prices.

The reasonably estimated values are computed as the sum of discounted future cash flow. Major variables in that measurement methodology are the yield of government bonds and the volatility of those yields.

g. Derivative and Hedging Activities

Derivative financial instruments are classified and accounted for as follows:

- (i) Except as discussed below, all derivatives are recognized as either assets or liabilities and measured at fair value, and gains or losses on derivative transactions are recognized in the consolidated statements of income; and (ii) for derivatives used for hedging purposes, if derivatives qualify for hedge accounting because of high correlation and effectiveness between the hedging instruments and the hedged items, Chuo Mitsui and certain domestic consolidated subsidiaries use the deferral hedge method or the fair value hedge method.

The interest rate swaps which qualify for hedge accounting and meet specific matching criteria are not remeasured at market value but the differential paid or received under the swap agreements is recognized and included in interest expenses or income.

The fair values of some credit default swaps in derivatives were previously measured at the prices offered by brokers. However, a judgment has been made by management that the current market prices are not indicative of fair values. At the end of the fiscal year, the fair values of these credit default swaps were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods. As a result, other operating expenses and loss before income taxes and minority interests decreased by ¥1,271 million (\$12,946 thousand), respectively.

The values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods are calculated by the theory value model on the basis of analysis such as price change chronological order comparison of the market price of the credit default swap and a price comparison between similar articles.

h. Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation of premises and equipment owned by Chuo Mitsui is computed by the declining-balance method, while the straight-line method is applied to buildings acquired after April 1, 1998. The range of useful lives is from 10 to 50 years for buildings, and from three to eight years for equipment.

Depreciation of premises and equipment owned by consolidated subsidiaries is mainly computed by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets.

i. Software

Capitalized software for internal use is amortized by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the software (principally five years).

j. Impairment of Fixed Assets

Chuo Mitsui and its consolidated subsidiaries review their long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstance indicate the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or asset group exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or asset group. The impairment loss would be measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of the discounted cash flows from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or the net selling price at disposition.

k. Land Revaluation

Under the Law of Land Revaluation, The Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, the forerunner of Chuo Mitsui, elected the one-time revaluation for its own-use land to a value based on real estate appraisal information as of March 31, 1998.

The resulting land revaluation difference represents unrealized appreciation of land and is stated as a component of equity. Continuous readjustment is not permitted unless the land value subsequently declines significantly such that the amount of the decline in value should be removed from the land revaluation difference account and related deferred tax liabilities.

As of March 31, 2009, the carrying amount of the land after the above one-time revaluation exceeded the market value by ¥1,506 million (\$5,341 thousand).

l. Stock and Bond Issue Costs

Stock issue costs are amortized by the straight-line method over the effective period within three years.

Bond issue costs are amortized by the straight-line method over three years.

m. Allowance for Possible Loan Losses

Allowance for possible loan losses of Chuo Mitsui and major consolidated subsidiaries is maintained in accordance with internally established standards for write-offs and allowances for loan losses.

(i) For claims against borrowers that are legally bankrupt, such as borrowers under bankruptcy and special liquidation proceedings (“legal bankruptcy”), and against borrowers that are in substantially similarly adverse condition (“virtual bankruptcy”), allowances are maintained at 100% of amounts of claims net of expected amounts recoverable from the disposal of collateral and/or the amounts recoverable under guarantees.

(ii) For claims against borrowers that have not yet become legally or formally bankrupt but that are very likely to become bankrupt (“possible bankruptcy”), allowances are maintained at amounts deemed necessary to absorb losses on the amount of claims less expected amounts recoverable from the disposal of collateral and/or the amounts recoverable under guarantees, based on the overall assessment of the borrowers’ repayment ability.

For claims against large borrowers that are classified as possible bankruptcy and close observation borrowers for which future cash flows could be reasonably estimated, allowances are provided for the difference between the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the contracted interest rate and the carrying value of the claim.

(iii) For claims against other borrowers judged to be legal bankruptcy, virtual bankruptcy and possible bankruptcy borrowers, as mentioned above, allowances are maintained at rates derived from historical loan loss experiences, etc.

(iv) Allowance for possible losses on loans to restructuring countries is maintained in order to cover possible losses based on the political and economic climates of those countries.

All claims are assessed by the operating sections and each Credit Supervision Department based on the internal guidelines for self-assessment on asset quality. Subsequently, the Internal Audit Department, which is independent from the operating sections, reviews these self-assessments, and the allowances are provided based on the results of the self-assessments.

With respect to claims with collateral and/or guarantees extended to borrowers that are in legal bankruptcy or virtual bankruptcy borrowers, the unrecoverable amount is estimated by deducting from the amount of claims the realizable value of collateral or the amount likely to be recovered based on guarantees.

The outstanding amount thus determined is then directly written off from the amount of claims as the unrecoverable amount, which totaled ¥33,535 million (\$341,498 thousand) and ¥85,098 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Other consolidated subsidiaries provide for “allowance for possible loan losses” based on the past experience and management’s assessment of the loan portfolio.

n. Reserve for Bonus Payment

Reserve for bonus payment is provided for the payment of employees' bonuses based on estimates of the future payments attributed to the current fiscal year.

o. Reserve for Retirement Benefits for Directors and Corporate Auditors

Reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors is provided at the amount which would be required if all directors, corporate auditors and executive officers retired at the balance sheet date. The retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors are paid subject to the approval of the shareholders.

p. Reserve for Retirement Benefits and Pension Plans

Chuo Mitsui has defined benefit plans (employee pension fund plans and tax qualified pension plans) and lump-sum severance indemnity plans.

Chuo Mitsui accounts for the liability for retirement benefits based on the projected benefit obligations and plan assets at the balance sheet date.

q. Reserve for Contingent Losses

Reserve for contingent losses, which is provided for possible losses from contingent events related to off-balance sheet and other transactions is calculated by estimation of the impact of these contingent events.

(1) Reserve for Reimbursement of Deposits

Reserve for reimbursement of deposits which were derecognized as liabilities under certain conditions is provided for the possible losses on the future claims of withdrawal based on the historical reimbursement experience. Formerly, deposits which were derecognized as liabilities were expensed when they were actually reimbursed. However, from the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, such reserve is provided in the estimated amount as described above in accordance with the "Treatment for Auditing of Reserve under Special Taxation Measures Law. Reserve under Special Laws and Reserve for Retirement Benefits to Directors and Corporate Auditors" (the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("JICPA") Audit and Assurance Practice Committee Report No. 42) of April 13, 2007.

As a result, income before income taxes and minority interests decreased by ¥6,109 million as compared with the former method.

(2) Reserve for Possible Losses Related to Land Trusts

Reserve for possible losses related to land trusts is provided for estimated losses deemed necessary for potential damages to the compensation rights being acquired, when a liability for reimbursement, as a trustee of a land trust, is incurred due to the future business circumstances of the land trust.

r. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes is computed based on the pretax income included in the consolidated statements of income. The asset and liability approach is used to recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. Deferred taxes are measured by applying currently enacted tax laws to the temporary differences.

s. Leases

In March 2007, the ASBJ issued ASBJ Statement No. 13, "Accounting Standard for Lease Transactions", which revised the previous accounting standard for lease transactions issued in June 1993. The revised accounting standard for lease transactions is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2008 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2007.

Under the previous accounting standard, finance leases that deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee were capitalized. However, other finance leases were accounted for as operating lease transactions if certain "as if capitalized" information was disclosed in the note to the lessee's financial statements. The revised accounting standard requires that all finance lease transactions be capitalized to recognize lease assets and lease obligations in the balance sheet.

In addition, the revised accounting standard permits leases which existed at the transition date and do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee to continue to be accounted for as operating lease transactions.

Chuo Mitsui and its consolidated subsidiaries applied the revised accounting standard effective April 1, 2008. The effect of this change did not have a significant impact on the consolidated balance sheets and the consolidated statements of income.

t. Per Share Information

Basic net income per share is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period.

Diluted net income per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities were exercised or converted into common stock. Diluted net income per share of common stock assumes full conversion of the outstanding convertible bonds and preferred stock at the beginning of the year (or at the time of issuance) with an applicable adjustment for related expense and dividends.

Cash dividends per share presented in the accompanying consolidated statements of income are dividends applicable to the respective years, including dividends to be paid after the end of the year.

u. New Accounting Pronouncements

(i) Business Combinations

On December 26, 2008, the ASBJ issued a revised accounting standard for business combinations, ASBJ Statement No. 21, "Accounting Standard for Business Combinations." Major accounting changes under the revised accounting standard are as follows;

(1) The current accounting standard for business combinations allows companies to apply the pooling of interests method of accounting when certain specific criteria are met such that the business combination is essentially regarded as a uniting-of-interests. The revised standard requires accounting for such business combinations by the purchase method and the pooling of interests method of accounting is no longer allowed.

(2) The current accounting standard requires that research and development costs be charged to income as incurred. Under the revised standard, in-process research and development (IPR&D) acquired in a business combination is capitalized as an intangible asset.

(3) The current accounting standard accounts for a bargain purchase gain (negative goodwill) to be systematically amortized within 20 years. Under the revised standard, the acquirer recognizes a bargain purchase gain in profit or loss on the acquisition date after reassessing whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed with a review of such procedures used.

This standard is applicable to business combinations undertaken on or after April 1, 2010 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2009.

(ii) Unification of Accounting Policies Applied to Foreign Associated Companies for the Equity Method

The current accounting standard requires to unify accounting policies within the consolidation group. However, the current guidance allows to apply the equity method for the financial statements of its foreign associated company which have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in their respective jurisdictions without unification of accounting policies.

On December 26, 2008, the ASBJ issued ASBJ Statement No. 16 (Revised 2008), "Revised Accounting Standard for Equity Method of Accounting for Investments". The new standard requires adjustments to conform the associate's accounting policies for similar transactions and events under similar circumstances to those of the parent company when the associate's financial statements are used in applying the equity method unless it is impracticable to determine adjustments. In addition, financial statements prepared by foreign associated companies in accordance with either International Financial Reporting Standards or the generally accepted accounting principles in the United States tentatively may be

used in applying the equity method if the following items are adjusted so that net income is accounted for in accordance with Japanese GAAP unless they are not material: 1) amortization of goodwill; 2) scheduled amortization of actuarial gain or loss of pensions that has been directly recorded in the equity; 3) expensing capitalized development costs of R&D; 4) cancellation of the fair value model accounting for property, plant, and equipment and investment properties and incorporation of the cost model accounting; 5) recording the prior years' effects of changes in accounting policies in the income statement where retrospective adjustments to the financial statements have been incorporated; and 6) exclusion of minority interests from net income, if contained.

This standard is applicable to equity method of accounting for investments effective on or after April 1, 2010 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2009.

(iii) Asset Retirement Obligations

On March 31, 2008, the ASBJ published a new accounting standard for asset retirement obligations, ASBJ Statement No. 18 "Accounting Standard for Asset Retirement Obligations" and ASBJ Guidance No. 21 "Guidance on Accounting Standard for Asset Retirement Obligations". Under this accounting standard, an asset retirement obligation is defined as a legal obligation imposed either by law or contract that results from the acquisition, construction, development and the normal operation of a tangible fixed asset and is associated with the retirement of such tangible fixed asset. The asset retirement obligation is recognized as the sum of the discounted cash flows required for the future asset retirement and is recorded in the period in which the obligation is incurred if a reasonable estimate can be made. If a reasonable estimate of the asset retirement obligation cannot be made in the period the asset retirement obligation is incurred, the liability should be recognized when a reasonable estimate of asset retirement obligation can be made. Upon initial recognition of a liability for an asset retirement obligation, an asset retirement cost is capitalized by increasing the carrying amount of the related fixed asset by the amount of the liability. The asset retirement cost is subsequently allocated to expense through depreciation over the remaining useful life of the asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period. Any subsequent revisions to the timing or the amount of the original estimate of undiscounted cash flows are reflected as an increase or a decrease in the carrying amount of the liability and the capitalized amount of the related asset retirement cost. This standard is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after April 1, 2010 with early adoption permitted for fiscal years beginning on or before March 31, 2010.

3. Securities

Securities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Japanese government bonds	¥2,578,436	¥2,038,178	\$26,256,993
Japanese municipal bonds	639	1,295	6,512
Japanese corporate bonds	366,935	343,880	3,736,616
Japanese stocks	543,044	774,481	5,529,985
Other securities	1,297,167	1,384,815	13,209,443
Total	¥4,786,223	¥4,542,651	\$48,739,550

The carrying amounts and aggregate fair values of securities (including securities in trading assets and monetary claims bought) as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen			
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses	Fair value
March 31, 2009				
Securities classified as:				
Trading				¥ 26,230
Available-for-sale:				
Japanese equity securities	¥ 481,790	¥ 45,173	¥77,288	449,674
Japanese debt securities	2,043,291	3,423	21,834	2,024,880
Other	952,822	4,281	50,049	907,055
Held-to-maturity	927,381	6,031	24,567	908,844

	Millions of yen			
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses	Fair value
March 31, 2008				
Securities classified as:				
Trading				¥ 30,005
Available-for-sale:				
Japanese equity securities	¥ 517,214	¥211,226	¥43,170	685,269
Japanese debt securities	1,510,376	864	36,665	1,474,576
Other	1,217,354	8,844	73,486	1,152,712
Held-to-maturity	781,174	7,236	3,006	785,403

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses	Fair value
March 31, 2009				
Securities classified as:				
Trading				\$ 267,110
Available-for-sale:				
Japanese equity securities	\$ 4,906,214	\$460,014	\$787,054	4,579,174
Japanese debt securities	20,807,453	34,862	222,350	20,619,965
Other	9,702,880	43,601	509,667	9,236,814
Held-to-maturity	9,443,800	61,420	250,180	9,255,039

Note: Values in the consolidated balance sheets reflect fair market values calculated by using the average market prices during the final month of the fiscal year for Japanese stocks and securities investment trusts,

and by using the market prices at the end of the fiscal year for securities other than Japanese stocks and securities investment trusts.

Available-for-sale securities and held-to-maturity securities whose fair value were not readily determinable as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were mainly as follows:

	Carrying amount		
	Millions of yen	2008	Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Available-for-sale:			
Unlisted Japanese stocks	¥ 91,077	¥ 88,678	\$ 927,470
Unlisted corporate bonds	298,188	283,821	3,036,538
Unlisted foreign securities	20,568	9,104	209,453
Subscription certificates	135,980	152,994	1,384,730
Held-to-maturity:			
Unlisted foreign securities	4,571	3,000	46,549
Total	¥550,385	¥537,598	\$5,604,743

Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, were ¥3,323,541 million (\$33,844,615 thousand) and ¥3,939,028 million, respectively. Gross realized gains and losses on these sales, computed on the moving-average basis, were ¥37,130 million (\$378,114 thousand) and ¥120,275 million (\$1,224,806 thousand), respectively, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009, and ¥31,525 million and ¥1,384 million, respectively, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008.

The carrying values of securities classified as available-for-sale and held-to-maturity by contractual maturities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Due within one year	¥ 323,478	¥ 100,788	\$ 3,294,083
Due after one year through five years	2,731,296	2,224,056	27,813,611
Due after five years through ten years	625,360	354,468	6,368,237
Due after ten years	567,522	976,763	5,779,251
Total	¥4,247,659	¥3,656,077	\$43,255,183

Securities in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies totaled ¥2,291 million (\$23,340 thousand) and ¥532 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Guarantee obligations for privately offered corporate bonds (provided in accordance with Article 2, Paragraph 3 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act) in "Securities" were ¥165,751 million (\$1,687,895 thousand) and ¥164,471 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The fair value of floating rate Japanese government bonds were previously measured at their market prices. However, after consideration of the recent market environment, a judgment has been made by management that current market

prices are not indicative of the fair values. At the end of this fiscal year, the fair values of these bonds were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by a broker dealer. As a result, securities were higher and unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities were lower by ¥9,169 million (\$93,379 thousand) than they would have been if valued based on the market prices.

The reasonably estimated values are computed as the sum of discounted future cash flow. Major variables in that measurement methodology are the yield of government bonds and volatility of those yields.

4. Money Held in Trust

The carrying amounts and aggregate fair values of money held in trust as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

March 31, 2009	Millions of yen		
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Fair value
Money held in trust classified as:			
Available-for-sale	¥1,687	¥900	¥2,588

March 31, 2008	Millions of yen		
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Fair value
Money held in trust classified as:			
Available-for-sale	¥1,681	¥782	¥2,463

March 31, 2009	Thousands of U.S. dollars		
	Cost	Unrealized gains	Fair value
Money held in trust classified as:			
Available-for-sale	\$17,188	\$9,171	\$26,359

5. Loans and Bills Discounted

Loans and bills discounted as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Bills discounted	¥ 7,105	¥ 7,477	\$ 72,356
Loans on notes	1,140,721	897,987	11,616,308
Loans on deeds	6,519,528	6,147,259	66,390,310
Overdrafts	916,939	799,741	9,337,471
Total	¥8,584,295	¥7,852,466	\$87,416,446

Loans to Borrowers in Bankruptcy and Non-Accrual Loans

Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥30,996 million (\$315,647 thousand) and ¥10,982 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when substantial doubt is judged to exist as to the ultimate collectibility of either principal or interest.

Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy represent non-accruing loans, after the partial write-off of claims deemed uncollectible, to debtors who are legally bankrupt as defined in Article 96, Paragraph 1, Subparagraphs 3 and 4 of Enforcement Ordinance for the Corporation Tax Law.

Non-accrual loans are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥79,746 million (\$812,087 thousand) and ¥46,943 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Non-accrual loans are non-accruing loans other than loans to borrowers in bankruptcy and loans for which interest payment is deferred in order to assist the debtor's financial recovery from financial difficulties.

Loans Past Due Three Months or More

Loans past due three months or more are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥84 million (\$858 thousand) and ¥13 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Loans classified as loans to borrowers in bankruptcy or non-accrual loans are excluded.

Restructured Loans

Restructured loans are included in loans and bills discounted, and totaled ¥7,083 million (\$72,138 thousand) and ¥69,804 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Such restructured loans are loans on which Chuo Mitsui and major consolidated subsidiaries have granted concessions (for example, reduction of the face amount or maturity amount of the debt or accrued interest) to debtors in financial difficulties to assist them in their financial recovery and eventually enable them to pay their creditors. Loans classified as loans to borrowers in bankruptcy or non-accrual loans or loans past due three months or more are excluded.

Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy and non-accrual loans, loans past due three months or more and restructured loans totaled ¥117,911 million (\$1,200,732 thousand) and ¥127,744 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. These claims are before deduction of the allowance for possible loan losses.

Bills discounted are accounted for as secured lending transactions in conformity with the Industry Audit Committee Report No. 24 "Treatment of Accounting and Auditing Concerning Accounting for Financial Products in the Banking Industry" issued by the JICPA on February 13, 2002. Bills discounted by Chuo Mitsui are permitted to be sold or pledged.

6. Foreign Exchanges

Foreign exchanges as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Assets:			
Due from foreign banks	¥ 802	¥ 811	\$ 8,174
Total	¥ 802	¥ 811	\$ 8,174
Liabilities:			
Due to foreign banks	¥ 39	¥ 9	\$ 403
Other	2	1	25
Total	¥ 42	¥ 10	\$ 429

7. Other Assets

Other assets as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Prepaid expenses	¥ 671	¥ 832	\$ 6,836
Accrued income	34,007	35,406	346,310
Prepaid pension expenses	101,295	104,855	1,031,521
Receivables for securities transactions	40,657	13,017	414,024
Financial derivatives	46,912	44,455	477,722
Financial stabilization fund contribution	82,061	82,061	835,651
Other	65,520	70,718	667,215
Total	¥371,125	¥351,346	\$3,779,283

8. Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Land	¥ 81,958	¥ 82,008	\$ 834,610
Buildings	39,091	41,246	398,083
Equipment	6,214	8,592	63,285
Other	62	23	632
Total	¥127,327	¥131,871	\$1,296,612

Accumulated depreciation amounted to ¥87,448 million (\$890,517 thousand) and ¥86,356 million as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

9. Intangible Fixed Assets

Intangible fixed assets as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Software	¥13,507	¥21,682	\$137,550
Goodwill	8,261	8,496	84,124
Other	4,519	8,924	46,027
Total	¥26,288	¥39,104	\$267,702

10. Collateral

The carrying amounts of assets pledged as collateral and the related collateralized debt as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Securities	¥2,790,999	¥2,504,675	\$28,421,583
Loans	632,297	54,535	6,438,872
Trading assets	20,133	—	205,022
Other assets	70	70	721
Total	¥3,443,500	¥2,559,281	\$35,066,200
Deposits	¥ 3,645	¥ 4,312	\$ 37,123
Call money and bills sold	49,000	40,000	498,981
Payables under repurchase agreements	—	24,197	—
Payables under securities lending transactions	1,255,648	1,797,121	12,786,640
Borrowed money	1,598,360	340,000	16,276,578
Total	¥2,906,653	¥2,205,630	\$29,599,324

In addition, securities pledged as collateral for exchange settlements, for derivative transactions and for certain other purposes as of March 31, 2009 and 2008 were ¥516,808 million (\$5,262,819 thousand) and ¥325,918 million, respectively.

Also, securities deposits (included in other assets) as of March 31, 2009 and 2008 were ¥8,514 million (\$86,701 thousand) and ¥8,663 million, respectively.

11. Customers' Liabilities for Acceptances and Guarantees

All contingent liabilities arising from acceptances and guarantees are reflected in acceptances and guarantees. As a contra account, customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees are shown as assets in the consolidated balance sheets representing Chuo Mitsui's right of indemnity from the applicant.

12. Deposits

Deposits as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Current deposits	¥ 109,821	¥ 88,698	\$ 1,118,348
Ordinary deposits	1,139,109	1,317,291	11,599,898
Deposits at notice	20,160	7,989	205,296
Time deposits	7,589,406	6,825,996	77,285,194
Negotiable certificates of deposit	582,280	663,340	5,929,531
Other	49,420	66,920	503,265
Total	<u>¥9,490,198</u>	<u>¥8,970,236</u>	<u>\$96,641,535</u>

13. Borrowed Money

Borrowed money as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Borrowed money	¥1,600,065	¥341,869	\$16,293,950
Subordinated borrowings	77,500	107,500	789,205
Perpetual subordinated borrowings	15,000	25,000	152,749
Total	<u>¥1,692,565</u>	<u>¥474,369</u>	<u>\$17,235,905</u>

The weighted-average rates calculated from the interest rates and the balances as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were 0.36% and 1.29%, respectively.

Annual maturities of borrowed money as of March 31, 2009, for the next five years are as follows:

Fiscal year ending March 31	Millions of yen	Thousands of U.S. dollars
2010	¥1,598,428	\$16,277,270
2011	104	1,062
2012	821	8,368
2013	89	906
2014	546	5,569
Total	<u>¥1,599,990</u>	<u>\$16,293,177</u>

14. Subordinated Bonds

Subordinated bonds as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Issuer: Chuo Mitsui, Unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds, 2.06% (2.32% in 2008)	¥ 16,100	¥ 16,100	\$ 163,951
2.03% unsecured subordinated bonds due 2015	40,000	40,000	407,331
1.27% unsecured subordinated callable bonds due 2015	30,000	30,000	305,498
5.506% USD unsecured perpetual subordinated notes	83,470	85,161	850,000
2.06% unsecured perpetual subordinated bonds	5,000	5,000	50,916
Total	<u>¥174,570</u>	<u>¥176,261</u>	<u>\$1,777,698</u>

15. Other Liabilities

Other liabilities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Accrued expenses	¥ 53,004	¥ 44,720	\$ 539,760
Unearned income	31,367	26,784	319,425
Financial derivatives	57,181	45,915	582,300
Income taxes payable	571	4,226	5,816
Payable for securities transaction	19,962	547	203,282
Other	22,525	55,777	229,381
Total	<u>¥184,612</u>	<u>¥177,973</u>	<u>\$1,879,966</u>

16. Retirement and Pension Plans

Employees who terminate their services with Chuo Mitsui or certain domestic consolidated subsidiaries are, under most circumstances, entitled to retirement and pension benefits determined by reference to basic rates of pay at the time of termination, length of service and conditions under which the termination occurs. If the termination is involuntary, caused by retirement at the mandatory retirement age or caused by death, the employee is entitled to greater payment than in the case of voluntary termination.

Chuo Mitsui has defined benefit plans (employee pension fund plans and tax qualified pension plans) and lump-sum severance indemnity plans. Certain domestic consolidated subsidiaries have lump-sum severance indemnity plans and integrated contributory pension plans.

Chuo Mitsui contributed certain available-for-sale securities with a fair value to the employee retirement benefit trust for their pension plans. The securities held in this trust are qualified as plan assets.

The funded status for employees' retirement benefits as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Projected benefit obligation	¥(152,070)	¥(152,514)	\$(1,548,577)
Fair value of plan assets	155,491	191,759	1,583,421
Unrecognized actuarial loss	96,340	64,181	981,061
Net amount accrued on the consolidated balance sheets	99,761	103,426	1,015,905
Prepaid pension expenses (included in other assets)	101,295	104,855	1,031,521
Reserve for retirement benefits	¥ (1,533)	¥ (1,429)	\$ (15,616)

The components of net periodic benefit costs (income) for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Service cost	¥ 3,182	¥ 2,946	\$ 32,406
Interest cost	2,881	2,809	29,344
Expected return on plan assets	(6,320)	(12,221)	(64,368)
Recognized actuarial loss	10,174	3,124	103,606
Other	310	347	3,161
Net periodic benefit costs (income)	¥10,227	¥ (2,992)	\$104,150

Assumptions used for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	2009	2008
Discount rate	1.9%	1.9%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	3.2%	5.1%
Method of attributing the projected benefits to periods of services	Mainly point basis	Mainly point basis
Recognition period of actuarial loss	9 years	9 years

17. Reserve for Contingent Losses

Reserve for contingent losses as of March 31, 2009 and 2008 consisted of the following

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Reserve for reimbursement of deposits	¥ 6,062	¥ 6,109	\$ 61,731
Reserve for possible losses related to land trust	5,819	6,750	59,259
Other	347	—	3,538
Total	¥12,228	¥12,859	\$124,529

18. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

a. Chuo Mitsui and certain consolidated subsidiaries issue commitments to extend credit and establish credit lines for overdrafts by making agreements to meet the financing needs of their customers. The total balance of unused commitment lines as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, was ¥2,212,196 million (\$22,527,458 thousand) and ¥2,376,336 million, respectively, of which commitment lines whose maturities are less than one year were ¥2,065,912 million (\$21,037,809 thousand) and ¥2,193,004 million, respectively.

Many of these commitment lines expire without being drawn. As such, the total balance of unused commitment lines does not necessarily impact future cash flows of Chuo Mitsui and certain consolidated subsidiaries. Furthermore, many commitment lines contain provisions that allow Chuo Mitsui and certain consolidated subsidiaries to refuse to advance funds to the customers or reduce the contract amount of the commitment lines under certain conditions.

Chuo Mitsui and certain consolidated subsidiaries may also request customers to provide collateral, if necessary, such as real estate or securities on the execution date of the contract. After the execution date, Chuo Mitsui and certain consolidated subsidiaries periodically monitor the customers' credit-worthiness over the term of the contracts in accordance with internal policies, and take measures to manage the credit exposures such as revising the terms of the contracts, if necessary.

b. Under certain trust agreements, repayments of the principal of the customers' trust assets are guaranteed by Chuo Mitsui. Regarding guaranteed trusts, Chuo Mitsui guaranteed the principal amount of ¥1,084,149 million (\$11,040,220 thousand) and ¥1,061,263 million for certain money trusts as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, and ¥569,331 million (\$5,797,669 thousand) and ¥862,381 million for loan trusts as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

19. Equity

Since May 1, 2006, Japanese companies have been subject to the Companies Act of Japan (the "Companies Act"). The significant provisions in the Companies Act that affect financial and accounting matters are summarized below:

(a) Dividends

Under the Companies Act, companies can pay dividends at any time during the fiscal year in addition to the year-end dividend upon resolution at the shareholders meeting. For companies that meet certain criteria such as: (1) having a Board of Directors, (2) having independent auditors, (3) having a Board of Corporate Auditors, and (4) where the term of service of the

directors under the company's article of incorporation is prescribed as one year rather than two years for a normal term, the Board of Directors may declare dividends (except for dividends in kind) at any time during fiscal year if the company has so prescribed in its articles of incorporation. However, Chuo Mitsui cannot do so because it does not meet all the above criteria.

The Companies Act permits companies to distribute dividends-in-kind (non-cash assets) to shareholders subject to certain limitation and additional requirements. Semiannual interim dividends may also be paid once a year upon resolution by the Board of Directors if the articles of incorporation of the company so stipulate. The Companies Act provides certain limitations on the amounts available for dividends or the purchase of treasury stock.

(b) Increases/decreases and transfer of capital stock, reserve and surplus

The Banking Law of Japan requires that an amount equal to 20% of dividends must be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) or as additional paid-in capital (a component of capital surplus) depending on the equity account charged upon the payment of such dividends until the total of aggregate amount of legal reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 100% of the capital stock. The Companies Act also provides that capital stock, legal reserve, additional paid-in capital, other capital surplus and retained earnings can be transferred among the accounts under certain conditions upon resolution of the shareholders.

(c) Treasury stock and treasury stock acquisition rights

The Companies Act also provides for companies to purchase treasury stock and dispose of such treasury stock by resolution of the Board of Directors. The amount of treasury stock purchased cannot exceed the amount available for distribution to the shareholders which is determined by specific formula.

Under the Companies Act, stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of equity.

The Companies Act also provides that companies can purchase both treasury stock acquisition rights and treasury stock. Such treasury stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of equity or deducted directly from stock acquisition rights.

20. Common Stock and Preferred Stock

Common stock and preferred stock as of March 31, 2009, consisted of the following:

Class of stock	Number of shares (Thousands)		Per share (Yen)
	Authorized	Issued	Fiscal year-end cash dividend
Common stock	3,911,104	1,687,833	¥—
Class I convertible preferred stock:			
Second series	—	93,750	—
Third series	—	133,281	—
Total	362,941	227,031	

Chuo Mitsui issued non-voting, non-cumulative and non-participating preferred stock to Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings. This preferred stock is convertible into common stock at the specific convertible price. The preferred shareholder shall be entitled, in priority to any payment of dividends on or in respect of any other class of share, to the specific annual dividend.

Preferred shareholders receive liquidation at ¥1,600 per share and do not have the right to participate in any further liquidation distribution.

The preferred stock is convertible for a fixed period of time at the option of the shareholder. Unless previously converted by the preferred shareholder, all outstanding preferred shares will be mandatorily exchanged for fully paid shares of common stock on a specific day, at the number of common shares calculated by the market price per share on the day, following each conversion date.

Issue terms of each preferred stock are as follows:

	Class I preferred stock	
	Second series	Third series
Annual dividend	¥14.40	¥20.00
Convertible due	July 31, 2009	July 31, 2009
Convertible price	¥552.00	¥552.00

21. Other Interest Income

Other interest income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Interest on due from banks	¥ 734	¥3,591	\$ 7,483
Interest on monetary claims bought	2,147	1,603	21,867
Other	443	811	4,514
Total	¥3,325	¥6,007	\$33,865

22. Trust Fees

Chuo Mitsui receives fees for controlling and managing trust properties held under trust agreements between it and its clients.

23. Other Operating Income

Other operating income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Gain on foreign exchange	¥ 2,237	¥ —	\$ 22,789
Gains on sales and redemption of bonds	17,433	15,199	177,534
Other	87	519	886
Total	<u>¥19,758</u>	<u>¥15,718</u>	<u>\$201,209</u>

24. Other Income

Other income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Gains on sales of stocks and other securities	¥17,337	¥21,794	\$176,554
Gains on money held in trust	131	145	1,343
Lease-related income	—	14,470	—
Net reversal of allowance for possible loan losses	5,202	2,739	52,978
Other	14,824	15,713	150,965
Total	<u>¥37,496</u>	<u>¥54,863</u>	<u>\$381,842</u>

25. Other Interest Expenses

Other interest expenses for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Interest on subordinated bonds	¥ 6,682	¥ 7,241	\$ 68,054
Interest on subordinated convertible bonds	—	0	—
Interest on interest rate swaps	2,448	2,182	24,936
Interest on payables under repurchase agreements and payables under securities lending transactions	19,991	23,577	203,577
Other	6,566	7,651	66,864
Total	<u>¥35,689</u>	<u>¥40,652</u>	<u>\$363,432</u>

26. Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Losses on foreign exchange	¥ —	¥1,077	\$ —
Losses on sales and redemption of bonds	6,134	2,437	62,469
Losses on derivatives	8,768	4,316	89,291
Other	632	1,288	6,442
Total	<u>¥15,535</u>	<u>¥9,120</u>	<u>\$158,203</u>

27. Other Expenses

Other expenses for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Losses on sales of loans	¥ 8,049	¥ 1,597	\$ 81,967
Write-off of loans	22,042	9,706	224,465
Losses on sales of stocks and other securities	119,841	1,265	1,220,379
Losses on devaluation of stocks and other securities	78,472	12,899	799,107
Lease-related expenses	—	13,480	—
Provision for contingent losses	—	4,150	—
Losses on disposal of premises and equipment	1,806	843	18,398
Other	25,559	26,315	260,276
Total	<u>¥255,771</u>	<u>¥70,259</u>	<u>\$2,604,594</u>

28. Income Taxes

Chuo Mitsui and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries are subject to Japanese national and local income taxes which, in the aggregate, resulted in a normal effective statutory tax rate of approximately 40.63% for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008.

The tax effects of significant temporary differences and loss carryforwards, which resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of
	2009	2008	U.S. dollars
Deferred tax assets:			2009
Allowance for possible loan losses	¥ 28,058	¥ 37,799	\$ 285,728
Tax loss carryforwards	199,249	122,263	2,029,015
Net unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities	13,558	—	138,066
Securities	12,358	35,709	125,852
Reserve for retirement benefits	638	590	6,498
Other	48,441	45,047	493,289
Valuation allowance	(93,439)	(68,053)	(951,519)
Total deferred tax assets	208,864	173,357	2,126,930
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Gains on return of securities from employee retirement benefit trusts	(8,807)	(9,310)	(89,693)
Net unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities	—	(12,210)	—
Other	(8,883)	(15,939)	(90,467)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(17,691)	(37,460)	(180,161)
Net deferred tax assets	¥191,172	¥135,896	\$1,946,769

A reconciliation between the normal effective statutory tax rate and the actual effective tax rates reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 was as follows:

	2009
Normal effective statutory tax rate	40.63%
Valuation allowance	(18.28)
Nontaxable dividends received	2.13
Other, net	0.45
Actual effective tax rate	24.93%

A reconciliation between the normal effective statutory tax rate and the actual effective tax rate reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 was not required to be disclosed under Japanese accounting standards due to immaterial differences (less than 5% of the normal effective statutory tax rate).

29. Transaction Related Cash Flows

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. and two other subsidiaries were excluded from Chuo Mitsui's consolidated subsidiaries as a result of the sale of all of the shares of its common stock. Assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries at the time of disposal, cash received by selling the stock and proceeds from sales of consolidated subsidiaries were as follows:

	Millions of yen
	2008
Premises and equipment	¥ 65,321
Intangible fixed assets	6,204
Borrowed money	(50,373)
Other assets and liabilities, net	(13,749)
Net gain on sales of stock	4,705
Cash received by selling the stock	12,108
Cash and cash equivalents of consolidated subsidiaries	(0)
Proceeds from sales of consolidated subsidiaries	¥ 12,107

30. Leases

Lessee

Total lease payments under finance lease arrangements that do not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee were ¥16 million (\$168 thousand) and ¥35 million for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Pro forma information on leased property such as acquisition cost and accumulated depreciation and obligations under finance leases as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related depreciation expense and interest expense under finance leases for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, on an "as if capitalized" basis were as follows:

	Millions of yen		
	2009		
	Equipment	Other	Total
Acquisition cost	¥54	¥—	¥54
Accumulated depreciation	37	—	37
Net leased property	¥17	¥—	¥17
	Millions of yen		
	2008		
	Equipment	Other	Total
Acquisition cost	¥109	¥—	¥109
Accumulated depreciation	70	—	70
Net leased property	¥ 38	¥—	¥ 38

	Thousands of U.S. dollars		
	2009		
	Equipment	Other	Total
Acquisition cost	\$558	\$—	\$558
Accumulated depreciation	382	—	382
Net leased property	\$175	\$—	\$175

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Obligations under finance leases:			
Due within one year	¥ 9	¥19	\$ 98
Due after one year	8	19	84
Total	¥17	¥39	\$182

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Depreciation expense	¥14	¥30	\$145
Interest expense	0	2	8
Total	¥15	¥33	\$154

Depreciation expense and interest expense, which were not reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of income, were computed by the straight-line method and the interest method, respectively.

The minimum rental commitments under noncancellable operating leases as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Due within one year	¥ 8	¥ 8	\$ 88
Due after one year	11	16	113
Total	¥19	¥24	\$202

Lessor

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. was excluded from Chuo Mitsui's consolidated subsidiaries as a result of the sale of all of the shares of its common stock. Therefore, the notes related to lease transactions for lessor include only income information.

Total leases receipts under finance lease arrangements that did not transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee were ¥13,602 million for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2008.

Depreciation expense and interest income under finance leases for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2008, were as follows:

	Millions of yen
	2008
Depreciation expense	¥12,583
Interest income	765
Total	¥13,348

31. Derivatives Information

Derivative Transactions

a. Instruments

The primary derivative transactions undertaken by Chuo Mitsui are listed below.

- Interest rate derivatives: interest futures, interest rate future options, interest rate swaps, caps, floors, swaptions
- Currency derivatives: foreign exchange contracts, currency swaps, currency options
- Stock derivatives: stock index futures, stock index options
- Bond derivatives: bond futures, bond future options, over-the-counter bond options, forward bond agreements
- Other: credit derivatives

b. Purposes and Policies for Derivative Transactions

Chuo Mitsui employs derivative transactions as a vital tool to meet the increasingly sophisticated and diversified financial needs of clients, to keep the market risk exposure on its own assets and liabilities to a level commensurate with its risk management capacity and to seek to capture gains primarily through price fluctuations. Derivative transactions involve various risks, including market risk, which arises through changing interest rates and price fluctuations. Chuo Mitsui must be aware of the characteristics and volume of such risk and enforce strict risk management processes to hedge the risks inherent in derivative transactions.

c. Contents of Risks for Derivative Transactions

(1) Market Risk

Market risk is the potential for loss caused by fluctuations in the fair value of financial products or portfolios, owing to changes in market volatility on the market prices of traded products, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and marketable securities. Chuo Mitsui measures risk volume through such means as basis point value ("BPV")* and value at risk ("VaR")**.

* BPV shows the change in fair value of transactions when interest rates change by one basis point (0.01%).

** VaR is a method to statistically gauge the maximum portfolio loss at a certain probability during a given holding period, thereby facilitating standardized measurement of risk across different products, including interest rates, foreign exchange rates and bonds.

(2) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the possibility of reduction or complete elimination of fair value on transactions, owing to such adverse developments as the worsening financial position of a borrower. In the case of derivative transactions, credit risk is not the loss of the assumed principal but the cost, or reconstruction cost, extended to conclude an agreement with a third party having cash flow equivalent to the amount at the time the original counterparty defaulted.

Chuo Mitsui's credit equivalent, determined on a consolidated basis according to Bank for International Settlements (BIS) capital adequacy standards, comprises latent credit exposure plus reconstruction costs.

d. Risk Management System for Derivative Transactions

In accordance with the Rules for Risk Management Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings has established for Chuo Mitsui Trust Group, Chuo Mitsui assumes risk only within strategic objectives and risk-hedging capabilities, based on suitable risk management, and adheres to a basic risk management policy to secure appropriate returns on investment.

With regard to market risk, Chuo Mitsui maintains a basic policy through its Rules for Market Risk Management and follows Regulations for Market Risk Management to reinforce and control accurate hedging techniques and risk. A cross-check structure has been established whereby the divisions that execute transactions are clearly separate from the divisions that process the transactions, and overall management of market risk is consolidated under the Risk Management Department, which is independent of both the front and back offices and pinpoints the status of activities undertaken by both office categories.

This department identifies and analyzes groupwide risk, tracks compliance of risk limits and reports to the director in charge on a daily basis and to the Executive Committee on a monthly basis.

With regard to hedge transactions, Chuo Mitsui has prepared Rules for Hedge Transactions to maintain suitable control of hedge transactions.

For credit risk, Chuo Mitsui follows its Rules for Credit Risk Management, which provide direction for regulating credit risk on loans, fund transactions, derivative transactions and other credit-related risks, and works to forge a stronger credit risk management structure.

Credit lines for derivative and other transactions are established through strict procedures, in accordance with trading standards provided separately. The compliance status of such credit lines and other conditions are appropriately monitored.

Fair Value of Transactions

The following transactions are stated at fair value and unrealized gains (losses) are reflected in the consolidated statements of income. Transactions which qualify for hedge accounting are excluded from the following table.

Interest rate transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Interest rate futures contracts:				
Buying	¥ 2,422	¥ —	¥ 4	¥ 4
Over-the-counter:				
Interest rate swaps:				
Fixed rate receipt, floating rate payment	5,619,186	3,966,022	183,798	183,798
Floating rate receipt, fixed rate payment	5,454,906	3,852,284	(181,671)	(181,671)
Floating rate receipt, floating rate payment	32,200	32,200	3,026	3,026
Interest rate swaptions:				
Selling	50,200	18,400	(520)	310
Buying	62,833	15,671	633	404
Others:				
Selling	65,335	47,928	(53)	159
Buying	81,650	47,650	52	(30)
Total			¥ 5,270	¥ 6,002

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Interest rate futures contracts:				
Buying	¥ 1,196	¥ —	¥ 21	¥ 21
Over-the-counter:				
Interest rate swaps:				
Fixed rate receipt, floating rate payment	5,818,440	4,490,219	104,493	104,493
Floating rate receipt, fixed rate payment	5,709,145	4,356,431	(101,200)	(101,200)
Floating rate receipt, floating rate payment	32,200	32,200	3,184	3,184
Interest rate swaptions:				
Selling	95,400	21,200	(498)	718
Buying	89,592	13,951	411	(27)
Others:				
Selling	51,934	42,693	(18)	205
Buying	50,897	41,680	15	(95)
Total			¥ 6,408	¥ 7,301

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Listed:				
Interest rate futures contracts:				
Buying	\$ 24,669	\$ —	\$ 49	\$ 49
Over-the-counter:				
Interest rate swaps:				
Fixed rate receipt, floating rate payment	57,221,858	40,387,198	1,871,673	1,871,673
Floating rate receipt, fixed rate payment	55,548,950	39,228,964	(1,850,016)	(1,850,016)
Floating rate receipt, floating rate payment	327,902	327,902	30,824	30,824
Interest rate swaptions:				
Selling	511,201	187,372	(5,298)	3,163
Buying	639,847	159,582	6,446	4,118
Others:				
Selling	665,334	488,073	(542)	1,620
Buying	831,466	485,234	533	(311)
Total			\$ 53,669	\$ 61,121

Note: Fair value of listed transactions is calculated according to closing market prices on the Tokyo International Financial Futures Exchange and other exchanges. Fair value of over-the-counter transactions is calculated according to discounted present value, the option pricing model and other valuation techniques.

Currency transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Currency rate swaps	¥ 54,010	¥51,064	¥ 188	¥ 188
Foreign exchange contracts:				
Selling	1,231,127	4,556	(34,808)	(34,808)
Buying	1,348,544	5,285	28,478	28,478
Currency options:				
Selling	5,401	—	(384)	(158)
Buying	5,401	—	383	156
Total			¥ (6,142)	¥ (6,143)

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Currency rate swaps	¥ 5,009	¥5,009	¥ 25	¥ 25
Foreign exchange contracts:				
Selling	1,454,328	4,268	36,371	36,371
Buying	1,619,135	5,074	(36,186)	(36,186)
Currency options:				
Selling	15,133	—	(1,032)	(580)
Buying	37,280	—	1,384	849
Total			¥ 561	¥ 478

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount		Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)
Total	Over one year			
Over-the-counter:				
Currency rate swaps	\$ 550,000	\$520,000	\$ 1,915	\$ 1,915
Foreign exchange contracts:				
Selling	12,536,938	46,400	(354,464)	(354,464)
Buying	13,732,628	53,822	290,004	290,004
Currency options:				
Selling	55,000	—	(3,915)	(1,613)
Buying	55,000	—	3,906	1,593
Total			\$ (62,553)	\$ (62,565)

Note: Fair value is calculated according to discounted present value, the option pricing model and other valuation techniques.

Stock transactions

There was no contract or notional amount of stock transactions as of March 31, 2009.

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount			
Total	Over one year	Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)	
Listed:				
Stock index futures:				
Selling	¥2,507	¥—	¥ 9	¥ 9
Stock index options:				
Buying	29,000	—	14	(125)
Total			¥24	¥(115)

Note: Fair value is calculated according to closing market prices on the stock exchanges, such as the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

Bond transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount			
Total	Over one year	Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)	
Listed:				
Forward bond agreements:				
Selling	¥19,640	¥—	¥(48)	¥(48)
Buying	19,640	—	52	52
Total			¥ 3	¥ 3

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount			
Total	Over one year	Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)	
Listed:				
Bond futures:				
Selling	¥1,143	¥—	¥1	¥1
Buying	1,139	—	2	2
Total			¥3	¥3

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount			
Total	Over one year	Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)	
Listed:				
Forward bond agreements:				
Selling	\$200,000	\$—	\$(496)	\$(496)
Buying	200,000	—	530	530
Total			\$ 33	\$ 33

Note: Fair value is calculated according to closing market prices on the stock exchanges, such as the Tokyo Stock Exchange, and the prices offered by information vendors.

Credit derivative transactions

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount			
Total	Over one year	Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)	
Over-the-counter:				
Credit default swaps:				
Selling	¥15,000	¥15,000	¥(12,748)	¥(12,748)

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Contract or notional amount			
Total	Over one year	Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)	
Over-the-counter:				
Credit default swaps:				
Selling	¥10,000	¥10,000	¥(5,011)	¥(5,011)

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Contract or notional amount			
Total	Over one year	Fair value	Unrealized gains (losses)	
Over-the-counter:				
Credit default swaps:				
Selling	\$152,749	\$152,749	\$(129,816)	\$(129,816)

Notes: 1. Fair value is calculated according to discounted present value and the prices offered by brokers and by the pricing model.
2. "Selling" refers to acceptance transactions on credit risk.

The fair values of some credit default swaps in derivatives were previously measured at the prices offered by brokers. However, a judgment has been made by management that the current market prices are not indicative of fair values. At the end of the fiscal year, the fair values of these credit default swaps were determined based on the values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods. As a result, other operating expenses and loss before income taxes and minority interests decreased by ¥1,271 million (\$12,946 thousand), respectively.

The values reasonably estimated by using our own calculation methods are calculated by the theory value model on the basis of analysis such as price change chronological order comparison of the market price of the credit default swap and a price comparison between similar articles.

32. Segment Information

Information about business segments, geographic segments and ordinary income from international operations for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, was as follows:

(1) Business Segment Information

	Millions of yen			
	2009			
	Trust and banking business	Other finance-related operations	Eliminations/corporate	Consolidated
Ordinary income:				
External customers	¥ 350,696	¥ 12,766	¥ —	¥ 363,462
Intersegment	1,886	1,566	(3,452)	—
Total ordinary income	352,582	14,332	(3,452)	363,462
Ordinary expenses	489,198	13,661	(4,842)	498,017
Ordinary profit	¥ (136,615)	¥ 670	¥ 1,390	¥ (134,554)
Assets, depreciation and capital expenditures:				
Total assets	¥14,870,346	¥ 59,998	¥(43,326)	¥14,887,017
Depreciation	11,433	425	—	11,859
Capital expenditures	14,202	318	—	14,521

	Millions of yen			
	2008			
	Trust and banking business	Other finance-related operations	Eliminations/corporate	Consolidated
Ordinary income:				
External customers	¥ 369,655	¥ 40,629	¥ —	¥ 410,285
Intersegment	5,515	2,916	(8,432)	—
Total ordinary income	375,170	43,546	(8,432)	410,285
Ordinary expenses	278,706	35,649	(7,544)	306,811
Ordinary profit	¥ 96,464	¥ 7,897	¥ (887)	¥ 103,473
Assets, depreciation and capital expenditures:				
Total assets	¥14,207,421	¥ 70,316	¥ (44,597)	¥14,233,141
Depreciation	12,775	13,390	—	26,166
Capital expenditures	16,651	608	—	17,259

	Thousands of U.S. dollars			
	2009			
	Trust and banking business	Other finance-related operations	Eliminations/corporate	Consolidated
Ordinary income:				
External customers	\$ 3,571,245	\$ 130,001	\$ —	\$ 3,701,247
Intersegment	19,211	15,949	(35,160)	—
Total ordinary income	3,590,456	145,950	(35,160)	3,701,247
Ordinary expenses	4,981,653	139,119	(49,315)	5,071,458
Ordinary profit	\$ (1,391,197)	\$ 6,830	\$ 14,154	\$ (1,370,211)
Assets, depreciation and capital expenditures:				
Total assets	\$151,429,188	\$ 610,979	\$(441,208)	\$151,598,959
Depreciation	116,429	4,336	—	120,765
Capital expenditures	144,626	3,245	—	147,872

- Notes:
1. Ordinary income represents total income less certain special income, and ordinary expenses represents total expenses less certain special expenses.
 2. "Other finance-related operations" mainly consists of credit guarantee services, leasing and credit card services.
 3. Reserve for reimbursement of deposits that were derecognized as liabilities under certain conditions is provided for possible losses on future claims of withdrawal based on historical reimbursement experience. Formerly, deposits that were derecognized as liabilities were expensed when they were actually reimbursed. However, from the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008, such reserve is provided in the estimated amount as described above in accordance with the "Treatment for Auditing of Reserve under Special Taxation Measures Law, Reserve under Special Laws and Reserve for Retirement Benefits to Directors and Corporate Auditors" (JICPA Audit and Assurance Practice Committee Report No. 42) of April 13, 2008. The effect of this change was decrease ordinary profit for "Trust and banking business" for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 by ¥6,109 million.
 4. Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. and two other subsidiaries are not included in capital expenditures for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 because Chuo Mitsui Leasing Co., Ltd. and two other subsidiaries were excluded from Chuo Mitsui's consolidated subsidiaries as a result of the sale of all of the shares of its common stock.

(2) Geographic Segment Information

Since domestic (Japan) total ordinary income and total assets by geographic segment for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, represented more than 90% of the consolidated total ordinary income and total assets of each respective year, geographic segment information was not required to be disclosed.

(3) Ordinary Income from International Operations

	Millions of yen, except percentage data		Thousands of U.S. dollars, except percentage data
	2009	2008	2009
Ordinary income from international operations (A)	¥ 63,581	¥ 55,090	\$ 647,464
Consolidated ordinary income (B)	363,462	410,285	3,701,247
(A)/(B) (%)	17.4%	13.4%	17.4%

Note: Ordinary income from international operations represents ordinary income arising from international operations both in and outside Japan.

33. Per Share Information

Diluted net income per share for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009 is not disclosed because of Chuo Mitsui and its consolidated subsidiaries net loss position. Basic net income per share ("EPS") for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 was as follows:

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2009	Millions of yen	Thousands of shares	Yen	U.S. dollars
	Net income (loss)	Weighted- average shares	EPS	EPS
Basic EPS				
Net income available to common shareholders	¥(95,446)	1,567,866	¥(60.87)	\$(0.61)

A reconciliation of the differences between basic and diluted net income per share ("EPS") for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 was as follows:

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2008	Millions of yen	Thousands of shares	Yen
	Net income	Weighted- average shares	EPS
Basic EPS			
Net income available to common shareholders	<u>¥64,657</u>	<u>1,398,776</u>	<u>¥46.22</u>
Effect of dilutive securities			
Convertible bonds	0	21	
Preferred stock	—	833,281	
Diluted EPS			
Net income for computation	<u>¥64,657</u>	<u>2,230,080</u>	<u>¥28.96</u>

34. Subsequent Event

Pursuant to the provisions of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, Chuo Mitsui, acquired all relevant preferred stock on August 1, 2009, subscribed by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, and issued Chuo Mitsui's common stocks to Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings in exchange for these preferred stocks. Chuo Mitsui subsequently cancelled all the relevant preferred stocks immediately after obtaining these stocks.

Class of stock	Number of shares (Thousands)		Yen	U.S. dollars
	The acquisition preferred stocks	The issuance common stocks	Exchange price	Exchange price
Class I convertible preferred stock:				
Second series	93,750	375,000	¥400	\$4.07
Third series	133,281	533,125	400	4.07

Class of stock	Number of shares (Thousands)	
	The cancellation preferred stocks	After the cancellation preferred stocks
Class I convertible preferred stock:		
Second series	93,750	—
Third series	133,281	—

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of
The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets (banking account) of The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited (the "Bank") and consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, all expressed in Japanese yen. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Bank and consolidated subsidiaries as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

Our audits also comprehended the translation of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts and, in our opinion, such translation has been made in conformity with the basis stated in Note 1. Such U.S. dollar amounts are presented solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan.



June 22, 2009
(Augst 3, 2009 as to Note 34)

Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited
As of March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 196,017	¥ 123,781	\$ 1,996,100
Due from banks other than due from the Bank of Japan	15,547	60,326	158,323
Call loans	11,784	203,000	120,000
Receivables under securities borrowing transactions	8,812	104,003	89,735
Monetary claims bought	103,377	111,422	1,052,726
Trading assets	38,249	42,886	389,507
Securities	4,874,797	4,577,514	49,641,526
Loans and bills discounted	8,581,809	7,847,314	87,391,131
Foreign exchanges	802	811	8,174
Other assets	366,523	349,473	3,732,417
Premises and equipment	101,566	104,994	1,034,283
Intangible fixed assets	17,458	27,950	177,782
Deferred tax assets	184,598	136,592	1,879,816
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees	57,195	47,864	582,436
Allowance for possible loan losses	(55,999)	(64,017)	(570,254)
Total assets	¥14,502,540	¥13,673,917	\$147,683,707
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities:			
Deposits	¥ 9,536,252	¥ 8,994,152	\$ 97,110,517
Call money	160,478	200,081	1,634,195
Payables under repurchase agreements	—	24,197	—
Payables under securities lending transactions	1,255,648	1,797,121	12,786,640
Trading liabilities	8,867	8,185	90,302
Borrowed money	1,692,565	474,369	17,235,905
Foreign exchanges	42	10	429
Subordinated bonds	174,570	176,261	1,777,698
Payables to trust account	879,917	1,051,839	8,960,463
Other liabilities	150,477	146,211	1,532,358
Reserve for bonus payment	2,014	1,998	20,517
Reserve for retirement benefits for directors and corporate auditors	806	643	8,208
Reserve for contingent losses	11,881	12,859	120,990
Acceptances and guarantees	57,195	47,864	582,436
Total liabilities	13,930,717	12,935,796	141,860,666
Equity:			
Common stock and preferred stock	399,697	379,197	4,070,239
Capital surplus	149,011	128,511	1,517,433
Retained earnings	127,336	217,720	1,296,702
Net unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities	(90,447)	27,809	(921,055)
Deferred gains (losses) on derivatives under hedge accounting	1,757	413	17,894
Land revaluation difference	(15,532)	(15,532)	(158,173)
Total equity	571,822	738,120	5,823,040
Total liabilities and equity	¥14,502,540	¥13,673,917	\$147,683,707

Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)

Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited
As of March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	¥ 15,864	¥ 21,319	\$ 161,549
Due from banks other than due from the Bank of Japan	565	375	5,757
Securities	89,162	85,094	907,972
Other assets	35,227	39,354	358,730
Premises and equipment	582	701	5,934
Intangible fixed assets	3,311	3,249	33,720
Deferred tax assets	1,261	1,063	12,848
Total assets	¥145,975	¥151,158	\$1,486,513
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Liabilities:			
Deposits	¥ 152	¥ 76	\$ 1,555
Call money	93,000	91,500	947,046
Other liabilities	7,397	10,655	75,335
Reserve for bonus payment	365	337	3,718
Reserve for retirement benefit for directors and corporate auditors	193	141	1,970
Total liabilities	101,109	102,710	1,029,626
Equity:			
Common stock	11,000	11,000	112,016
Capital surplus	21,246	21,246	216,354
Retained earnings	12,620	16,223	128,515
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	0	(21)	0
Total equity	44,866	48,447	456,886
Total liabilities and equity	¥145,975	¥151,158	\$1,486,513

Non-Consolidated Statements of Income (Supplemental Information—Unaudited)

Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Income:			
Interest income:			
Interest and dividends on securities	¥ 479	¥ 524	\$ 4,878
Interest on due from banks	3	—	37
Trust fees	38,527	43,744	392,340
Fees and commissions	8,593	10,499	87,509
Other income	37	49	386
Total income	<u>47,641</u>	<u>54,817</u>	<u>485,151</u>
Expenses:			
Interest expenses:			
Interest on borrowings	12	0	129
Other interest expenses	504	524	5,136
Fees and commissions	11,781	12,668	119,978
General and administrative expenses	17,851	15,562	181,782
Other expenses	24	51	252
Total expenses	<u>30,174</u>	<u>28,806</u>	<u>307,277</u>
Income before income taxes	17,467	26,011	177,873
Income taxes:			
Current	7,282	9,720	74,164
Deferred	(212)	824	(2,168)
Net income	<u>¥10,397</u>	<u>¥15,465</u>	<u>\$105,877</u>
		Yen	U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Per share of common stock:			
Net income	¥17,328.67	¥25,775.78	\$176.46

Financial Statements of Subsidiary Banks (Trust Account—Unaudited)

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.
As of March 31, 2009 and 2008

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Assets:			
Loans (Note 2)	¥ 609,340	¥ 676,854	\$ 6,205,094
Securities (Note 3)	84,520	8,306,969	860,700
Beneficiary rights	27,193,363	30,578,599	276,918,163
Securities held in custody accounts	183	267	1,869
Monetary claims	1,545,278	1,728,752	15,736,034
Premises and equipment	5,440,609	5,418,211	55,403,355
Intangible fixed assets	27,069	17,658	275,654
Other claims	41,872	121,752	426,400
Due from banking account	879,917	1,051,839	8,960,463
Cash and due from banks	248,058	270,806	2,526,053
Total assets	¥36,070,214	¥48,171,712	\$367,313,790
Liabilities:			
Money trusts (Note 4)	¥10,059,266	¥18,601,563	\$102,436,517
Pension trusts	6,723,024	6,894,844	68,462,567
Property formation benefit trusts	14,375	15,424	146,386
Loan trusts (Note 5)	504,047	664,185	5,132,869
Securities investment trusts	8,507,657	11,729,584	86,636,026
Money in trust other than money trusts	422,305	432,521	4,300,467
Securities in trust	1,351,264	1,270,058	13,760,330
Money claims in trust	1,568,019	1,757,133	15,967,607
Real estate in trust	76,192	80,993	775,895
Composite trusts	6,843,927	6,725,052	69,693,765
Other trusts	133	349	1,355
Total liabilities	¥36,070,214	¥48,171,712	\$367,313,790

See Notes to Financial Statements of Subsidiary Banks (Trust Account—Unaudited).

Notes to Financial Statements of Subsidiary Banks (Trust Account—Unaudited)

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. (Formerly, Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.)
Fiscal years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

1. Trust Accounts

Under the Trust Law of Japan, trust activities must be administered separately from a commercial banking business. As a result, assets accepted in trust must be segregated from other assets. Within the general category of trust accounts, each trust account is segregated from other trust assets. Accordingly, the financial statements of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc. (“Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings”), do not reflect Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings’ records as to the assets accepted in trust, which are maintained separately under the trust account.

Under certain trust agreements, repayments of the principal of the customers’ trust assets are guaranteed by The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Company, Limited, and such guaranteed principal as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, was ¥1,653,480 million (\$16,837,889 thousand) and ¥1,923,645 million, respectively.

The translations of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts are included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan and have been made at the rate of ¥98.20 to U.S.\$1, the approximate rate of exchange as of March 31, 2009. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or any other rate.

Amounts less than one million Japanese yen and one thousand U.S. dollars have been truncated. As a result, the total may not be equal to the total of individual amounts.

2. Loans

Loans as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of
	2009	2008	U.S. dollars
Loans on deeds	¥584,733	¥644,898	\$5,954,519
Loans on notes	24,606	31,956	250,574
Total	¥609,340	¥676,854	\$6,205,094

Under certain trust agreements, repayments of the principal of the customers’ trust assets are guaranteed by banking subsidiaries, and loans on such guaranteed trust assets as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, included the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of
	2009	2008	U.S. dollars
Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy	¥ 37	¥ 48	\$ 378
Non-accrual loans	15,322	16,101	156,028
Loans past due three months or more	16	51	169
Restructured loans	10,115	10,332	103,014
Total	¥25,491	¥26,533	\$259,591

3. Securities

Securities are stated at market price or at cost by each trust agreement.

Securities held as of March 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of the following:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of
	2009	2008	U.S. dollars
Japanese government bonds	¥83,802	¥4,276,535	\$853,385
Japanese municipal bonds	—	413,766	—
Japanese corporate bonds	—	1,328,034	—
Japanese stocks	496	2,197,104	5,054
Foreign securities	0	91,270	0
Other securities	221	257	2,259
Total	¥84,520	¥8,306,969	\$860,700

4. Balance of Money Trusts

The principal amounts of certain money trusts are guaranteed and the balance of these accounts is as follows:

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Assets:			
Loans	¥ 259,139	¥ 271,015	\$ 2,638,892
Securities	—	2,812	—
Other	825,039	787,489	8,401,622
Total	<u>¥1,084,178</u>	<u>¥1,061,317</u>	<u>\$11,040,514</u>
Liabilities:			
Principal	¥1,084,149	¥1,061,263	\$11,040,220
Allowance for the impairment of guaranteed trust principal	49	47	500
Other	(20)	5	(205)
Total	<u>¥1,084,178</u>	<u>¥1,061,317</u>	<u>\$11,040,514</u>

In the case of certain money trusts, the principal amount is guaranteed and, as the above table indicates, allowance for the impairment of guaranteed trust principal is set aside by banking subsidiaries. The figures of the table include funds reinvested from the other trusts managed by a banking subsidiary.

5. Balance of Loan Trusts

The balance of loan trusts is as follows (the figures of the table include funds reinvested from the other trusts managed by a banking subsidiary):

	Millions of yen		Thousands of U.S. dollars
	2009	2008	2009
Assets:			
Loans	¥333,603	¥385,196	\$3,397,182
Securities	496	499	5,054
Other	242,325	485,740	2,467,671
Total	<u>¥576,424</u>	<u>¥871,437</u>	<u>\$5,869,907</u>
Liabilities:			
Principal	¥569,331	¥862,381	\$5,797,669
Allowance for the impairment of guaranteed trust principal	3,271	4,743	33,310
Other	3,822	4,311	38,927
Total	<u>¥576,424</u>	<u>¥871,437</u>	<u>\$5,869,907</u>

As in certain money trusts, the principal amount of loan trusts is guaranteed and, as the above table indicates, allowance for the impairment of guaranteed trust principal is set aside by banking subsidiaries.

Consolidated Five-Year Summary

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings

	Billions of yen				
	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Banking account (As of March 31)					
Total assets	¥15,086.4	¥14,472.8	¥14,090.5	¥13,808.7	¥13,431.4
Cash and due from banks	232.9	212.5	498.0	431.5	509.8
Call loans and bills bought	15.3	204.8	111.1	164.5	12.0
Securities	4,896.6	4,647.9	4,511.7	3,835.7	4,006.2
Loans and bills discounted	8,584.2	7,852.0	7,377.3	7,292.0	7,144.5
Foreign exchanges	0.8	0.8	0.9	37.5	1.8
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees	475.5	584.0	711.1	1,023.3	771.7
Total liabilities	¥14,397.9	¥13,453.6	¥12,953.1	¥12,843.3	¥12,718.3
Deposits	9,446.4	8,830.5	8,529.7	8,806.9	8,937.5
Call money and bills sold	253.4	291.5	547.3	394.0	325.2
Borrowed money	1,692.5	474.3	393.2	165.4	174.0
Foreign exchanges	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Acceptances and guarantees	475.5	584.0	711.1	1,023.3	771.7
Total equity	¥ 688.4	¥ 1,019.2	¥ 1,137.3	¥ 858.8	¥ 606.6
Trust account* (As of March 31)					
Total assets	¥36,070.2	¥48,171.7	¥45,154.0	¥42,457.3	¥37,288.5
Loans	609.3	676.8	779.6	1,185.9	1,502.1
Securities	84.5	8,306.9	7,662.3	6,484.4	5,762.3
Beneficiary rights	27,193.3	30,578.5	28,750.0	28,284.2	24,975.6
Total liabilities	¥36,070.2	¥48,171.7	¥45,154.0	¥42,457.3	¥37,288.5
Money trusts	10,059.2	18,601.5	17,336.2	16,873.2	16,009.6
Pension trusts	6,723.0	6,894.8	6,657.5	6,194.2	5,999.5
Property formation benefit trusts	14.3	15.4	16.3	16.8	18.8
Loan trusts	504.0	664.1	835.8	1,078.8	1,392.5
Securities investment trusts	8,507.6	11,729.5	11,022.7	8,858.9	6,115.6
Statements of income (Fiscal years ended March 31)					
Total income	¥ 422.2	¥ 468.5	¥ 468.0	¥ 484.4	¥ 513.8
Total expenses	531.9	332.7	288.3	344.5	363.6
Income before income taxes and minority interests	(109.6)	135.7	179.6	139.9	150.1
Net income	¥ (92.0)	¥ 71.8	¥ 112.7	¥ 119.6	¥ 94.0

Note: All figures are based on the consolidated financial statements.

* All figures are combined totals from The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited, and Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited.

Definitions of Self-Assessment System, Disclosure of Assets Based on the Financial Revitalization Law and Risk-Monitored Loans

Self-Assessment System

What Is the Self-Assessment System?

Self-assessment of asset quality requires a financial institution to examine the quality of its own assets and group assets, according to the degree of risk for default on loans or the potential irrecoverability of invested value.

Assets subject to self-assessment are loans and loan equivalents, such as loan receivables in securities, foreign currency, accrued interest, accounts due, provisional payments equivalent to loans, and acceptances and guarantees.

Basic Concept in Self-Assessment

In principle, the process of asset assessment assigns credit ratings to borrowers, then groups the borrowers according to these rating assignments. Each borrower is viewed individually, based on such details as the application of funds, and the status of collateral and guarantees is ascertained to facilitate further classification, according to the degree of risk inherent in the recovery of the loan or the potential for the invested value to erode.

Credit Ratings

Credit ratings correspond to a client's credit risk, a status based on financial position, ratings by rating agencies, information from credit bureaus, and other sources. A credit rating must be consistent with borrower categories.

Borrower Categories

A borrower's ability to repay loans is determined by such factors as financial status, cash flow and profitability, and this ability will place a borrower into one of five categories: normal, caution, possible bankruptcy, virtual bankruptcy and legal bankruptcy.

1. Normal: Borrowers whose business prospects are favorable and whose financial position exhibits no particular problems.
2. Caution: Borrowers with problematic lending conditions, such as reduced or suspended interest payments, borrowers with non-accrual repayment schedules, wherein principal or interest payments are in arrears, and borrowers which may require special measures in the future because business prospects are sluggish or unstable, or because financial positions are uncertain.

3. Possible bankruptcy: Borrowers for whom bankruptcy is not currently imminent but for whom the eventuality of failure in the future is high because financial difficulty exists and a sufficient boost through a business improvement plan, for example, is not expected. This category includes borrowers receiving support from a financial institution or other backer.
4. Virtual bankruptcy: Borrowers that face severe operating difficulties and while they have not been declared legally bankrupt they are essentially insolvent because they lack any hope of restructuring.
5. Legal bankruptcy: Borrowers whose legal bankruptcy is substantiated by a declaration of bankruptcy, liquidation, reorganization, composition or civil reconstruction, or for whom clearinghouse transactions have been halted.

Claim Categories

Under the self-assessment system, claims are grouped into "categories"—II, III and IV—and the respective assets are called "category assets." Claims that do not fall into categories II, III and IV are called "no category," and the assets that fall outside these classifications are deemed "no category assets."

Disclosure of Assets Based on the Financial Revitalization Law

Borrower Classification

1. Claims under bankruptcy and virtual bankruptcy: Loans and loan equivalents granted to borrowers that have succumbed to legal business failure by reason of declared bankruptcy, reorganization, composition proceedings or other officially recognized end to operations.
2. Claims under high risk: Loans to borrowers that have not yet reached a state of legal bankruptcy but are highly unlikely to repay the principal and interest according to contractual obligations because of worsening financial position and business performance.
3. Claims under close observation: Loans three months past due—i.e., loans for which payment of principal or interest has fallen more than three months behind, counting from the day following the contractual payment day—and restructured loans—i.e., loans for which the contractual conditions have been revised, for example, with a specific concession in favor of the

borrower to facilitate the restructuring of a business that has been economically disadvantaged, or to support such a business, and thereby promote repayment of the outstanding loan.

4. Normal claims: Loans to borrowers with no particular problems affecting financial position or business performance, thereby excluding them from the three classifications described above.

Relationship with Borrower Classifications in the Self-Assessment System

1. Claims under bankruptcy and virtual bankruptcy: Corresponds to the sum of loans to borrowers that are in legal bankruptcy or virtual bankruptcy under self-assessment standards.
2. Claims under high risk: Equivalent to loans to borrowers classified as in possible bankruptcy under self-assessment standards.
3. Claims under close observation: Represents the sum of loans to borrowers in the caution category of self-assessment standards that are either more than three months past due or restructured.
4. Normal claims: Identified with loans to healthy borrowers under self-assessment standards, as well as loans other than claims under the close observation category of loans to borrowers requiring caution.

Risk-Monitored Loans

What are risk-monitored loans?

1. Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy: Of loans for which no accrued interest is recorded because the recovery of principal or interest is unlikely due to a prolonged delay in payment of principal or interest (excludes the portion written off; hereafter referred to as “loans for which accrued interest is not recorded”), loans to borrowers in bankruptcy are those for which the reason is found in the provisions of the Corporate Tax Law (Ordinance 97, 1965), Article 96, Paragraph 1, Sub-Paragraph 3, Points a) through e), or Article 4 of the same law.
2. Non-accrual loans: Of loans for which accrued interest is not recorded, non-accrual loans are loans other than those to borrowers in bankruptcy and loans for which interest has been waived to facilitate business restructuring.

3. Loans past due three months or more: This category comprises loans for which payment of principal or interest has fallen more than three months behind, counting from the day following the contractual payment day, but excludes loans to borrowers in bankruptcy and non-accrual loans.
4. Restructured loans: This category covers loans for which payment of interest is reduced or suspended, payment of principal is extended, the claim is waived, or another measure advantageous to the borrower is granted to facilitate business restructuring. Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy, non-accrual loans and loans past due three months or more are not included in this category.

Relationship between Self-Assessment Assets and Disclosure of Assets Based on the Financial Revitalization Law

Assets classified under self-assessment standards and disclosure of assets based on the Financial Revitalization Law are loans and loan equivalents. These loans differ primarily from risk-monitored loans in that risk-monitored loans exclude loan equivalents.

1. Loans to borrowers in bankruptcy: These are loans to legally bankrupt borrowers.
2. Non-accrual loans: These are loans to virtually bankrupt borrowers and borrowers for which the possibility of bankruptcy exists.
3. Loans past due three months or more: Of loans to borrowers requiring caution, loans past due three months or more are those for which the payment of principal or interest has fallen three months behind, counting from the day following the contractual payment day.
4. Restructured loans: Of loans to borrowers requiring caution, restructured loans are those for which payment of interest is reduced or suspended, payment of principal is extended, the claim is waived or another measure advantageous to the borrower is granted to facilitate business restructuring.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Reference

Basel II Related Data

This section outlines matters to be stated in explanatory documents relating to the fiscal year separately stipulated by the Director-General of the Financial Services Agency (Notification No. 15 of Financial Services Agency, March 23, 2007) with regard to the status of capital adequacy as set forth in Article 19-2, Paragraph 1, Item 5-(d) of the Enforcement Regulations of the Bank Law (Ministry of Finance Ordinance No. 10, 1982).

The “Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification” indicates standards for judgments by banks on whether or not their capital adequacy status is appropriate in light of the assets, etc., held pursuant to the provisions of Article 14-2 of the Bank Law (Financial Services Agency Notification No. 19, March 27, 2006), “Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification” indicates standards for judgment by financial holding companies on whether or not the capital adequacy status is appropriate in the light of the assets, etc., they and their subsidiaries hold pursuant to the provisions of Article 52-25 of the Bank Law (Financial Services Agency Notification No. 20, March 27, 2006).

[Risk Management]

Table of Contents

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group	112
The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited	115
Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited	125

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group

● Chuo Mitsui Trust Group Risk Management System

Basic Policies on Risk Management

Chuo Mitsui Trust Group is working to improve its risk management system with the recognition of the fact that ensuring the sound and stable management of the entire Group and each subsidiary in the Group is vital to the improvement of corporate value, and, to that end, risk management is one of the most important functions.

Risk management aims to properly handle the risks particular to each business or transaction, and prevent the appearance of risks, and control risks even in the case they appear so that losses can be contained within a certain scope.

The Group has established an integrated risk management system to serve as a framework for ascertainment of risks in a comprehensive manner and to keep risks within the limits for maintaining management vitality, and simultaneously created a capital management system as a framework for assessment and control of capital adequacy level, the taproot of management vitality, in light of the status of risk-taking and business strategies, etc. The Group also continues to promote the improvement and upgrading of both systems.

Group Risk Management System

The Group positions supervision of risk management for the entire Group as one of the most important functions of the holding company (Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.). Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings aims to improve and upgrade its risk management system by establishing the Rules for Risk Management as a basic agenda for risk management in the Group and formulates policies and plans for each fiscal year with respect to risk management in the Group.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings has instituted the Risk Management Department as a department to supervise overall Group risk management and monitor the risk status of the Group, and to also supervise, manage and issue instructions to its subsidiary banks and asset management companies on development of proper risk management systems. Additionally, as a department for supervision of compliance, the Compliance Department has been instituted to formulate policies for the entire Group and to monitor the status of management and operations.

In regard to internal audits, a system is in place in which Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings determines policy improvements of the internal audit system for the entire Group and carries out internal audits for each department of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings. In addition, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings supervises internal audit functions of subsidiary banks and asset management companies and issues necessary instructions upon receipt of reports on audit results and the status of improvements carried out by subsidiary banks and asset management companies.

At subsidiary banks and asset management companies, in order for risk management and compliance policies determined by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings to be carried out, systems for proper risk management corresponding to the risk characteristics

and compliance, corresponding to each business have been developed.

The Board of Directors of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings obtains necessary information from subsidiary banks and asset management companies, performs monitoring, appraisal and analysis of the risk status of the Group, and carries out proper risk management so that sound management is ensured.

Additionally, the Directors of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and subsidiary banks and asset management companies duly recognize the fact that risk management has a material impact on the achievement of their strategic targets, and the Executive Officers in charge of the risk management departments strive to accurately recognize the status and examine policies and specific measures, based on a sufficient understanding of source, type and characteristics of risks and methods and importance of risk management. The roles and responsibilities of these Directors and Executive Officers in charge of the risk management departments are specified in the respective the Rules for Risk Management provided by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and subsidiary banks and asset management companies.

Methods of Integrated Risk Management and Capital Management

• Integrated risk management system

The Group has built an integrated risk management system as a framework for risk management to secure sound management by keeping risks within the limits for management vitality. In integrated risk management, risks subject to management are classified into credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, and operational risk (procedural risk, system risk, legal risk, human risk and tangible fixed asset risk); and management corresponding to each risk characteristic is carried out while various risks are ascertained, appraised and managed comprehensively. The results of the monitoring of risk status are reported to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors on a monthly basis.

• Capital allocation operations

The Group undertakes capital allocation operations by allocating capital of the Group to each business division for its risks (credit risk, market risk and operational risk). The capital allocation plan is formulated by the capital management department of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings based on the risk status ascertained through the integrated risk management system and the annual plan, and undergoes a verification of its appropriateness by the risk management supervision department and is decided on by the Board of Directors.

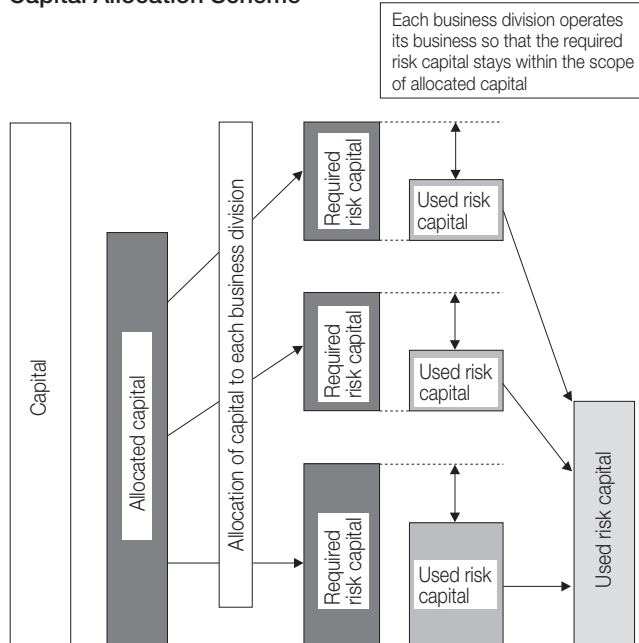
Each business division operates its business in compliance with the allocated risk capital (amount of required risk capital). The risk management supervision department monitors the adherence to the allocated risk capital (amount of required risk capital) and the risk status on a monthly basis and reports to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors.

The capital allocation plan is reexamined on a regular basis

each quarter, and also whenever deemed necessary due to modifications to the business plan of any one of the Group companies or change in risk status, etc., as needed.

The Group calculates various management indices such as income or loss after deducting capital cost based on the capital allocated to each business division in order to utilize capital more effectively for efficient, risk-return-conscious operations of capital. In addition, the Group sets indices for earnings after adjusting for risk, in consideration of capital cost associated with each product, including loans and marketable securities, and uses these as benchmarks when undertaking new investments and loans.

Capital Allocation Scheme



Assessment of capital adequacy level, capital strategy

The capital management departments assess the level of capital adequacy from the viewpoint of soundness each time a capital allocation plan is formulated or reexamined, and reports to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors.

Assessment of the capital adequacy level is conducted based on the status of the capital adequacy ratio under regulations, ratio of Tier I capital to capital and results of verification of the appropriateness of the capital allocation plan, etc. For verification of the appropriateness of the capital allocation plan, simultaneously with the verification of the appropriateness of the method of capital allocation, the level at which capital can buffer against stress phenomena is also verified.

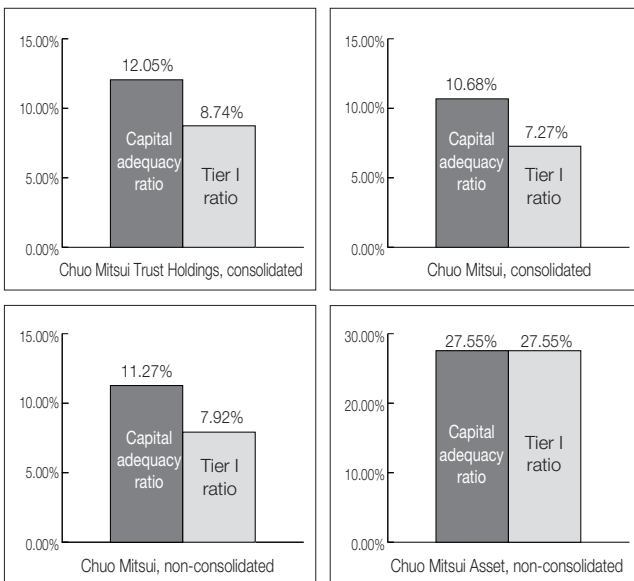
Moreover, based on the results of the assessment of the capital adequacy level, we formulate and carry out a capital strategy to provide goals for capital levels and policies for capital financing, etc., and thereby make efforts to ensure an adequate financial base that corresponds to the risks.

Capital adequacy status

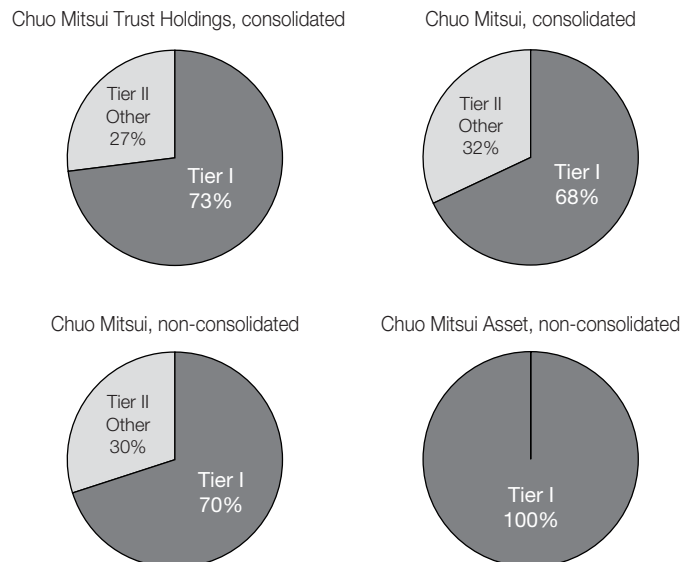
The Group's capital adequacy ratios under regulations are well above 8% for Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings on a consolidated basis, Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd., on a consolidated basis and non-consolidated basis, and Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Co., Ltd., on a non-consolidated basis. In addition, Tier I capital accounts for the largest slice, if not all, of the capital pie at Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings on a consolidated basis, at Chuo Mitsui on a consolidated basis and non-consolidated basis, and at Chuo Mitsui Asset on a non-consolidated basis.

Under the capital allocation plan, against capital of ¥788.8 billion* (Tier I capital of ¥543.6 billion) of Chuo Mitsui Trust

Capital Adequacy Ratio as of End of March 2009



Breakdown of Capital



Holdings on a consolidated basis, the allocated risk capital (required risk capital) is ¥446.2 billion. Risk capital actually used is ¥293.1 billion. In addition, the balance between allocated risk capital (required risk capital) and capital (Tier I capital and Tier II capital, etc.), about ¥342.6 billion, is on a sufficient level as a buffer against stress phenomena (past economy recessions, land price drops, drastic price changes in markets, etc.).

As stated above, the capital adequacy level of the Group is sufficient.

* Though the Group uses Domestic Standard, BIS Standard is used for its capital allocation operations.

• **Upgrading of integrated risk management and capital management systems**

The Group will continuously verify the scope of risk to be managed, risk measurement methods, capital allocation methods, capital adequacy level assessment methods, etc., so that integrated risk management and capital management will be more effective, and will strive to improve and upgrade the systems.

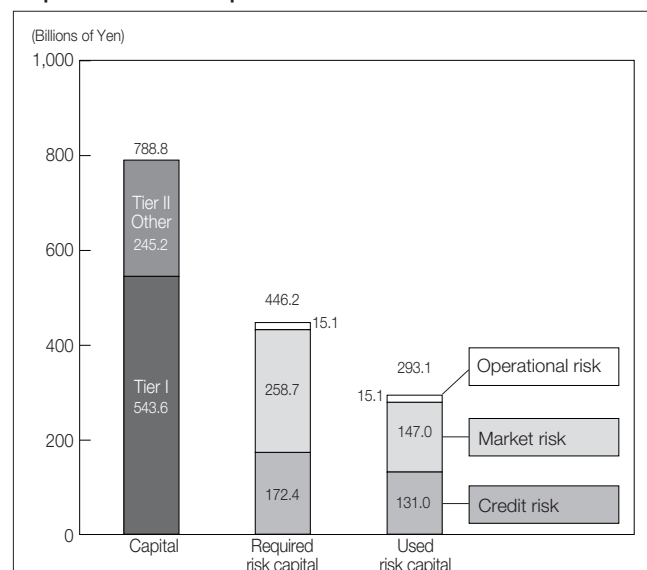
• **Business Continuity Management**

The Group has established an emergency response framework for quick and appropriate responses, and to ensure the execution of business operations in case of a disaster, system malfunction, outbreak of infection or other event that might disrupt business operations, and has been conducting drills on a regular basis.

In the case of the outbreak of the new influenza strain in April 2009, the Group set up a Crisis-Management Committee across the Group to avoid the risk of transmission of the new influenza to the customers and/or employees, in accordance with the Group's contingency plan.

The Group will continuously maintain the business continuity plan for sustaining the business operations in the event of crisis.

Capital and Risk Capital



Prerequisite	Time Horizon	Confidence interval
Credit risk	1 year	99%
Market risk	Holding period corresponding to asset composition (1 year max.)	99%
Operational risk	1 year	99%

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

● Chuo Mitsui Risk Management System

Risk Management System

In order to build a proper risk management system in accordance with the risk management policies formulated by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, the Board of Directors at Chuo Mitsui established the Rules for Risk Management. This document sets out the Bank's basic rules for risk management, including the types of risk requiring attention, the techniques applied to hedge risk, and the structure and authority for risk control, and the regulations based on these rules detail the content of specific standards in each type of risk.

In regard to administrative structure, the Executive Committee, which falls under the authority of the Board of Directors, undertakes a variety of activities, including discussions about risk management policies prior to implementation and the determination of risk status. The Executive Committee also works toward a healthier business foundation by identifying bankwide risk and considering overall business administration. In addition, the Asset-Liability Management (ALM) Committee, Investment and Credit Committee, and Asset Assessment Inspection Committee have been instituted to work on various management tasks while giving due consideration to risk management.

Chuo Mitsui has established management departments for each type of risk, and the Risk Management Department manages overall control, credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk and operational risk; the Operations Administration Department and other head office departments manage procedural risks; the System Planning Department manages system risks; and the Legal Department manages legal risks; the Personnel Department manages human risks; and the General Affairs Department manages tangible fixed asset risks.

In addition, the capital allocation plan and plans for reexaminations notified by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings are reported to Chuo Mitsui's Executive Committee and Board of Directors, and each department that receives allocation of capital according to the plan engages in business operations in compliance with the respective allocated capitals. The risk management supervision division monitors the status of compliance with the capital allocation plan, and if it is predicted that a particular division's risk exceeds or is likely to exceed the amount of capital allocated to the division, it promptly reports to Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and consults on measures for handling.

The risk management system instructed by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings has been added as an issue to be handled in the internal management plan formulated each fiscal year, and efforts have been made toward its upgrading.

Credit Risk Management System

Basic Policies on Credit Risk and Scope of Targets Subject to Management

Credit risk is the risk of suffering losses due to a decrease or extinguishment of assets (including off-balance-sheet assets) as a result of deterioration of financial conditions of borrowers. Chuo Mitsui stipulates a basic framework for risk management in the Rules for Risk Management, in accordance with the risk management policies determined by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, and provides specifics for credit risk management in the Rules for Credit Risk Management. In order to maintain asset quality and avert the unpredictable development of non-performing assets, the target for credit risk management includes overall credit-related business including lending transactions, market transactions and off-balance-sheet transactions.

Note that Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings and Chuo Mitsui use the foundation internal rating-based approach for calculation of the credit risk weighted asset under Basel II.

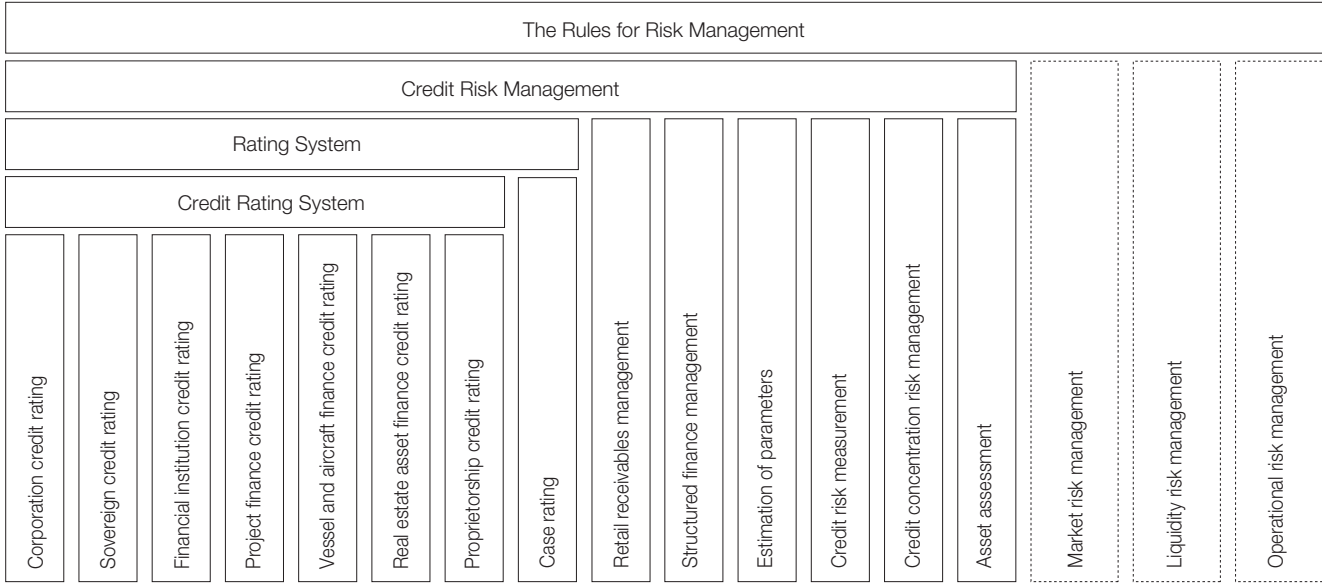
Credit Risk Management System

In regard to credit risk management, the Risk Management Department performs management relating to transactions by sales departments and branches or consolidated subsidiaries, and each credit-related department performs management relating to market transactions, etc.; the Risk Management Department also performs supervision of risk management at Chuo Mitsui on a consolidated basis. As systems for credit risk management, in response to the transaction form and characteristics, etc. of each credit-related business, a rating system, retail receivables management system, structured finance management, estimation of parameters, credit risk measurement, credit concentration risk management, asset assessment, verifications relating to rating systems and such, monitoring and reporting, and risk assessment methods upon the introduction of new products and new business are stipulated.

The Risk Management Department supervises and issues instructions on improvement and upgrading of risk management systems in collaboration with the responsible departments in each business for subsidiaries as well, to improve the credit risk management system in conformance with the scale and business characteristics of each subsidiary.

Thereby a system is established in which credit management on a consolidated basis is managed identically to that of the bank itself.

Credit Risk Management System



Credit Screening

The credit supervision division, which function independently from business promotion divisions, controls the credit risk on each transaction under respective departmental authorities. A multifaceted perspective is applied, one that stresses fund application, repayment capability and cash flow, as well as collateral status and corporate client profitability. For major loan assessments, the lending arrangements are presented to the Investment and Credit Committee, which consists of the president and related executives, where the primary objectives of loan and security investment are discussed at the executive level.

Credit Risk Management Methods

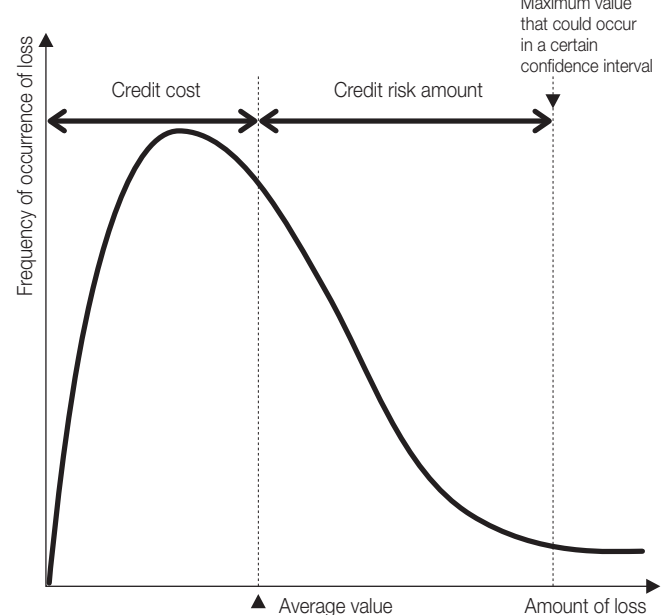
The risk management departments monitor the status of credit risk amounts and compliance status of the capital allocated to each credit-related business division by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, and reports the risk amount status to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors on a monthly basis.

Calculations of credit risk amounts are performed in principle by Monte Carlo Simulation using estimated parameters based on an internal rating system.

Additionally, in order to eliminate excessive credit concentration extended to borrowers in a specific industrial sector, internal rating or corporate group, Chuo Mitsui sets a benchmark regarding lending limits to respective borrower companies and corporate groups, which if reached requires discussion with management on the direction needed to manage and control credit risk exposures. The risk management departments also monitor the credit balance status on a monthly basis, and report to the Investment and Credit Committee. If, based on monitoring, the credit balance exceeds the benchmark and thus requires discussion on direction, measures will be drafted, which

include the target credit balance and safeguards against default, and discussions will be held at the management level. Monitoring is otherwise performed each quarter on the status of the balance and credit risk amounts by industrial sector, and reporting is made to the Executive Committee. In the case where the balance composition ratio and the credit risk amounts composition ratio by industry classification exceed a certain percentage for a specific industrial sector, future handling policies, including restriction of credit are submitted to the Investment and Credit Committee.

Calculation of Credit Risk Amount



Chuo Mitsui takes initiatives to upgrade the credit portfolio management (CPM) with measures such as the reduction of concentrated credit risk by flexibly purchasing or selling loan assets.

Credit Risk Management for Each Credit

For credit risk management of each credit, efforts have been made to improve the system with an internal rating system and case rating system for corporate borrowers, a pool management system for retail receivables and an asset assessment system for loan assets and such.

- **Internal rating system**

Targeting all corporate borrowers, an eleven-stage credit rating system has been introduced as an internal rating system linked to borrower classification in asset assessment and activated for checking corporate borrowers and for measurement of credit

risk using credit assessment and in-house models. An internal rating is assigned that takes into consideration all of the available, relevant and most current material information. Additionally, reconsideration is carried out more than once per year, and also in the event of the occurrence of a phenomenon with a material impact on the appraisal of the credit risk of the borrower. An internal rating is assigned by the sales department and branches, based on quantitative assessment by financial data and qualitative assessment by affiliate companies and actual asset appraisal, etc., with corrections made using reference to external ratings, etc. However, if the credit supervision division judges that a particular modification is necessary in the light of the actual status of the borrower, a modified score is assigned and then the final internal rating is determined. Under this system, the credit risk management division verifies the rating assignment process and operational status on a regular basis to maintain its appropriateness.

Relationship Between Internal Rating and Borrower Classification

Internal Rating	Borrower Classification	Definition
A	Normal Borrowers	Borrowers of the highest internal rating rank with very high ability to fulfill obligations. These are primarily governments, local public organizations, etc., and corporations in excellent financial condition and whose business conditions are favorable.
B+		Borrowers whose ability to fulfill obligations is high, but which are a bit more likely to be affected by a deterioration in the business or economic environment, compared with the group with the highest internal rating rank. This is the highest internal rating rank for mid-to-small or micro corporations. These are primarily corporations in excellent financial condition and whose business conditions are favorable, and mid-to-small or micro corporations in excellent financial condition and whose business conditions are favorable.
B		Borrowers whose ability to fulfill obligations is high, but such ability is more likely to decline in the case of a deterioration in the business or economic environment, compared with the group with higher internal rating rank. These are primarily corporations in good financial condition and whose business conditions are stable.
C+		Borrowers whose ability to fulfill obligations is non-problematic, but there is a rather large concern about a decline in ability to perform obligations due to a deterioration in the business or economic environment. These are primarily corporations in fairly good financial condition and whose business conditions are stable.
C		Borrowers whose ability to fulfill obligations is currently non-problematic, but is recognized to have factors by which the ability to fulfill obligations would be damaged in the case of a deterioration in the business or economic environment. These are primarily corporations currently in non-problematic financial and business conditions, but which need some attention in regards to future business performance.
C-		Borrowers who currently have the ability to fulfill obligations, but for which there is uncertainty or fragility in the case of a deterioration in the business environment, financial condition or economic environment, and for which there is a possibility that the ability to fulfill obligations will be damaged in the future. These are primarily corporations whose financial condition and future business performance require attention.
D1	Caution Borrowers	Borrowers whose business condition is weak or unstable, or whose financial condition is problematic, and for which there is a high possibility of a disruption being created in the status of its performance of obligations. These are primarily corporations whose status of performance of obligations is currently non-problematic, but whose financial condition and business performance, etc., will require full attention.
D2		Borrowers whose business performance is weak or which have material problems in their financial condition, and already have had problems, or there is an extremely high possibility of a disruption being created in the status of performance of its obligations. These are primarily corporations that will require full attention to their financial condition and future business performance.
D3		Close Observation Borrowers Borrowers whose business condition is weak or unstable, or whose financial condition is problematic, and where receivables requiring close observation have arisen in accordance with the Financial Reconstruction Law Enforcement Regulations.
E	Possible Bankruptcy Borrowers	Borrowers in financial difficulties and whose management improvement plans have not progressed well and for whom there is a high possibility of bankruptcy.
F	Virtual Bankruptcy Borrowers/ Legal Bankruptcy Borrowers	Borrowers in serious financial difficulty and substantially bankrupt, or, in fact, already gone bankrupt, from a legal or formal perspective

- **Case rating system**

In order to set basic lending spread standards that are to be used as indexes for lending operations, a case rating system is employed for transactions relating to lending and acceptances and guarantees for corporate borrowers, in which hierarchical classifications are established as a result of adding the factors of duration of credit to the expected loss ratio. Assigning of case ratings is carried out when the sales department and branches perform lending procedures relating to the relevant receivables, and reconsideration is done in a timely and appropriate fashion.

- **Retail receivables management system**

For retail receivables, as a framework for the establishment and management of pool classifications that are subdivided in response to risk characteristics, the retail receivables management system has been introduced for credit assessment, as well as for measurement of credit risk. Allocation of retail receivables to pool classifications is carried out when a sales department or branches perform lending procedures relating to the relevant receivables. Under this system, the credit risk management division reexamines the allocation to pool classifications for all retail receivables is reexamined on the basis of information registered in the system as of the end of March each year.

- **Asset assessment system**

In our asset assessment system, the Business Departments and branches perform the initial assessment, and responsible supervisory divisions such as the Credit Supervision Departments perform the secondary assessment, paying due attention to ensuring asset soundness, and after going through an internal audit by the Internal Audit Department, the results are reported to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors. Not only does asset assessment serve as a foundation for the creation of accurate financial statements of Chuo Mitsui, it also functions as a device by which middle management can more accurately ascertain borrower-specific problems, and, when a borrower's credit is in question, the borrower's receivables are classified into "managed receivables" and "caution receivables" corresponding to the degree of credit risk, and future handling policies are formulated and then a follow-up is carried out under the instructions of the credit supervision division.

- **Problematic receivables management and other related matters**

We have established a system by which, when a trigger phenomenon including arrearage or bankruptcy occurs, the Business Departments and branches report on the status to the credit supervision division and the credit risk management division so that any deterioration of credit risk can be promptly ascertained.

Moreover, from the viewpoint of ensuring proper profits, based on the internal rating for each borrower, an "index spread" is determined that corresponds to the risk degree for

each case, such as duration of credit and preservation status, and thus efforts are made to improve lending profitability.

Overview of Rating System and Retail Receivables Management System

As to corporate exposures, Chuo Mitsui has prepared four internal rating systems in response to the probability of default of the borrower: "corporation credit rating system," "sovereign credit rating system," "financial institution credit rating system" and "proprietorship credit rating system," and "case rating system," which is a rating system responding to the expected loss ratio, etc., of receivables. As to specialized lending, Chuo Mitsui has developed three internal rating systems to respond to the expected loss ratio, etc., of receivables, which are "project finance credit rating system," "vessel and aircraft credit rating system," and "real estate asset finance credit rating system." In addition, as to retail exposure, a "retail receivables management system" has been prepared.

On individual systems

- In the "corporation credit rating system," for general corporations, a model relating to quantitative assessment based on financial data is built for each industry, and, upon adding a qualitative assessment and an assessment under external ratings, we assign an internal rating; for non-profit organizations, we assign a rating by emphasizing qualitative information including purpose of foundation and founding entity.
- "Sovereign credit rating system" is a system to assign internal ratings upon using external ratings and such of the central government as primary factors.
- "Financial institution credit rating system" is a system to assign internal ratings taking into consideration quantitative and qualitative information upon using external ratings as primary factors.
- "Proprietorship credit rating system" is a system to assign internal ratings using scoring models based on tax declaration documents, etc.
- "Case rating system" is a system to assign internal ratings by adding loan period, etc., to the expected loss ratio.
- "Project finance credit rating system" is a system to assign internal ratings by taking into consideration the standard of DSCR (debt service coverage ratio, the ratio of cash flow to amount of payment of principal and interest) of the subject party and factors particular to the subject project.
- "Vessel and aircraft finance credit rating system" is a system to grant internal ratings by taking into consideration the DSCR standard of the subject party and factors particular to the subject vessels and aircraft.
- "Real estate asset finance credit rating system" is a system to assign internal ratings based on the LTV standard (loan to value, the ratio of loans to projected disposable amount of collateral) of the subject party.
- "Retail receivables management system" is a system to

determine pool classification corresponding to the risk characteristics of the borrowers, risk characteristics of transactions and overdue status, etc.

- In each of the abovementioned systems, the internal rating and pool classification are reexamined more than once per year, and for procedures for assigning the rating and allocation to pool classifications, we stipulate that the risk management division verify the process and operational status on a regular basis and maintain appropriateness.

Estimation of parameters

Relevant to the estimation of parameters, we estimate probability of default (PD) of corporate exposures, and PD, loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD) of exposure oriented to retail.

Regarding the estimation, based on internal results data, if there is an insufficiency or inconsistency in the data, conservative and appropriate modifications will be added using available information and methods. Estimated value is reexamined once per year; however, if the estimated value is judged not to be in conformance with the actual situation due to a drastic change of external surroundings, etc., parameters will be modified even during the term.

Status of use of each system and parameter estimated value

We utilize the rating system and the retail classification management system in credit assessment and supervision. Case rating is used as a basic factor in the case of setting a lending spread standard (“index spread”) that will be the index for lending operations. Balance by internal ratings for the portfolio of Chuo Mitsui is reported to the Executive Committee every three months and used for portfolio management.

Moreover, such parameters as estimated PD by internal rating, PD and LGD estimated for each retail pool classification are utilized for measurement and capital allocation of credit risks.

Verification of each system and estimation of parameters value

Verification relating to the appropriateness of the hierarchy and the PD standard, etc., in the rating system is carried out with a frequency of more than once per year. Moreover, verification relating to the significance and homogeneity of pool classification, etc., as to pool classifications relating to retail exposure is also carried out with a frequency of more than once per year.

As to verification of estimation of parameters, verification such as back testing relating to the estimated parameter value is carried out with a frequency of more than once per year.

If a discrepancy between the estimated value and actual value arises in back testing or if there is any problem in another verification, the factors in that discrepancy or problem are analyzed, and when necessary, we consider reexamining the estimation logic for the parameters and the rating system.

Credit Risk Mitigation Measures

Chuo Mitsui stipulates rules regarding reduction methods for

credit risk such as collateral or guarantees in the Rules of Loan and Related Matters to determine basic policies, procedures and managerial obligations with regard to loans.

• Collateral

Collateral is classified into types as deposit collateral, commercial bills, securities, real estate, assignment of obligation, pledge of obligation, and other movables and immovables, and management methods are determined respectively.

Additionally, we have determined assessment methods in response to collateral characteristics in the assessment of collateral, and also rules and manuals for reexamination of assessments.

In regard to assessment method, assessment rates for collateral are set for respective types of collateral, and especially for real estate collateral, assessment rates have been reexamined on the basis of past collateral sales records. Additionally, assessment of marketable securities is reexamined each month and the ratio to the loan is checked.

Moreover, procedures to confirm whether the collateral settlor has lawful title so that the collateral subject to acquisition can be an effective means of preservation, and whether the collateral is perfected by execution of agreements on registration upon acquisition of collateral, are obligatory when advancing a loan.

Upon acquisition of collateral, its effectiveness and marketability is carefully judged and assessed, for example, by considering whether or not there is excessive concentration in the names on collateral share certificates, etc.

• Guarantees

In guarantees, Chuo Mitsui prescribes procedures with corporations (primarily parent companies), credit guarantee associations, guarantee companies and individuals as primary guarantors. Additionally, for lending, Chuo Mitsui confirms whether the guarantor has funds and is a competent person with high creditworthiness, and in addition assigns an internal rating to all corporate guarantors, as used for lending, to assess creditworthiness.

If a guarantor in lending oriented to a corporation is a parent company or a subsidiary of the primary debtor, the guarantor and primary debtor are managed as a unit of the same corporate group, and, additionally, in the case of a guarantee from a party that has a personnel or capital connection with the primary debtor, the guarantor is managed as included in the relevant corporate group, and excessive credit concentration risk is managed through monitoring.

In regard to guarantees for lending to individuals, guarantees by consolidated subsidiaries of Chuo Mitsui account for about 80% thereof, and the greater part of this lending is housing loans with mortgages. As for the remainder of guarantees, about 10% is guaranteed by corporations and several percent is by individuals, and there is no excessive risk concentration.

- **Offset**

Offset procedures for deposits are performed after ensuring legal effectiveness under Civil Law and Bank Transaction Agreement, etc., executed between borrowers and Chuo Mitsui. Moreover, as for the status of lending and balance of deposits, deposit status is individually checked at the time of lending in response to the balance of lending, and deposit status for each company is ascertained on a daily basis.

- **Netting**

For application of bilateral netting agreements to be legally effective, Chuo Mitsui obtains a legal opinion under the laws of the country where the counterparty is established or located (countries where overseas branch offices of the counterparty are located) for the transaction type prescribed under International Swap and Derivatives Association (ISDA) master agreements, etc., by which it judges the legal effectiveness.

Counterparty Risk of Derivative Products Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions

In regard to counterparty risks of derivative products transactions, based on the credit equivalents arrived at by adding future latent exposure (notional principal amounts multiplied by add-on) to the cost of executing an agreement with the same cash flow as of that point with a third party (replacement cost), credit risk management is performed as follows:

- **Asset assessment**

As the relevant risk is subject for asset assessment, credit risk management is performed through asset assessment implemented on each fiscal term (including quarterly and interim term).

- **Credit risk management**

For credit risk of derivative products transactions, we conduct monitoring on the status of credit risk amounts and compliance status with allocated capital amount in the same way as the lending operations.

Additionally, monitoring of credit concentration status is carried out together with loans, as subject of management of credit concentration risk.

- **Amount posted as assets**

Amount of positive replacement cost of derivative product transaction multiplied by the expected loss ratios is deducted from the replacement cost as the credit risk correction amount and then the remainder of the amount is posted as assets.

Market Risk Management System

Basic Policies on Market Risk Management

Market risk is the possibility that the value of assets and liabilities will fluctuate with changing interest rates, foreign exchange rates, the price of marketable securities, and other market factors, and thereby cause losses.

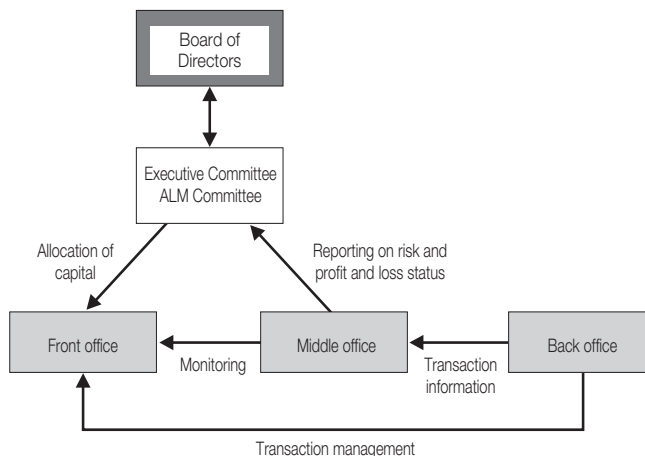
Chuo Mitsui stipulates the basic framework for risk management in the Rules for Risk Management and provides specifics of market risk management in the Rules for Market Risk Management, in accordance with the risk management policies determined by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings.

The target of market risk management comprehensively includes foreign exchange and interest rate transactions in trading operations, and in addition, bond portfolios, funds, cross-holding shares, etc., in banking operations.

Market Risk Management System

In regard to market-related transactions, the front office divisions execute transactions, while the back office division confirms the content of these transactions, and the middle office division controls the market risk. Each office category is independent of the others, creating a crosscheck structure. At Chuo Mitsui, the Risk Management Department as the middle office division performs monitoring and reporting of overall market risks on a daily basis. This department is also responsible for preparing proposals and supervising market analysis operations that improve market risk management skills at the Bank.

Market Risk Management System



Market Risk Management Method

For market risk management, Chuo Mitsui utilizes Value at Risk (VaR), which is defined as a maximum loss of the total exposure, within 1% probability. VaR is calculated using the historical simulation method, based on market historical data.

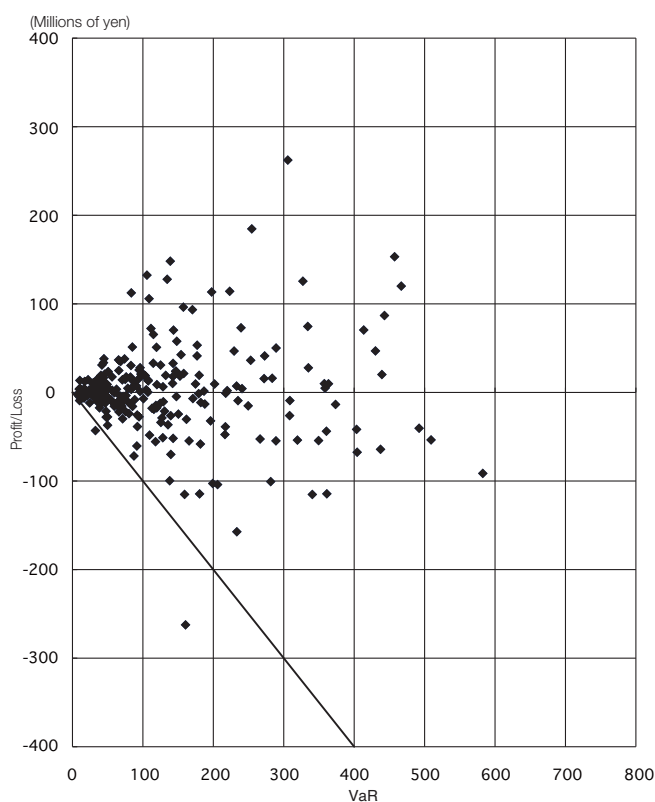
Market risk at Chuo Mitsui is contained through the efforts of the middle office division, which monitors the Bank's risk status and ensures compliance to the risk capital amount set by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings as the upper limit of market risk assumed. Reports are sent to the assigned Executive Officer on a daily basis.

The Bank maintains a structure that averts potential risk before it becomes obvious. Alarm points and loss limits have been set to prevent the expansion of losses following a bad turn in market trading, and the middle office division tracks profits and losses.

Cementing its position on strict risk-controlling practices, Chuo Mitsui also executes stress tests, which assume radical price swings that have actually occurred in the market over the past 19 years, and uses the results for verification of the appropriateness of Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings capital allocation plans. As a supplementary measure, the Bank performs back tests, which compare VaR against profit or loss, to ascertain the validity of VaR-based risk measurements.

An example of back testing on trading transactions follows.

Comparison of VaR and Profit/Loss



Assumptions for calculation of VaR

Time horizon: 1 day
 Probability of loss: 1%
 Observation period: April 2008 to March 2009 (245 business days)

VaR trading transactions in fiscal 2008 moved within a range of roughly ¥10 million to ¥580 million, and out of 245 business days, daily losses exceeded the VaR on two occasions. The Bank's VaR assumes probability loss of 1%, and the results for fiscal 2008 show that the Bank's VaR calculation model is sufficiently accurate to predict market risk.

Liquidity Risk Management

Liquidity risk is twofold. In a cash-flow sense, liquidity risk bears the potential for losses when a financial institution is unable to secure necessary funds, due to a poor financial position, or when a financial institution is forced to acquire funds at blatantly higher interest rates than usual. In a market sense, liquidity risk may precipitate losses when market turmoil impedes a financial institution's ability to complete transactions, or compels a financial institution to fulfill transactions at prices noticeably more disadvantageous than usual. On the cash-flow front, Chuo Mitsui establishes guidelines, particularly for cash gaps, and monitors adherence to these standards to control liquidity risk. The Bank also facilitates flexible, bankwide responses through the preparation of contingency plans, which orchestrate measures to be invoked in times of emergency. The Bank makes accurate identification of cash flow risk double sure by letting the Risk Management Department handle risk management for the Treasury Department, which is responsible for controlling cash flow risk. On the market front, trading limits are set for each type of transaction, based on such factors as market scale. The Risk Management Department monitors compliance conditions to keep amounts within the assigned limits as the middle office division.

ALM Management

In regard to ALM, the Corporate Planning Department carries out overall supervision of ALM operations, and the Risk Management Department is responsible for management and analysis relating to ALM, such as monitoring of interest rate risk.

Moreover, an ALM Committee has been established for the purpose of integrally managing flexible operations of market-related business based on interest rate trends, or various types of hedge operations, and deliberating on matters regarding ALM, to meet monthly or more frequently.

At the ALM Committee, asset and liability status, market risk and cash flow risk situations and other related matters are reported along with discussion on investment policies for bonds and stock, capital plan formulation, and hedge operation implementation and other matters.

For implementation of multi-dimensional risk monitoring, Chuo Mitsui uses such methods as gap analysis by maturity ladder on interest rate change period basis, interest rate sensitivity analysis by basis point value (BPV), periodical profit and loss simulation analysis based on multiple interest rate scenarios, present value fluctuation analysis under interest rate shock relating to the outlier standards as the ALM management method.

[Maturity Gap]

Method of ascertaining interest rate risk by sorting assets and liabilities in contract units by interest rate change period and looking at the difference (gap) between assets and liabilities in each particular period.

[BPV]

Method of ascertaining interest rate risk for assets and liabilities by the amount of volatility in current value when interest rate yield curves shift in parallel by 0.01%.

[Periodic Profit and Loss Simulation]

Method of ascertaining the degree of impact on periodic profits and losses due to interest rate volatility with assumptions that include future balance, spread, applicable interest rate, etc., based on certain interest rate scenarios.

[Interest Rate Risk Relating to Outlier Standards]

Method of ascertaining interest rate risk of assets and liabilities by the amount of change in present value under interest rate shock based on the range of past interest rate volatility, and of ascertaining the level of interest rate risk amounts using the ratio to capital (Tier I + Tier II).

Assumptions in calculation of the amount of interest rate risk relating to the outlier standards are as follows:

- **Interest rate shock**

For the yen and dollar, 99 percentile value and 1 percentile value of interest rate fluctuation measured within a period of holding of 1 year and a period of observation of 5 years, and for other currency, interest rate shock by parallel transfer of up and down 2% is applied.

- **Core deposit**

A core deposit is defined as a deposit that stays for a long period without being withdrawn from liquidity deposits (ordinary deposits and current deposits, etc.). The amount of core deposit is defined as the smallest among 1) minimum balance in the past 5 years, 2) the amount arrived at by deducting the maximum annual amount of outflow in the past 5 years from the current balance, or 3) 50% of the current balance. It is assumed to reach maturity, with a monthly equal cash outflow, in 5 years.

Operational Risk Management System**Basic Policy on Operational Risk Management**

Operational risk is the danger of losses arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, inappropriate actions by staff, and unacceptable use or malfunction of in-house systems, as well from as the occurrence of external incidents that adversely impact operations. This risk is classified into procedural risk, system risk, legal risk, human risk and tangible fixed asset risk. Chuo Mitsui manages operational risks which are identified in all the operations. The risks are appropriately assessed and ascertained in both qualitative and quantitative aspects and endeavors to mitigate the operational risks by implementing preventive and/or recovery measures in case of appearance of a risk. For calculation of amount of operational risk equivalents under Basel II, we use the Standardised Approach (TSA).

Operational Risk Management System

At Chuo Mitsui, the Risk Management Department supervises overall operational risk management, and, in collaboration with the Operations Administration Department, System Planning Department, Legal Department, Personnel Department and General Affairs Department, etc., which are the respective managerial divisions of procedural risk, system risk, legal risk, human risk and tangible fixed asset risk, strives to improve and upgrade the risk management system.

Operational Risk Management Method

In order to qualitatively assess and ascertain the operational risk status inherent in each business, we carry out self-assessment on the control status relating to the relevant risk (control self-assessment, “CSA” hereinafter) semiannually.

Additionally, for qualitative assessment and identification of operational risks, operational risk amounts are measured on a quarterly basis, according to internal loss data—actual loss amounts caused by the manifestation of operational risks—and risk scenarios—latent anticipated loss amounts based on such benchmarks as CSA results. Each department establishes and implements plans to mitigate operational risks that have been identified from both qualitative and quantitative angles. A PDCA cycle has been set up to verify the effectiveness of these risk-mitigation plans through follow-up CSA and operational risk measurements.

Risk Management Policies Regarding Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts**Basic Policies of Risk Management Regarding Equity Exposures**

We measure risk amounts for capital subscriptions or equity exposures in the banking account in accordance with the following risk management system and methods, and, based on the results, we verify whether the risk amount is proper compared to the capital, and control the proper risk amount.

Risk Management System Regarding Equity Exposures

- **Risk amount measurement**

For marketable stock using the historical simulation method, based on market historical data, the market risk amounts are measured with regard to price volatility.

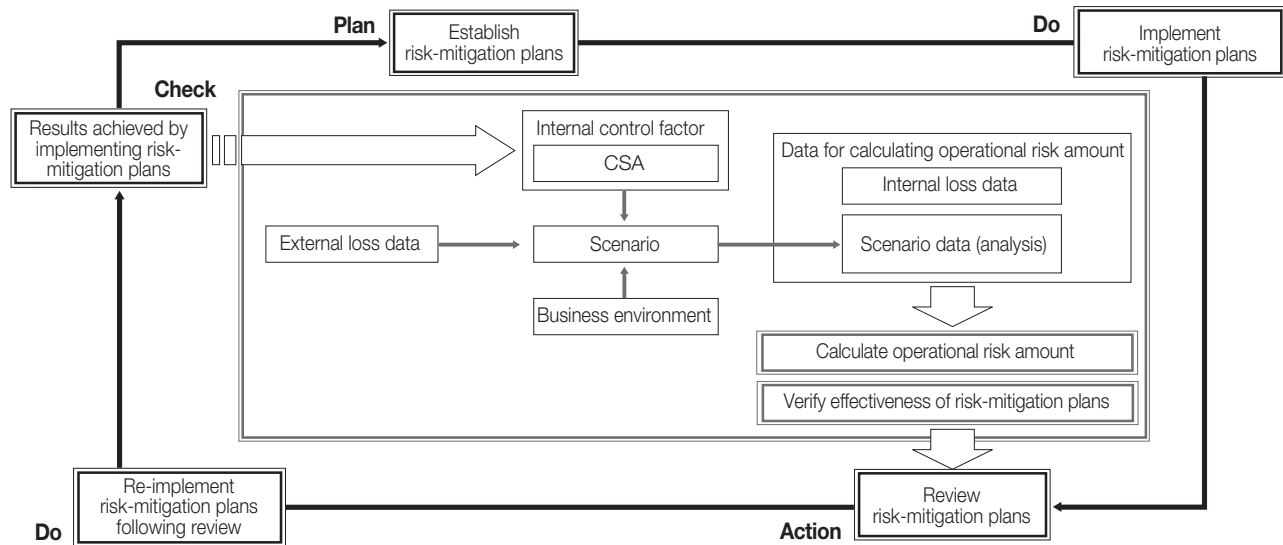
Additionally, with regard to credit risk, taking into consideration credit concentration risk, we measure the credit risk amount together with the amount of loan, etc.

- **Asset assessment**

For marketable stock using historical data, the market risk amount is measured with regard to price volatility using a historical simulation method based on past market data.

Asset assessment targets the entire amount of exposure for assessment, and through initial assessment by the Business

PDCA Cycle for Operational Risk



Departments and branches, secondary assessment by the credit supervision division, and then through an internal audit by the Internal Audit Department, the results are reported to the Executive Committee and Board of Directors.

Risk Management Method

In regard to equity exposures, risk management supervision division performs monitoring with regard to the status of credit risk and market risk amounts, as well as the status of compliance with capital allocation amounts, and report on the status of risk amounts to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors on a monthly basis.

Additionally, in order to eliminate excessive credit concentration in a specific industry, internal rating classification, borrower or group, we monitor equity exposures together with lending on a monthly basis and report to the Investment and Credit Committee. Monitoring is also implemented for the status of balance and credit risk amount by industry each quarter, and the results are reported to the Executive Committee.

Transaction Policies and Risk Management System Regarding Securitization Exposure

Policies on Securitization Transactions

There are two cases of securitization transactions: the case where we are involved in the establishment of underlying assets for securitization transactions as originator, and the case where we acquire securitization exposure as investor by investment in securitization products.

In securitization transactions as originator, there are securitization of housing loans primarily aiming to improve ALM control and asset efficiency, and securitization of real estate asset finance aiming at financing intermediacy business or improvement of asset efficiency. As for securitization of

housing loans, we will reserve subordinated beneficial interest after securitization as well and hold principal risk of a certain extent; however, in securitization of real estate asset finance, principal risk will be transferred.

Acquisition of securitization exposure as investor is performed for the purpose of ensuring proper profits based on risk.

Internal Control of Securitization Transactions

With respect to securitization transactions as originator, from the viewpoint of ALM control and improvement of asset efficiency, we examine the scale of the transaction and the scheme adequately, and check the legal aspects of the agreement as well. It is determined that decisions will be made by the Board of Directors after the Executive Committee in the case of securitization of receivables of a certain value or greater.

Concerning acquisition of securitization exposure as an investor, we set the ceiling for the amount and investment period by case and by name for which investment is allowed in the decision by the general manager responsible in accordance with the rating; and for those with ratings of a certain level or below, all decisions shall be made by the president.

Risk Management Method

Concerning securitization transactions as originator, we carry out credit risk management of loan receivables, which are the underlying assets, using the methods of asset assessment system and internal rating system, just as with other loan assets. We also strictly manage cash flow risk, relating to securitization.

Concerning securitization transactions as investor, for each product acquired, we measure the credit risk based on external ratings, underlying assets and subordinated complementation ratio, etc. Also, we measure the interest rate risk fluctuation relating to capital transfer as the reimbursements progress.

Accounting Standards Regarding Securitization Transactions (In case of securitization of financial assets held by Chuo Mitsui)

In securitization transactions, we recognize these as sales of assets when the sales proceeds are paid.

If we have equity reserved for securitization exposure, we consider the difference between the market value by the DCF method for the entire underlying assets and market value of equity for transfer as market value of the reserved equity, and calculate the book value for equity for transfer and equity for reserve by dividing the book value of the entire underlying asset by the market value. As to equity for transfer, we recognize the difference between the book value and the market value as capital gains or losses, and as to the reserved equity, since the extinguishment requirements of financial assets are not satisfied, we do not recognize capital gains or losses.

If there is a difference between the book value and face value of reserved equity, in the period until completion of reimbursement of equity for transfer, the book value is modified in response to the cash flow of the entire underlying asset.

Management System Relating to Other Risks

We will reexamine risks to be managed on an ongoing basis by assuming every risk within the integrated risk management and continue to make efforts to maintain an integrated risk management system.

Internal Audit System

The Internal Audit Department, which is independent of actual operating departments, formulates internal auditing plans, in line with the policy set by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings for maintaining an internal auditing perspective consistent throughout the Group, and undertakes internal audits to verify the suitability and effectiveness of the internal control structure at all divisions and subsidiaries. The results of internal audits are promptly reported to the Board of Directors and the Internal Control Executive Committee. In addition, a system is in place for instructing an operating unit to implement corrective measures, should problems appear in the internal control structure of that unit.

Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited

● Chuo Mitsui Asset Risk Management System

Risk Management System

In order to build a proper risk management system in accordance with the risk management policies formulated by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, the Board of Directors at Chuo Mitsui Asset, as a trust bank specializing in pension and securities trust businesses, established the Rules for Risk Management. This document sets out the Bank's basic rules for risk management, including the types of risk requiring attention, the techniques applied to hedge risk, and the structure and authority for risk control, and the regulations based on these rules detail the content of specific standards in each type of risk.

In regard to administrative structure, the Executive Committee, which falls under the authority of the Board of Directors, undertakes a variety of activities, including discussions about risk management policies prior to implementation and the determination of risk status. The Executive Committee also works toward a healthier business foundation by identifying bankwide risk and considering overall business administration.

Chuo Mitsui Asset has established management departments for each type of risk, and the Risk Management Department manages overall control and credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, and operational risk, and the Operations Administration Department and other head office departments manage procedural risks, the System Planning Department manages system risks, the Legal Department manages legal risks, the Personnel Department manages human risks, and the General Affairs Department manages tangible fixed asset risks.

In addition, the capital allocation plan and plans for its reexamination of which Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings notifies Chuo Mitsui Asset are reported to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors, and each department that receives allocation of capital according to the plan engages in business operations in compliance with the relevant amount of capital.

The risk management supervision division monitors the status of compliance with the capital allocation plan, and if it is predicted that a particular division's risk exceeds or is likely to exceed the amount of capital allocated to the division, they promptly report to Mitsui Trust Holdings and consult on measures for handling.

The risk management system instructed by Mitsui Trust Holdings has been added as an issue to be handled in the internal management plan formulated each fiscal year, and efforts have been made toward its upgrading.

The burden of credit risk, market risk and liquidity risk management for the Bank's core trust businesses essentially lies with the beneficiaries. But the Bank takes the view that a trustee should accept a certain degree of responsibility and therefore carries out adequate risk management. Trust operations are divided broadly into two categories: designated trusts, which are trusts for which the Bank, in its capacity as trustee, holds discretionary rights for the management of assets, and specified

trusts, for which the Bank does not hold such rights. Risk management is conducted for each category. For designated trusts, Chuo Mitsui Asset manages entrusted funds in accordance with contract conditions, such as designated investment targets and preferred asset composition. The Bank also sets clear internal standards for exercising discretionary rights granted by clients and manages respective assets within these established parameters. For specified trusts, the Bank conducts a trustee examination, similar to that for designated trusts, at the time a new contract is formed. The compatibility of the request to the Bank's capabilities is confirmed and procedural strategy is checked.

Credit Risk Management System

Basic Policies and Management System for Credit Risk

In principle, Chuo Mitsui Asset does not engage in lending so credit risk remains limited. However, we stipulate the specific content of credit risk management in the Rules for Credit Risk Management and strive for proper management.

Management of credit risk is performed by the Risk Management Department targeting interbank transactions such as call and negotiable deposits. In the credit risk management system, we prescribe measurement of credit risks, monitoring and reporting, asset assessment, and risk assessment methods upon the introduction of new products and new business.

Credit Risk Management System

The risk management division management carries out measuring and monitoring of credit risk amounts, and report the status of risk amounts to the Executive Committee and Board of Directors on a monthly basis.

Asset assessment is performed at the headquarters responsible for subject assets with sufficient attention to ensuring the soundness of assets, and the results are reported to the Executive Committee and Board of Directors after going through an internal audit by the Internal Audit Department.

Market Risk Management System

Basic Policies and Management System for Market Risk Management

Chuo Mitsui Asset is a trust bank specializing in wholesale trusts with pension trusts and securities trusts as core businesses, and our policy is to take on only extremely limited risks as we limit market-related transactions to those related to cash flow and procurement of government bonds for settlement collateral. However, we stipulate the specific content of market risk management in the Rules for Market Risk Management and strive for proper management.

The target for market risk management comprehensively includes bond portfolios and cross-holding shares, etc., in banking operations.

In regard to market-related transactions, the front office divisions execute transactions, while the back office division

confirms the content of transactions, and the middle office division controls the market risks. Each office category is independent of the others, creating crosscheck structure. The Risk Management Department as the middle office division performs monitoring and reporting of overall market risks on a daily basis. This department is also responsible for preparing proposals and supervising market analysis operations that improve market risk management skills at the Bank.

Market risk is limited for Chuo Mitsui Asset, as we only own government bonds for settlement collateral, call transactions, and small-scale cross-holding shares.

Market risk amounts and BPV monitored by the middle office division are reported to the assigned Executive Officer on a daily basis, and the risk amount status is reported to the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors on a monthly basis.

Liquidity Risk Management and ALM Management

For cash flow risks, Chuo Mitsui Asset has set guidelines for cash gaps, and monitors compliance status. Through the roles of the Corporate Planning Department controlling cash flows and the Risk Management Department conducting risk management, we ensure that our management of cash flow risk is impeccable. As we do not engage in business such as acceptance of deposits from corporations and individuals as other banks, nor perform operations to invest in securities, etc., for the purpose of gaining profits, liquidity risk is limited to cash flows relating to the purchase of government bonds for settlement collateral.

For ALM as well, cash flow management is the main operation, and the Corporate Planning Department supervises overall ALM operations, and the Risk Management Department is responsible for management and analysis relating to ALM, such as risk monitoring.

Operational Risk Management System

Basic Policies for Operational Risk Management

Chuo Mitsui Asset manages operational risks which are identified in all the operations. The risks are appropriately assessed and ascertained in both qualitative and quantitative aspects and endeavors to mitigate the operational risks by implementing preventive and/or recovery measures in case of appearance of a risk.

Operational Risk Management System

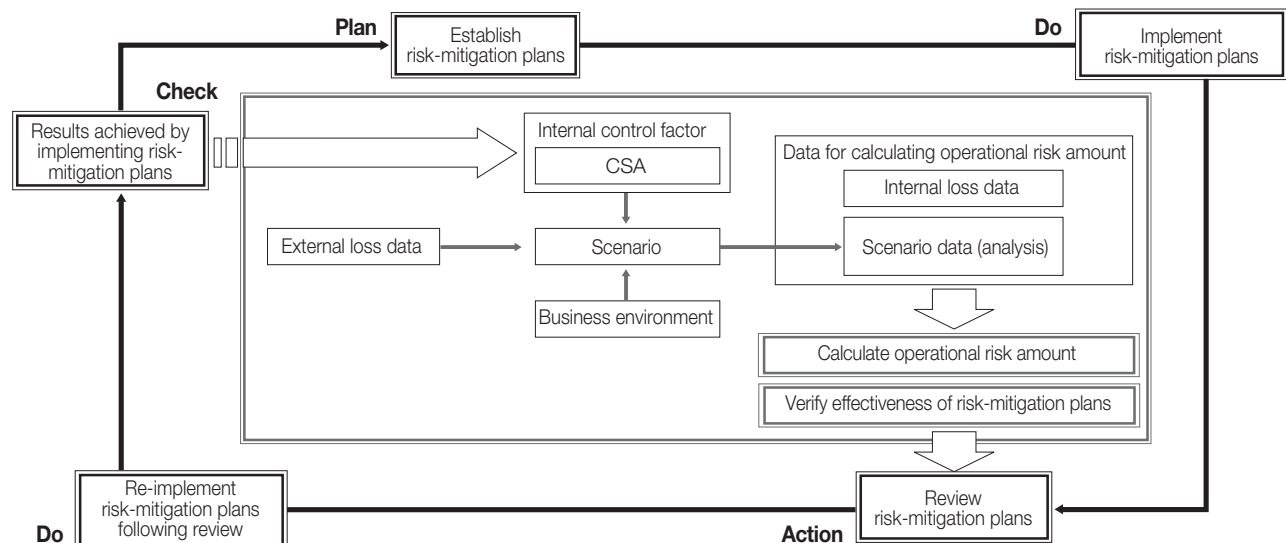
At Chuo Mitsui Asset, the Risk Management Department supervises overall operational risk management, and, in collaboration with the Operations Administration Department, System Planning Department, Legal Department, Personnel Department and General Affairs Department, etc., which are the respective managerial divisions of procedural risk, system risk, legal risk, human risk and tangible fixed asset risk, strives to improve and upgrade the risk management system.

Operational Risk Management Method

In order to qualitatively assess and ascertain the operational risk status inherent in each business, we carry out self-assessment on the control status relating to the relevant risk (control self assessment, “CSA” hereinafter) semiannually.

Additionally, for qualitative assessment and identification of operational risks, operational risk amounts are measured on a quarterly basis, according to internal loss data—actual loss amounts caused by the manifestation of operational risks—and risk scenarios—latent anticipated loss amounts based on such benchmarks as CSA results. Each department establishes and implements plans to mitigate operational risks that have been identified from both qualitative and quantitative angles. A PDCA cycle has been set up to verify the effectiveness of these risk-mitigation plans through follow-up CSA and operational risk measurements.

PDCA Cycle for Operational Risk



Risk Management Policies Regarding Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts

Basic Policies of Risk Management and the Risk Management System Regarding Equity Exposures

We have no equity exposures in principle but if we hold it as an exception, we perform management corresponding to its scale.

In the management system, the Risk Management Department performs measurement, monitoring and reporting of credit risk and market risk, and the Corporate Planning Department is in charge of summarizing and reporting of asset assessment.

Risk Management Method

As to equity exposures as well, the risk management supervision division performs monitoring of the status of amounts of credit risk and market risk, and report the risk amount status to the Executive Committee and Board of Directors on a monthly basis.

Transaction Policies and Risk Management System Regarding Securitization Exposure

We do not engage in transactions applicable to either the case where we would be involved in establishment of underlying assets for securitization transactions as originator, or the case where we would acquire securitization exposure as investor by investment in securitization products.

Internal Audit System

At Chuo Mitsui Asset, the Internal Auditing Department, which is independent of actual operating departments, formulates internal auditing plans, in line with the policy set by Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings for maintaining an internal auditing perspective consistent throughout the Group, and undertakes internal audits of all divisions, and verifies the suitability and effectiveness of such aspects as the internal control structure. The results of internal audits are reported to the Board of Directors and the Internal Control Executive Committee.

In addition, a system is in place for instructing a relevant operating unit to implement corrective measures, should problems appear in the internal control structure or other pertinent system of that unit.

Reference

Basel II Related Data

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.

Table of Contents

Consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement	130
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	130
Operational Risks	130
Scope of Consolidation	131
Composition of Capital	132
Capital Adequacy Levels	135
Credit Risks	137
Credit Risk Mitigation Measures	149
Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Products Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions	150
Securitization Exposure	152
Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts	154
(Reference) Equity Exposures in Trust Account with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal	155
Exposure Relating to Funds	155
Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock Used by the Group for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts	155

Consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement

- Common stock
- Non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock
- Non-dilutive preferred securities (including non-dilutive preferred securities with step-up interest rate provisions)
- Perpetual subordinated bonds
- Fixed-term subordinated bonds

Credit Risk Weighted Assets

1. Type of internal ratings-based approach to be used: the foundation internal ratings-based approach

2. Scope of application of the internal ratings-based approach and scope of application of the standardised approach: for calculation of credit risk weighted assets, the foundation internal ratings-based approach is used in principle, however, the following scope shall be exempted from application and the standardised approach is used.

[Business units under the standardised approach]
Assets not occurring incidental to credit transactions, or assets to which it is practically difficult to apply the internal ratings-based approach and besides there is little significance in credit risk management.

[Assets under the standardised approach]
Business units whose primary business is not credit business.
25 companies within the scope of consolidation of the holding company are the business units for which application was excluded (as of end of March, 2009)

3. Phased roll-out application: N.A.

4. Rating agency used for the standardised approach: Rating and Investment Information, Inc.
However, for corporate exposures, we apply 100% risk weight to all.

5. Securitization Exposure
 - Credit risk weighted asset amount calculation method:
 - for those with external ratings: the external ratings-based approach
 - for those without external ratings but possible to ascertain the original assets that back up the relevant securitization exposure: supervisory formula
 - for those without external ratings and not possible to ascertain the original assets that back up the relevant securitization exposure: capital deduction

 - Rating agency to be used:
 - Rating and Investment Information, Inc.
 - Japan Credit Rating Agency, Ltd.
 - Moody's Investors Service Inc.
 - Standard & Poor's Ratings Services
 - Fitch Ratings Limited

Operational Risks

- Method used in calculation of operational risk equivalents: the standardised approach

Scope of Consolidation

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between companies that belong to the group of companies subject to calculation of the consolidated capital adequacy ratio (the “Holding Company Group”) and companies included within the consolidation scope in accordance with the consolidated financial statements rules (Regulations for Terminology, Forms and Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements): 	<p>The consolidated capital adequacy ratio is calculated by including financial subsidiaries that are not consolidated, since Article 5, Paragraph 2 of Consolidated Financial Statements Rules is applicable, and companies that adopt the method of pro rata consolidation pursuant to Article 21 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, with the companies that are within the scope of consolidation in preparation of consolidated financial statements</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of the Holding Company Group, the number of consolidated subsidiaries, name of principal consolidated subsidiaries, and descriptions of their primary businesses: 	<p>Number of consolidated subsidiaries: 25 Primary consolidated subsidiaries: The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited (trust banking business) Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited. (trust banking business) Chuo Mitsui Asset Management Co., Ltd. (investment trust management business) Chuo Mitsui Capital Co., Ltd. (private equity fund management business) Chuo Mitsui Guarantee Co., Ltd. (credit guarantee business) Chuo Mitsui Card Co., Ltd. (credit card business) CMTB Equity Investments Co., Ltd. (securities operation management) Chuo Mitsui Finance Service Co., Ltd. (loan business)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of affiliates engaging in financial businesses applicable to Article 21 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, names of primary affiliates engaging in financial businesses, and descriptions of their primary businesses: 	<p>Number of affiliates, etc. engaging in financial businesses: 1 Name: Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. Primary businesses: trust banking business</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of companies subject to items for deduction indicated in a. to c. of Article 20, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, names of primary companies, and descriptions of their primary businesses: 	<p>N.A.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of companies which belong to companies indicated in Article 52-23, Paragraph 1, Item 10 of Bank Law and that exclusively operate businesses indicated in a. of the relevant Item, or companies which belong to companies indicated in Item 11 of the relevant Paragraph, and that do not belong to the Holding Company Group and the names of the primary companies, and descriptions of the primary businesses: 	<p>N.A.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overview of restrictions relating to transfer of funds and capital inside Holding Company Group: 	<p>N.A.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of companies subject to items for deduction as indicated in a. to c. of Article 20, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, names of companies that have less capital than regulatory required capital, and the total amount less than the required capital: 	<p>N.A.</p>

Composition of Capital

Composition of Capital

(Millions of Yen)

Item	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Tier I capital		
Capital stock	261,608	261,608
Non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock of above	181,625	100,175
New stock application margin	—	—
Capital surplus	127,347	—
Retained earnings	441,585	338,524
Treasury stock (-)	261	262
Treasury stock application margin	—	—
Projected amount of distributed income (-)	10,926	7,765
Evaluation loss on other securities (-)	—	—
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(66)	(2,045)
Stock acquisition rights	—	—
Minority interests of consolidated subsidiaries and affiliates	146,480	187,763
Non-dilutive preferred securities issued by overseas SPCs among above	142,500	183,500
Trade right equivalent amount (-)	—	—
Goodwill equivalent amount (-)	39,572	37,755
Intangible fixed asset equivalent posted by corporate consolidation, etc. (-)	—	—
Amount equivalent to capital increase due to securitization transactions (-)	34,763	26,681
Amount equivalent to 50% of the amount exceeding the expected loss amount from the qualifying reserve (-)	13,374	14,370
Total tier I capital before deduction of deferred tax assets (total amount of above respective items)	878,057	699,016
Amount of deferred tax assets deducted (-)	—	52,412
Total Tier I capital (A)	878,057	646,603
Non-dilutive preferred securities with step-up interest rate provisions of above ^(Note 2) (B)	75,000	85,000
Tier II capital		
Amount equivalent to 45% of difference between land revaluation amount and book value just before revaluation	—	—
General reserve for possible loan losses ^(Note 3)	0	0
Amount by which qualifying reserve exceeds expected loss amount ^(Note 4)	—	—
Liability type fundraising means	263,761	267,070
Perpetual subordinated bonds of above ^(Note 5)	121,261	119,570
Fixed-term subordinated bonds and fixed-term preferred stock ^(Note 6)	142,500	147,500
Amount not calculated into tier II capital (-)	—	—
Total Tier II capital (C)	263,762	267,070
Items for deduction ^(Note 7) (D)	19,470	21,841
Capital Amount (E) = (A) + (C) — (D)	1,122,349	891,832
<For Reference>		
Risk weighted assets, etc.		
Credit risk weighted asset amount	7,528,769	6,855,889
Asset (on-balance sheet) items	6,408,511	6,087,070
Off-balance sheet transaction items	1,120,257	768,818
Amount arrived at by dividing operational risk equivalents by 8%	580,232	541,112
Amount arrived at by multiplying 25.0 {(amount arrived at by multiplying the rate prescribed in the Notification with former required capital) minus (amount of new required capital)} by 25.0	—	—
Total (F)	8,109,001	7,397,001
Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (Domestic Standard) = (E)/(F) x 100	13.84%	12.05%
(A)/(F) x 100	10.82%	8.74%
(B)/(A) x 100	8.54%	13.14%

Notes:

1. Composition of capital and capital adequacy ratio, etc. are calculated in accordance with Financial Services Agency Notification No. 20 of 2006 (the "Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification") and No. 79 of 2008.
2. Meaning those as provided in Article 17, Paragraph 2 of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, in other words, stock, etc., that has the probability of redemption including those adding a step-up interest rate and other special provisions (including non-dilutive preferred securities issued by overseas SPCs).
3. Amount of portion to which standardised approach is adopted is stated.
4. For trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal, amount by which qualifying reserve exceeds expected loss amount is not posted.

5. Meaning liability fundraising means as indicated in Article 18, Paragraph 1, Item 3 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, and which have all the characteristics as indicated below:
 - (1) Unsecured, subordinated to other liabilities, and already paid,
 - (2) Not to be redeemed, except for in certain cases,
 - (3) Should supplement loss while business is ongoing,
 - (4) That for which interest payment obligation postponement is allowed.
6. These are those indicated in Article 18, Paragraph 1, Items 4 and 5 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification. However, for fixed-term subordinated bonds, there is a limitation to those with redemption periods exceeding 5 years from the agreement.
7. Amount equivalent to intentional holding of fundraising means of other financial institutions as indicated in Article 20, Paragraph 1, Item 1 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, amount equivalent to investment in those set in Item 2 of the relevant paragraph, the amount that is to be deducted pursuant to the provisions of Items 3 to 6 thereof and those indicated in Item 2 above.
8. From the end of the 2002 consolidated fiscal term (March 31, 2003), as to internal management system relating to calculation of the consolidated capital adequacy ratio, we have received examination services by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu. The relevant examination services were an implementation of examination procedures agreed upon between Tohmatsu and us, and were not an accounting audit in accordance with the GAAS, nor did we receive their opinion on the consolidated capital adequacy ratio itself, or internal controls relating to the calculation of the consolidated capital adequacy ratio (the abovementioned examination procedures were in accordance with the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Committee on Audit by Business Type, Report No. 30).
9. Consolidated capital adequacy ratio (International Unified Standard) as of March 31, 2009, which constitutes a condition for adoption and continuous use of the internal ratings-based approach as prescribed in Article 216 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, is 10.59% (Tier 1 ratio: 7.29%).

Chuo Mitsui issued “preferred investment securities issued by foreign SPCs” as follows, and, as for non-dilutive preferred securities issued by SPCs, we accounted for these in “Tier I capital” of “Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio.”

Issuer	MTH Preferred Capital 1 (Cayman) Limited	MTH Preferred Capital 3 (Cayman) Limited	MTH Preferred Capital 4 (Cayman) Limited
Types of securities issued	Dividend non-cumulative preferred securities	Dividend non-cumulative preferred securities	Dividend non-cumulative preferred securities
Redemption date	No provisions	No provisions	No provisions
Voluntary redemption	Redeemable voluntarily on each dividend payment date in July 2012 and thereafter (however, prior approval by supervising agencies is required)	Redeemable voluntarily on each dividend payment date in July 2013 and thereafter (however, prior approval by supervising agencies is required)	Redeemable voluntarily on each dividend payment date in July 2014 and thereafter (however, prior approval by supervising agencies is required)
Total issue amount	27.5 billion yen	30.0 billion yen	10.0 billion yen
Paid-in date	March 25, 2002	March 24, 2003	March 22, 2004
Dividend payment date	July 25 and January 25 every year	July 25 and January 25 every year	July 25 and January 25 every year
Dividend rate	Variable dividend (no step-up)	Variable dividend (no step-up)	Variable dividend (no step-up)
Outline of conditions with regards to dividend payments	<p>(1) A dividend on the preferred securities shall be paid within the scope of our distributable payments profit amount in the most recent fiscal year (if there is a dividend on our preferred stock, amount after deducting the amount)</p> <p>(2) Dividend occlusion conditions If any one of the following events is applicable, a dividend on the preferred securities shall not be paid: (i) When we did not pay a dividend on our preferred stock relating to the most recent fiscal year, (ii) When we deliver to the issuer a certificate to the effect that we are in a state of insolvency, (iii) When our capital adequacy ratio is below the standard required under the regulations, (iv) When we issue instructions not to pay dividend to issuer.</p> <p>(3) Compulsory dividend When we distribute a dividend on the common stock of the Company relating to the most recent fiscal year, a dividend on the preferred securities shall be made in the entire amount. However, the restrictions as in (1) and (2) (ii) (iii) above shall be applicable.</p>	Same as left	Same as left
Right to claim the remaining assets	Shareholders of the preferred securities shall hold the right to claim the remaining assets of the substantially same priority order as the preferred stock	Same as left	Same as left
Issuer	MTH Preferred Capital 5 (Cayman) Limited	MTH Preferred Capital 6 (Cayman) Limited	CMTH Preferred Capital 7 (Cayman) Limited
Types of securities issued	Dividend non-cumulative preferred securities	Dividend non-cumulative preferred securities	Dividend non-cumulative preferred securities
Redemption date	No provisions	No provisions	No provisions
Voluntary redemption	Redeemable voluntarily on each dividend payment date in July 2017 and thereafter (however, prior approval by supervising agencies is required)	Redeemable voluntarily on each dividend payment date in July 2018 and thereafter (however, prior approval by supervising agencies is required)	Redeemable voluntarily on each dividend payment date in July 2019 and thereafter (however, prior approval by supervising agencies is required)
Total issue amount	33.0 billion yen	42.0 billion yen	[Series A] 10.0 billion yen [Series B] 31.0 billion yen
Paid-in date	March 1, 2007	March 15, 2008	December 16, 2008
Dividend payment date	July 25 and January 25 every year	July 25 and January 25 every year	July 25 and January 25 every year
Dividend rate	Fixed dividend initially (however, on and after the dividend payment date that comes after July 2017, variable dividend will be applied and a step-up dividend will be added)	Fixed dividend initially (however, on and after the dividend payment date that comes after July 2018, variable dividend will be applied and a step-up dividend will be added)	[Series A] Fixed dividend initially (however, on and after the dividend payment date that comes after July 2019, variable dividend will be applied and a step-up dividend will be added) [Series B] Fixed dividend initially (however, on and after the dividend payment date that comes after July 2019, variable dividend will be applied, and no dividend rate step-up will be added)
Outline of conditions with regards to dividend payments	<p>(1) A dividend on the preferred securities shall be paid within the scope of our distributable payments profit amount in the most recent fiscal year (if there is a dividend on our preferred stock, amount after deducting the amount)</p> <p>(2) Dividend occlusion conditions If any one of the following events is applicable, a dividend on preferred securities shall not be paid: (i) When we did not pay a dividend on our preferred stock relating to the most recent fiscal year, (ii) When we deliver to the issuer a certificate to the effect that we are in a state of insolvency, (iii) When our capital adequacy ratio is below the standard required under the regulations, (iv) When we issue instructions not to pay dividend to issuer.</p> <p>(3) Compulsory dividend When we distribute a dividend on the common stock of the Company relating to the most recent fiscal year, a dividend on the preferred securities shall be made in the entire amount. However, the restrictions as in (1) and (2) (ii) (iii) above shall be applicable.</p>	Same as left	Same as left
Right to claim the remaining assets	Shareholders of the preferred securities shall hold the right to claim the remaining assets which is essentially at the substantially same priority order as the preferred stock	Same as left	Same as left

Capital Adequacy Levels Required Capital Amount

(1) Required capital amount for credit risks (amount in (2) (3) shall be excluded)

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Portfolio applicable to the standardised approach	9,888	8,431
Business units under the standardised approach	8,738	7,469
Assets under the standardised approach	1,150	962
Portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach	545,110	526,934
Corporate exposures	380,999	388,932
Sovereign exposures	1,153	1,121
Bank exposures	28,305	21,565
Residential mortgage exposures	53,972	48,946
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	2,068	2,152
Other retail exposures	32,522	24,395
Other exposures ^(Note 1)	46,088	39,819
Securitization exposure	56,933	45,363
Total (A)	611,932	580,730

Notes:

- Exposure regarding purchased receivables, unsettled transactions, lease transactions and other assets.
- Calculation method of required capital amount for the credit risk is as follows (though the Group uses domestic standard), as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount
 Portfolio which the standardised approach is applicable: amount of credit risk weighted asset x 8% + capital deduction amount
 Portfolio which the internal ratings-based approach is applicable and securitization exposure: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount

(2) Required capital amount for the credit risk relating to equity exposures applicable to the internal ratings-based approach

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Market-based approach	9,502	137
Simple risk weight method	9,502	137
PD/LGD approach	8,168	22,658
Those applicable to the transitional measure ^(Note 1)	44,341	33,284
Total (B)	62,012	56,080

Notes:

- Amount of credit risk weighted assets is calculated by placing risk weight as being 100%, pursuant to Article 13 of Supplementary Rules of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification.
- Calculation method of required capital amount to credit risk relating to equity exposures applicable to the internal ratings-based approach is as follows (though the Group uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount)
 Those applicable to simple risk weight method of the market-based approach: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount
 Those applicable to the PD/LGD approach: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount
 Those applicable to the transitional measure: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount

(3) Required capital amount for the credit risk relating to funds

(Millions of Yen)

Calculation Method	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Look-through formula	75,523	70,752
Modified simple majority method	23,771	3,914
Operational standards method	13,861	909
Simple risk weight method	—	—
Those applicable to 400% risk weight	—	—
Those applicable to 1250% risk weight	—	—
Total (C)	113,156	75,575

Note: Calculation method of required capital amount for the credit risk relating to funds is as follows (though the Group uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount)

Look-through formula: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount

Other than look-through formula: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount

(4) Required capital amount for operational risks

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Standardised approach	46,418	43,288
Total (D)	46,418	43,288

(5) Total amount of consolidated required capital

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total amount of consolidated required capital ^(Note 1)	648,720	591,760

Notes:

1. (Total amount of credit risk weighted asset + Operational risk equivalents/8%) x 8%

2. Though the Group uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the total amount of consolidated required capital.

Credit Risks

(except for exposure relating to funds and securitization exposure)

Term-end Balance of Exposure Relevant to Credit Risks and Breakdown by Primary Types

(Millions of Yen)			
Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009	Average balance of exposure during the term
Standardised approach	636,336	541,838	565,876
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	302,500	198,697	234,740
Securities	308,179	312,548	293,317
Derivative transactions	—	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	25,655	30,592	37,819
Commitment	—	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—	—
Other	25,655	30,592	37,819
Internal ratings-based approach	13,633,403	16,176,839	14,685,437
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	8,296,054	8,704,917	8,396,623
Securities	3,264,243	3,977,212	3,673,824
Derivative transactions	100,637	114,707	102,928
Off-balance sheet transactions	1,972,467	3,380,001	2,512,061
Commitment	423,023	474,660	421,278
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	612,744	551,286	578,195
Repo-style transactions	96,817	43,598	73,621
Other	839,881	2,310,455	1,438,966
Total	14,269,739	16,718,677	15,251,314

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - (3) Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - (4) Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default.
2. Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 156 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
3. The internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.
4. The average balance of exposure during the term is the average value for respective quarterly term-end balances.

(1) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Region and Breakdown by Primary Types

(Millions of Yen)		
Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Domestic	12,757,591	15,252,735
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	8,499,859	8,656,719
Securities	2,341,157	3,220,101
Derivative transactions	32,678	12,406
Off-balance sheet transactions	1,883,896	3,363,509
Commitment	390,315	474,660
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	612,551	551,281
Repo-style transactions	49,765	1,892
Other	831,263	2,335,674
Overseas	1,512,147	1,465,941
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	321,875	246,896
Securities	1,008,086	1,069,659
Derivative transactions	67,958	102,300
Off-balance sheet transactions	114,226	47,084
Commitment	32,707	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	193	4
Repo-style transactions	47,051	41,706
Other	34,273	5,373
Total	14,269,739	16,718,677

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - (3) Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - (4) Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default.
2. Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 156 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
3. The internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.

(2) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	3,590,932	6,043,812
Central government and central bank	3,203,461	5,524,817
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	161,567	186,960
Securities	2,383,084	3,199,453
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	658,808	2,138,403
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	658,808	2,138,403
Local public organizations	60,452	52,557
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	18,336	13,849
Securities	1,297	640
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	40,818	38,067
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,122	5,888
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	34,696	32,179
Other	327,018	466,437
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	267,950	210,740
Securities	51,940	240,674
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	7,127	15,023
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,905	14,801
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	221	221
Financial institutions	1,719,173	937,640
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	702,482	417,397
Securities	812,844	368,994
Derivative transactions	71,069	78,294
Off-balance sheet transactions	132,777	72,954
Commitment	20,499	25,619
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	1,718	1,519
Repo-style transactions	95,426	43,598
Other	15,132	2,216
Business corporations	6,091,270	6,474,831
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	5,184,498	5,360,758
Securities	323,256	479,999
Derivative transactions	29,568	36,412
Off-balance sheet transactions	553,946	597,660
Commitment	350,888	398,385
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	62,902	47,104
Repo-style transactions	1,390	—
Other	138,765	152,171

(continues to right column)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Individual	2,804,170	3,239,976
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,199,526	2,691,491
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	604,643	548,484
Commitment	51,635	50,656
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	535,096	481,972
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	17,912	15,855
Special international financial transaction account portion	64,192	22,416
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	64,192	22,416
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Total	14,269,739	16,718,677

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 156 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(Reference) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type Relevant to Business Corporations and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Manufacturing	1,042,075	1,253,486
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	797,656	1,004,321
Securities	43,610	47,610
Derivative transactions	3,105	2,646
Off-balance sheet transactions	197,702	198,908
Commitment	160,424	166,227
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	14,413	11,650
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	22,864	21,030
Agriculture	171	161
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	164	161
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	7	—
Commitment	7	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Forestry	224	200
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	220	200
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	3	—
Commitment	3	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Fishery	8	5
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	3	5
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	5	—
Commitment	5	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Mining industry	6,602	7,433
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	3,068	2,208
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	45	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	3,488	5,224
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,482	5,224
Construction	134,688	157,177
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	100,431	124,686
Securities	1,400	500
Derivative transactions	132	70
Off-balance sheet transactions	32,724	31,920
Commitment	29,392	29,062
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	2,201	1,736
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	1,129	1,121

(continues to right column)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Electricity, gas, heating, water	200,314	212,667
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	190,707	149,374
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	9	14
Off-balance sheet transactions	9,597	63,277
Commitment	4,610	60,807
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	4,986	2,469
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	0
Information communications	48,788	50,865
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	39,803	43,064
Securities	3,288	2,965
Derivative transactions	75	42
Off-balance sheet transactions	5,620	4,793
Commitment	5,488	4,729
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	111	46
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	20	18
Transportation	589,933	639,378
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	530,486	549,723
Securities	29,886	39,117
Derivative transactions	2,696	2,324
Off-balance sheet transactions	26,884	48,213
Commitment	17,737	40,074
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,817	6,283
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	2,308	1,855
Wholesale and retail	545,964	577,444
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	499,178	522,047
Securities	13,935	18,159
Derivative transactions	907	1,418
Off-balance sheet transactions	31,943	35,819
Commitment	21,557	22,323
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	3,517	2,493
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	6,867	11,002
Finance and insurance	1,190,249	1,228,002
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,070,228	1,110,919
Securities	360	240
Derivative transactions	18,464	26,865
Off-balance sheet transactions	101,196	89,977
Commitment	35,286	16,587
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	9,559	4,409
Repo-style transactions	1,390	—
Other	54,958	68,980
Real estate	1,603,785	1,510,789
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,360,388	1,292,189
Securities	143,063	141,102
Derivative transactions	2,735	2,074
Off-balance sheet transactions	97,598	75,423
Commitment	56,646	38,488
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	17,299	14,942
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	23,651	21,992

(continues to p. 140)

(continued from p. 139)

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Various services	519,710	440,573
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	436,463	356,359
Securities	52,230	52,695
Derivative transactions	706	422
Off-balance sheet transactions	30,310	31,095
Commitment	9,544	10,872
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	3,986	3,073
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	16,778	17,149
Other	208,751	396,644
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	155,697	205,496
Securities	35,481	177,608
Derivative transactions	687	532
Off-balance sheet transactions	16,884	13,006
Commitment	10,183	9,210
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	6,701	3,796
Total	6,091,270	6,474,831

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
- (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
- (3) Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
- (4) Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default.

2. Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 156 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(3) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Remaining Period and Breakdown by Primary Type

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
1 year or shorter	4,595,288	6,119,156
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	3,187,930	2,981,441
Securities	365,522	618,627
Derivative transactions	28,448	32,190
Off-balance sheet transactions	1,013,386	2,486,896
Commitment	120,657	155,700
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	44,773	46,558
Repo-style transactions	96,817	43,598
Other	751,138	2,241,037
Over 1 year to 3 years or shorter	2,767,819	3,312,769
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,438,856	1,627,744
Securities	1,097,101	1,480,297
Derivative transactions	4,178	4,407
Off-balance sheet transactions	227,683	200,321
Commitment	205,307	188,470
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	16,703	9,346
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	5,671	2,504
Over 3 years to 5 years or shorter	2,354,834	2,377,681
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,215,348	1,059,149
Securities	1,051,130	1,207,793
Derivative transactions	4,121	1,463
Off-balance sheet transactions	84,234	109,275
Commitment	64,301	89,172
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	16,832	16,689
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,099	3,412
Over 5 years to 7 years or shorter	403,530	606,746
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	272,510	344,238
Securities	91,724	212,536
Derivative transactions	6,358	4,827
Off-balance sheet transactions	32,937	45,144
Commitment	3,753	11,798
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	25,536	24,621
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,647	8,724
Over 7 years	3,890,933	4,053,955
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,390,036	2,798,626
Securities	966,944	770,506
Derivative transactions	57,530	71,817
Off-balance sheet transactions	476,421	413,005
Commitment	6,205	11,125
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	371,439	319,400
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	98,777	82,480

(continues to right column)

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
With no provision for period	257,332	248,366
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	93,873	92,415
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	163,459	155,951
Commitment	22,797	18,393
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	137,459	134,669
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,202	2,888
Total	14,269,739	16,718,677

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 156 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
- Those of which remaining period is beyond recognition are included in "With no provision for period."

Term-end Balance of Exposures Three Months or Longer Overdue and Exposures in Default and Breakdown by Primary Type

(1) Term-end balance of exposure by region

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			March 31, 2009		
	Domestic	Overseas	Total	Domestic	Overseas	Total
Exposures three months or longer overdue (those applying to standardised approach)	4	—	4	107	—	107
Exposures in default (those applying to the internal ratings-based approach)	172,835	447	173,282	151,341	7,033	158,375
Total	172,839	447	173,287	151,449	7,033	158,482

Notes:

1. Equity exposures is not included in the above.

2. Internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.

(2) Term-end balance of exposure by business type

(i) Exposures three months or longer overdue (those applicable to standardised approach)

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—
Business corporations	4	107
Manufacturing	0	105
Agriculture	—	—
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	—	0
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—
Information communications	0	—
Transportation	—	—
Wholesale and retail	—	0
Finance and insurance	—	—
Real estate	0	—
Various services	3	1
Other	—	—
Individual	—	—
Special international financial transaction account portion	—	—
Total	4	107

Note: Equity exposures is not included in the above.

(ii) Exposures in default (those applicable to the internal ratings-based approach)

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	5,000
Business corporations	141,172	120,136
Manufacturing	7,521	7,660
Agriculture	—	—
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	11,662	10,105
Electricity, gas, heating, water	195	158
Information communications	772	72
Transportation	79,470	2,376
Wholesale and retail	9,670	8,609
Finance and insurance	6,152	831
Real estate	13,126	79,597
Various services	12,446	8,190
Other	154	2,534
Individual	31,662	32,885
Special international financial transaction account portion	—	353
Total	172,835	158,375

Note: Equity exposures is not included in the above.

Term-end Balance and Amount of Variance during the Term of General Reserve for Possible Loan Losses, Respective Reserve for Possible Loan Losses, and Specified Overseas Receivables Reserve Account

(1) Balance of reserve by region

(Millions of Yen)

Type of Reserve	FY2007		FY2008	
	Term end Balance	Variance during Term	Term end Balance	Variance during Term
General reserve for possible loan losses	51,408	(5,872)	31,744	(19,663)
Respective reserve for possible loan losses (-)	18,089	922	29,750	11,661
Domestic	14,937	(993)	25,206	10,269
Overseas	3,152	1,916	4,544	1,392
Specified overseas receivables reserve account	38	(488)	26	(12)
Total	69,535	(5,438)	61,521	(8,013)

Notes:

1. Above is a description of the value in bank account.
2. General reserve for possible loan losses is not managed by region.

(2) Balance of respective reserve for possible loan losses by business type

(Millions of Yen)

Type of Reserve	FY2007		FY2008	
	Term end Balance	Variance during Term	Term end Balance	Variance during Term
Sovereign	—	—	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—	—	—
Local public body	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—	4,544	4,544
Business corporations	15,262	1,396	22,475	7,212
Manufacturing	3,219	2,406	3,193	(25)
Agriculture	—	—	—	—
Forestry	—	—	—	—
Fishery	—	—	—	—
Mining industry	—	—	—	—
Construction	1,510	(2,870)	2,622	1,111
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—	—	—
Information communications	579	579	57	(521)
Transportation	583	(667)	340	(243)
Wholesale and retail	1,635	771	1,639	4
Finance and insurance	2,864	2,864	30	(2,833)
Real estate	245	147	10,802	10,556
Various services	4,507	(712)	3,788	(718)
Other	116	(1,123)	0	(116)
Individual	2,826	(473)	2,731	(95)
Special international financial transaction account portion	—	—	—	—
Total	18,089	922	29,750	11,661

Note: General reserve for possible loan losses and specified overseas receivables reserve account are not managed by business type.

Amount of Loan Amortized by Business Type

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	Amount of loan amortized for FY2007	Amount of loan amortized for FY2008
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—
Business corporations	8,109	21,455
Manufacturing	1,827	3,721
Agriculture	—	3
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	1,398	2,614
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—
Information communications	360	603
Transportation	161	346
Wholesale and retail	2,229	3,336
Finance and insurance	—	3
Real estate	474	9,415
Various services	1,655	1,409
Other	—	—
Individual	2,639	2,598
Special international financial transaction account portion	1,300	—
Total	12,049	24,054

Note: Amount of loan amortized for trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal is included in the above.

Balance by Risk Weight Classification for Exposure Applicable to Standardised Approach

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009				
		Rating applicable	Rating not applicable ^(Note)	Rating applicable	Rating not applicable ^(Note)	
0%	404,929	4	404,924	377,146	4	377,142
Over 0% to 10%	126	—	126	54	—	54
Over 10% to 35%	200,028	198,128	1,900	138,880	2,753	136,126
Over 35% to 75%	363	—	363	420	—	420
Over 75% to 100%	30,883	—	30,883	25,228	—	25,228
Over 100% to 150%	4	—	4	107	—	107
Capital deduction	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	636,336	198,132	438,203	541,838	2,757	539,080

Note: The Group has registered for application of special exceptions in Article 45 of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification as to Exposure oriented to corporations, etc., so risk weight is uniformly 100%. The exposures applicable to the relevant special exceptions are described in the "rating not applicable" column.

Exposures Applicable to the Internal Ratings-based Approach

(1) Balance of specialized lending using slotting criteria

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
0%	447	16,718
50%	252,438	268,908
70%	458,997	334,018
90%	15,927	22,053
115%	3,797	12,694
250%	22,758	35,120
Total	754,366	689,513

Note: The Group does not hold loans for commercial real estate (with high volatility).

(2) Balance of equity exposures using simple risk weight method of the market-based approach

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
300%	36,375	—
400%	733	404
Total	37,108	404

Note: As for balance of equity exposures classified into other securities, smaller amount of either, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet or acquisition cost. For balance of equity exposures that is not classified into other securities, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet is used.

Portfolio Applicable to the Internal Ratings-based Approach

(1) Corporate exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.34%	44.38%	44.87%	3,974,644	577,295
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	10.73%	42.96%	183.71%	330,362	93,667
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	42.45%		163,858	25,399
Total	4.84%	44.19%	54.62%	4,468,865	696,362

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.34%	43.89%	46.56%	4,514,612
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	9.39%	41.49%	169.30%	397,481	56,245
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	41.07%		93,818	40,254
Total	3.38%	43.64%	55.16%	5,005,912	746,390

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(2) Sovereign exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.00%	44.93%	0.43%	2,503,305
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%		—	6
Total	0.00%	44.93%	0.43%	2,503,305	695,057

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.00%	44.94%	0.23%	3,507,561
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%		—	6
Total	0.00%	44.96%	0.23%	3,507,561	2,160,889

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(3) Bank exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.06%	45.13%	25.04%	1,175,340
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	7.42%	0.00%	0.00%	496	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	—	—		—	—
Total	0.06%	45.12%	25.03%	1,175,837	189,863

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.11%	44.34%	30.68%	603,857
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%	—	5,000	—
Total	0.76%	44.34%	30.48%	608,857	151,248

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(4) Equity exposures using PD/LGD approach

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.15%	90.00%	135.35%	71,577
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	7.42%	90.00%	428.24%	40	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	90.00%	—	5	—
Total	0.16%	90.00%	135.50%	71,622	2,812

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.30%	90.00%	157.75%	167,378
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	7.41%	90.00%	430.05%	425	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	90.00%	—	19	—
Total	0.33%	90.00%	158.42%	167,824	—

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(5) Exposure relating to purchased receivables

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight Weighted Average	March 31, 2008		Risk Weight Weighted Average	March 31, 2009	
	EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items		On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
22.65%	484,367	975	45.19%	208,313	851

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that takes into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method.
2. This description is about exposure oriented to purchase business corporations that do not use top-down approach.
3. Risk weight weighted average is a value of risk weight weighted with EAD dilution.

(6) Residential mortgage exposures, qualifying revolving retail exposures, and other retail exposures.

(Millions of Yen)

Types of exposure	March 31, 2008						Weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate which is to be multiplied by the non-withdrawal amount to the left
	PD estimated value weighted average	LGD estimated value weighted average	Risk weight weighted average	EAD estimated value		Commitment pre-withdrawal amount	
				On-balance sheet asset items	Off-balance sheet asset items		
Residential mortgage							
Not delinquent	0.26%	41.61%	20.44%	2,014,542	294,341	8,073	100.00%
Delinquent	33.36%	41.71%	253.64%	25,202	1,474	115	100.00%
Default	100.00%	40.47%	32.72%	9,492	897	9	100.00%
Consumer loan							
Not delinquent	1.09%	67.08%	39.40%	38,979	51,079	160,734	26.13%
Delinquent	32.83%	66.14%	197.39%	1,341	384	544	18.59%
Default	100.00%	37.14%	109.74%	2,393	1,840	215	14.61%
Business type loan							
Not delinquent	3.79%	51.12%	76.92%	106,477	116,047	6,161	99.98%
Delinquent	23.47%	60.83%	124.95%	3,305	2,156	—	—
Default	100.00%	77.45%	—	6,907	1,873	—	—
Other							
Not delinquent	0.42%	11.49%	14.93%	1,509	1,730	141	100.00%
Delinquent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Default	100.00%	74.44%	—	78	51	21	100.00%
Total	2.16%	51.84%	38.69%	2,210,230	471,878	176,018	32.18%

(Millions of Yen)

Types of exposure	March 31, 2009						Weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate which is to be multiplied by the non-withdrawal amount to the left
	PD estimated value weighted average	LGD estimated value weighted average	Risk weight weighted average	EAD estimated value		Commitment pre-withdrawal amount	
				On-balance sheet asset items	Off-balance sheet asset items		
Residential mortgage							
Not delinquent	0.22%	34.14%	15.04%	2,503,292	271,222	6,022	100.00%
Delinquent	31.23%	34.17%	208.60%	30,219	1,322	16	100.00%
Default	100.00%	32.03%	38.83%	12,623	899	—	—
Consumer loan							
Not delinquent	1.04%	76.53%	45.13%	44,521	50,745	157,325	28.09%
Delinquent	31.02%	65.46%	190.05%	1,387	550	594	29.81%
Default	100.00%	57.84%	4.49%	2,663	1,782	168	32.30%
Business type loan							
Not delinquent	1.66%	36.90%	41.19%	62,549	99,694	711	100.00%
Delinquent	53.53%	50.05%	57.34%	2,200	1,774	—	—
Default	100.00%	77.76%	—	10,396	2,390	—	—
Other							
Not delinquent	0.47%	15.01%	18.82%	1,027	1,376	170	100.00%
Delinquent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Default	100.00%	92.06%	—	95	33	26	100.00%
Total	1.72%	35.82%	19.49%	2,670,979	431,791	165,035	31.12%

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that takes into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method.
2. Segmented pool classification is integrated into above classifications and shown.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, risk weight weighted average, and weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate by which to multiply the pre-withdrawal amount to the left are estimated values or risk weight by respective pool classifications weighted with EAD estimated value.

Actual value of loss of portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach in the most recent term / actual value of the relevant term, and comparison with past actual value

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	Actual loss amount for FY2007	Actual loss amount for FY2008	Comparison with actual loss amount for previous year
Corporate exposures	51,094	41,936	(9,158)
Sovereign exposures	—	—	—
Bank exposures	—	12,542	12,542
Equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach	252	—	(252)
Residential mortgage exposures	1,679	1,770	90
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	1	0	(0)
Other retail exposures	5,148	2,955	(2,193)
Total	58,176	59,204	1,027

Note: Actual loss amount is a total of the following amounts relating to exposures in default, not including reversal of reserve:

General reserve for possible loan losses provision amount, special reserve provision amount debt, rewrite-off reserve provision amount, special foreign receivables reserve account provision amount, credit risk adjusted amount relating to derivatives (up to here, portion for party requiring management), respective reserve for possible loan losses provision amount, reserve for contingent loss provision amount, debt write-off, loss on sale of receivables, loss on waiver of receivables, amount relating to equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach, loss on sale.

[Analysis of Factors]

Actual loss amount for FY2008, increased by 1.0 billion yen compared to FY2007.

This is primarily attributable to that the amount of loss by bank exposure occurred although the amount of reserve decreased mainly on corporate exposure.

Estimated value of loss amount of portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	Actual value of loss amount for FY2008	Estimated value of loss amount for FY2009
Corporate exposures	106,791	80,468
Sovereign exposures	41	42
Bank exposures	356	2,629
Equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach	99	487
Residential mortgage exposures	10,531	9,862
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	1,077	1,247
Other retail exposures	15,750	15,984
Total	134,649	110,722

Note: Estimated value of loss amount (= EAD estimated value x PD estimated value x LGD estimated value) is the value estimated to have accrued in each fiscal year with March 31, 2008 and 2009 as the reference date, respectively.

Credit Risk Mitigation Measures

Amount of Exposure to which Credit Risk Reduction Method Has Been Applied

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			
	Amount of exposure to which qualified financial asset collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified receivables collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified real estate collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified other collateral has been applied
Standardised approach	13,800	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	1,923,472	7,935	381,718	4,371
Corporate exposures	498,892	7,935	359,931	4,371
Sovereign exposures	—	—	21,786	—
Bank exposures	1,424,580	—	—	—
Total	1,937,272	7,935	381,718	4,371

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2009			
	Amount of exposure to which qualified financial asset collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified receivables collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified real estate collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified other collateral has been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	1,305,192	6,632	609,378	36,721
Corporate exposures	37,860	6,632	588,198	36,721
Sovereign exposures	—	—	21,179	—
Bank exposures	1,267,332	—	—	—
Total	1,305,192	6,632	609,378	36,721

Amount of Exposure to which Guarantees and Credit Derivatives Have Been Applied

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Amount of exposure to which guarantees have been applied	Amount of exposure to which credit derivatives have been applied	Amount of exposure to which guarantees have been applied	Amount of exposure to which credit derivatives have been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	94,458	—	95,096	—
Corporate exposures	39,117	—	43,704	—
Sovereign exposures	5,656	—	5,619	—
Bank exposures	49,684	—	45,772	—
Total	94,458	—	95,096	—

Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Products Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions

(1) Method used for calculation of credit equivalents

	Name
Method used for calculation of credit equivalents	Current exposure method

(2) Total amount of gross reconstruction cost (not less than zero)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total gross reconstruction cost amount	164,877	225,119

(3) Credit equivalents before taking into consideration effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral (for derivative product transactions, credit equivalents for each transaction classification are included)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Credit equivalents before taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral	93,690	96,646
Of which, those corresponding to foreign exchange related transactions	61,584	47,227
Of which, those corresponding to interest rate related transactions	191,268	261,730
Of which, those corresponding to other transactions	—	—
Of which, those corresponding to the effect of credit risk reduction via collective liquidation netting contracts (loss)	159,162	212,311

(4) Total amount as indicated in (2) plus total amount of gross add-on minus the amount indicated in (3)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total amount as indicated in (2) and gross add-on total minus the amount as indicated in (3)	(159,162)	(212,311)

(5) Amount by type of collateral

(Millions of Yen)

Classification of acceptance or provision	Type of collateral	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Accepted collateral	Government bonds	2,680	7,991
	Domestic stocks	—	—
	US bonds	—	—
	Cash	3,438	3,870
	Other	—	—
Total		6,118	11,861
Deposited collateral	Government bonds	14,692	25,830
	Domestic stocks	21,020	13,176
	US bonds	2,113	1,979
	Cash	99	48
	Other	—	—
Total		37,925	41,034

Notes:

1. Amount of collateral is indicated at market value.

2. Of deposited collateral, ¥29,835 million (at March 31, 2008) and ¥21,973 million (at March 31, 2009) are deposited with liquidation institutions, etc.

(6) Credit equivalents after taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Credit equivalents after taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral	91,876	90,007

(7) Credit derivative predicted principal amount that will be subject to calculation of credit equivalents

(Millions of Yen)

Classification of purchase or provision	Type of credit derivative	March 31, 2008 predicted principal	March 31, 2009 predicted principal
Protection purchase	Credit default swap	—	—
	Credit linked notes	—	—
	Other	—	—
Total		—	—
Protection provision	Credit default swap	10,000	10,000
	Credit linked notes	45,000	63,000
	Other	5,000	5,000
Total		60,000	78,000

(8) Estimated amount of principal of credit derivatives used to take into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Estimated amount of principal of credit derivatives used to take into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method	—	—

Securitization Exposure

Securitization Exposure of which the Group is the Originator

(1) Total amount of original assets and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Form of securitization	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Amount of original assets of asset transfer-type securitization transactions	719,193	587,180
Residential mortgage	703,693	587,180
Other	15,500	—
Amount of original assets of synthetic-type securitization transactions	—	—
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	—	—
Total amount of original assets	719,193	587,180

(2) Of exposure composing original assets, amount of exposures three months or longer overdue or exposures in default amount, loss amount in current term, and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Classification	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Exposure amount	Loss amount in current term	Exposure amount	Loss amount in current term
Exposures three months or longer overdue	—	—	—	—
Residential mortgage	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
Exposures in default	2,601	319	2,250	414
Residential mortgage	2,601	319	2,250	414
Other	—	—	—	—
Total	2,601	319	2,250	414

(3) Amount of securitization exposure held and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
	Amount of exposure	Amount of exposure
Residential mortgage	201,878	195,331
Other	2,757	—
Total	204,635	195,331

(4) Balance of securitization exposure held by risk weight classification of appropriate number and required capital amount

Risk weight	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Balance	Required capital	Balance	Required capital
Less than 20%	—	—	—	—
20% to less than 50%	—	—	—	—
50% to less than 100%	201,878	14,559	195,331	12,722
100% to less than 350%	—	—	—	—
Capital deduction	2,682	2,682	2,682	2,682
Total	204,560	17,242	198,014	15,405

Note: Required capital amount = (credit risk weighted asset amount x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount

(5) Capital equivalent amount increased due to securitization transaction and breakdown by original asset type

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	34,687	26,681
Other	75	—
Total	34,763	26,681

(6) Amount of securitization exposure to be deducted from capital pursuant to provisions of Article 225 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification and breakdown by original asset type

	(Millions of Yen)	
Type of original assets	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	2,682	2,682
Total	2,682	2,682

(7) Matters concerning securitization exposure with early redemption provisions
N.A.

(8) Outline of exposure securitized in current term
N.A.

(9) Amount of profit/loss on sale recognized during the term accompanying securitization transactions and breakdown by primary original asset type
N.A.

(10) Amount of credit risk weighted assets calculated through application of Article 15 of the Supplementary Rules of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification
N.A.

Securitization Exposure in which the Group is the Investor

(1) Amount of securitization exposure held and breakdown by primary original asset type

	(Millions of Yen)	
Breakdown of original assets	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage backed securities (RMBS)	113,206	102,119
Multi-borrower type commercial-use real estate backed securities (MCMBS)	2,800	—
Debt collateral certificate using credit derivative (Synthetic CDO)	13,299	2,153
First to default type credit linked notes (CLN)	39,901	40,935
Asset-backed loans of monetary receivables such as loan receivables (ABL)	189	5
Securitization of business (WBS)	42,199	35,051
Asset-backed securities of monetary receivables such as installment receivables (ABS)	10,729	11,201
Total	222,326	191,465

(2) Balance of securitization exposure held by risk weight classification of appropriate number and required capital amount

	(Millions of Yen)			
Risk weight	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Balance	Required capital amount	Balance	Required capital amount
Less than 20%	134,096	883	105,224	653
20% to less than 50%	88,164	2,616	86,241	2,489
50% to less than 100%	—	—	—	—
100% to less than 350%	65	6	—	—
Capital deduction	1,421	1,421	—	—
Total	223,748	4,928	191,465	3,143

Note:

Required capital amount = (Credit risk weighted asset amount x 1.06) x 8%

(3) Amount of securitization exposure deducted from capital pursuant to provisions of Article 225 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification and breakdown by type of original asset

	(Millions of Yen)	
Breakdown of original assets	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	1,421	—

(4) Amount of credit risk weighted asset calculated with application of Article 15 of the Supplementary Rules of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification
N.A.

Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts

Amount Posted on Consolidated Balance Sheet and Market Value

Classification	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Amount posted on consolidated balance sheet	Market value	Amount posted on consolidated balance sheet	Market value
Listed equity exposures	686,194	686,194	449,953	449,953
Equity exposures other than above	108,296		113,235	
Total	794,490		563,188	

Note: Equity exposures for domestic and foreign stocks are described in the above.

Amount of Profit/Loss Accompanying Sale and Write-Off of Equity Exposures

Breakdown	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Profit/loss on sale	17,409	(102,503)
Amortization loss (-)	12,912	78,472
Total	4,497	(180,975)

Note: Profit/loss on stocks stated on the Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement is described in the above.

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Recognized on Consolidated Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Consolidated Profit and Loss Statements

	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Amount of appraisal profit/loss recognized on consolidated balance sheet and not recognized on consolidated profit and loss statements	168,300	(32,116)

Note: Appraisal profit/loss relating to other securities (domestic and foreign stocks) that fall under equity exposures is described in above.

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Not Recognized on Consolidated Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Consolidated Profit and Loss Statements

N.A.

Amount Calculated into Tier II Capital Pursuant to Article 6, Paragraph 1 of the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification

N.A.

Amount of Equity Exposures Applicable to Article 13 (Transitional measure) of Supplementary Rules of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	418,628	303,681
Equity exposures other than above	90,795	86,083
Total	509,423	389,764

Note: As for the amount of equity exposures classified into other securities, smaller amount of either, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet or the acquisition cost is used.

As for the amount of equity exposures that is not classified into other securities, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet is used.

(Reference) Equity Exposures in Trust Account with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal
Term-end Balance in Trust Account with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	—	—
Equity exposures other than above	3,312	496
Total	3,312	496

Note: Term-end balance is the amount based on accounting processing of trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal.

Amount of Profit/Loss Accompanying Sale and Write-Off of Equity Exposures in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal

(Millions of Yen)

Breakdown	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Profit/loss on sale	(651)	—
Amortization loss (—)	—	—
Total	(651)	—

Note: Profit/loss on sale and loss on amortization is the amount in accordance with the accounting processing of trust accounts with an agreement on compensation for principal.

Amount of Equity Exposures Applicable to Article 13 (Transitional measure) of the Supplementary Rules of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	—	—
Equity exposures other than above	499	496
Total	499	496

Exposure Relating to Funds

(Millions of Yen)

Calculation Method	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Exposure applicable to look-through formula is applicable ^(Note 1)	379,391	398,419
Exposure applicable to modified simple majority method is applicable ^(Note 2)	89,625	12,809
Exposure applicable to investment criteria formula is applicable ^(Note 3)	47,339	3,309
Exposure applicable to simple risk weight method is applicable ^(Note 4)	—	—
Those applicable to 400% risk weight	—	—
Those applicable to 1250% risk weight	—	—
Total	516,356	414,538

Notes:

1. In investment trusts, funds, repackaged bonds, etc. (the "Fund, etc."), the exposure in which the respective backed assets are obvious.
2. Exposure in which equity exposures makes up a majority of the assets backing up the Fund, etc.
3. Exposure in which the composing assets of the Fund, etc. are predictable since the operational standards are determined even though the respective assets that back up Fund, etc. are not obvious.
4. Exposure in which the respective assets backing up the Fund, etc. are not obvious, and does not fall under 1 to 3 above.

Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock Used by the Group for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Variation amount of profit/loss or economic value from interest rate shock	112,102	107,803

Note: Calculation is done by the same method as the outlier standard as provided in "General Supervision Guidelines for Major Banks."

Since subject assets in consolidation target companies other than bank subsidiaries are very few, the total sum of the value calculated for The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited on a non-consolidated basis and for Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited on a non-consolidated basis is indicated.

Interest rate shock to be applied: 99 percentile value of interest rate volatility measured with a retention period of 1 year and observation period of 5 years.

Core deposit to be applied: 50% of current balance of liquid deposit (ordinary deposit, current deposit, etc.)

Reference

Basel II Related Data

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

Table of Contents

Consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement	158
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	158
Operational Risks	158
Scope of Consolidation	159
Composition of Capital	160
Capital Adequacy Levels	161
Credit Risks	163
Credit Risk Mitigation Measures	175
Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Product	
Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions	176
Securitization Exposure	178
Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts	180
(Reference) Equity Exposures in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal	181
Exposure Relating to Funds	181
Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock Used by the Group for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts	181

Non-Consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement	182
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	182
Operational Risks	182
Composition of Capital	183
Capital Adequacy Levels	184
Credit Risks	186
Credit Risk Mitigation Measures	197
Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Products	
Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions	198
Securitization Exposure	200
Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts	202
(Reference) Equity Exposures in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal	203
Exposure Relating to Funds	203
Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock Used by the Company for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts	203

Consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement

- Common stock
- Non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock
- Perpetual subordinated bonds
- Fixed-term subordinated bonds

Credit Risk Weighted Assets

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Type of internal ratings-based approach to be used: | the foundation internal ratings-based approach |
| 2. Scope of application of the internal rating-based approach and scope of application of the standardised approach: | for calculation of credit risk weighted assets, the foundation internal ratings-based approach is used in principle, however, the following scope shall be considered exempted from application and the standardised approach is used.

[Business units under the standardised approach]
Assets not occurring incidental to credit transactions or assets to which it is practically difficult to apply the internal ratings-based approach and besides there is little significance in credit risk management.

[Assets under the standardised approach]
Business units whose primary business is not credit business.
12 companies within the scope of consolidation of The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited are the business units for which application was excluded (as of end of March, 2009) |
| 3. Phased roll-out application: | N.A. |
| 4. Rating agency used for the standardised approach: | Rating and Investment Information, Inc.
However, for corporate exposures, we apply 100% risk weight to all. |
| 5. Securitization Exposure | |
| Credit risk weighted asset amount calculation method: | - for those with external ratings: the external ratings-based approach
- for those without external ratings but possible to ascertain the original assets that back up the relevant securitization exposure: supervisory formula
- for those without external ratings and not possible to ascertain the original assets that back up the relevant securitization exposure: capital deduction |
| Rating agency to be used: | Rating and Investment Information, Inc.
Japan Credit Rating Agency, Ltd.
Moody's Investors Service Inc.
Standard & Poor's Ratings Services
Fitch Ratings Limited |

Operational Risks

- Method used in calculation of operational risk equivalents: the standardised approach

Scope of Consolidation

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between companies that belong to the group of companies subject to calculation of the consolidated capital adequacy ratio (the “Consolidated Group”) and companies included within the consolidation scope in accordance with the Consolidated Financial Statements Rules. | <p>The consolidated capital adequacy ratio is calculated by including financial subsidiaries that are not consolidated, since Article 5, Paragraph 2 of Consolidated Financial Statements Rules is applicable, with companies that are within the scope of consolidation in preparation of consolidated financial statements</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of the Consolidated Group, the number of consolidated subsidiaries, names of principal consolidated subsidiaries, and descriptions of their primary businesses: | <p>Number of consolidated subsidiaries: 15
 Primary consolidated subsidiaries:
 Chuo Mitsui Guarantee Co., Ltd. (credit guarantee business)
 Chuo Mitsui Card Co., Ltd. (credit card business)
 CMTB Equity Investments Co., Ltd. (securities operation management)
 Chuo Mitsui Finance Service Co., Ltd. (loan business)</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of affiliates engaging in financial businesses applicable to Article 32 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, names of primary affiliates engaging in financial businesses, and descriptions of their primary businesses: | <p>N.A.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of companies subject to items for deduction as indicated in a. to c. of Article 31, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, names of primary companies, and descriptions of their primary businesses: | <p>N.A.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of companies indicated in Article 16-2, Paragraph 1, Item 11 of the Bank Law and that only operate subordinate businesses, or companies indicated in Item 12 of the relevant Paragraph, and that do not belong to the Consolidated Group and the names of the primary companies exclusively, and descriptions of the primary businesses: | <p>N.A.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overview of restrictions relating to transfer of funds and capital inside Consolidated Group: | <p>N.A.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of companies subject to items for deduction indicated in a. to c. of Article 31, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, the names of companies that have less capital than the regulatory required capital, and the total amount less than the required capital: | <p>N.A.</p> |

Composition of Capital

Composition of Capital

(Millions of Yen)

Item	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Tier I capital		
Capital stock	379,197	399,697
Non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock of above	181,625	181,625
New stock application margin	—	—
Capital surplus	128,511	149,011
Retained earnings	190,192	94,767
Treasury stock (-)	—	—
Treasury stock application margin	—	—
Projected amount of distributed income (-)	—	—
Evaluation loss on other securities (-)	—	—
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(66)	(2,045)
Stock acquisition rights	—	—
Minority interests of consolidated subsidiaries, etc.	3,343	3,171
Non-dilutive preferred securities issued by overseas SPCs among above	—	—
Trade right equivalent amount (-)	—	—
Goodwill equivalent amount (-)	8,496	8,261
Intangible fixed asset equivalent posted by corporate consolidation, etc. (-)	—	—
Amount equivalent to capital increase due to securitization transactions (-)	34,763	26,681
Amount equivalent to 50% of the amount exceeding the expected loss amount from the qualifying reserve (-)	13,380	14,368
Total tier I capital before deduction of deferred tax assets (total amount of above respective items)	644,538	595,292
Amount of deferred tax assets deducted (-)	6,988	72,114
Total Tier I capital (A)	637,549	523,117
Non-dilutive preferred securities with step-up interest rate provisions of above ^(Note 2) (B)	—	—
Tier II capital		
Amount equivalent to 45% of difference between land revaluation amount and book value just before revaluation	—	—
General reserve for possible loan losses ^(Note 3)	0	0
Amount by which qualifying reserve exceeds expected loss amount ^(Note 4)	—	—
Liability type fundraising means, etc.	263,761	267,070
Perpetual subordinated bonds of above ^(Note 5)	121,261	119,570
Fixed-term subordinated bonds and fixed-term preferred stock ^(Note 6)	142,500	147,500
Amount not calculated into Tier II capital (-)	—	—
Total Tier II capital (C)	263,762	267,070
Items for deduction ^(Note 7) (D)	19,426	21,783
Capital Amount (E) = (A) + (C) — (D)	881,885	768,464
<For Reference>		
Risk weighted assets, etc.		
Credit risk weighted asset amount	7,398,379	6,764,222
Asset (on-balance sheet) items	6,283,866	6,000,452
Off-balance sheet transaction items	1,114,512	763,770
Amount arrived at by dividing operational risk equivalents by 8%	468,697	425,754
Amount arrived at by multiplying 25.0 {(amount arrived at by multiplying the rate prescribed in the Notification with former required capital) minus (amount of new required capital)} by 25.0	—	—
Total (F)	7,867,077	7,189,977
Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (Domestic Standard) = (E)/(F) x 100	11.20%	10.68%
(A)/(F) x 100	8.10%	7.27%
(B)/(A) x 100	—	—

Notes:

- Compositions of capital and capital adequacy ratio, etc. are calculated in accordance with Financial Services Agency Notification No. 19 of 2006 (the "Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification") and No. 79 of 2008.
- Meaning those as provided in Article 28, Paragraph 2 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, in other words, stock, etc., that has the probability of redemption, including those adding a step-up interest rate and other special provisions (including preferred investment securities issued by overseas SPCs).
- The amount of the portion on which a standardised approach has been adopted is stated.
- For trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal, amount by which qualifying reserve exceeds expected loss amount is not posted.
- Meaning liability type fundraising means as indicated in Article 29, Paragraph 1, Item 3 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, and which have all the characteristics as indicated below:
 - Unsecured, subordinated to other liabilities, and already paid,
 - Not to be redeemed, except for in certain cases,
 - Should supplement loss while business is ongoing,
 - That for which interest payment obligation postponement is allowed.
- These are those indicated in Article 29, Paragraph 1, Items 4 and 5 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification. However, for fixed-term subordinated bonds, there is a limitation to those with redemption periods exceeding 5 years from the agreement.
- Amount equivalent to intentional holding of fundraising means of other financial institutions as indicated in Article 31, Paragraph 1, Item 1 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, amount equivalent to investment in those set in Item 2 of the relevant paragraph, the amount that is to be deducted pursuant to the provisions of Items 3 to 6 thereof and those indicated in Item 2 above.

8. From the end of the 2002 consolidated fiscal term (March 31, 2003), as to the internal management system relating to calculation of the consolidated capital adequacy ratio, we have received examination services by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu. The relevant examination services were an implementation of examination procedures agreed upon between Tohmatsu and us, and were not an accounting audit in accordance with the GAAS, nor did we receive their opinion on the consolidated capital adequacy ratio itself, or internal controls relating to the calculation of the consolidated capital adequacy ratio (the abovementioned examination procedures were in accordance with the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Committee on Audit by Business Type, Report No. 30)
9. Consolidated capital adequacy ratio (International Unified Standard) as of March 31, 2009, which constitutes a condition for adoption and continuous use of the internal ratings-based approach as prescribed in Article 238 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, is 9.19% (Tier I ratio: 5.80%)

Capital Adequacy Levels Required Capital Amount

(1) Required capital amount for credit risks (amount in (2) (3) shall be excluded)

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Portfolio applicable to the standardised approach	4,082	3,669
Business units under the standardised approach	2,936	2,708
Assets under the standardised approach	1,146	961
Portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach	541,595	525,328
Corporate exposures	381,062	388,929
Sovereign exposures	1,153	1,121
Bank exposures	28,305	21,565
Residential mortgage exposures	53,972	48,946
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	2,068	2,152
Other retail exposures	32,522	24,395
Other exposures ^(Note 1)	42,510	38,217
Securitization exposure	56,931	45,363
Total (A)	602,609	574,362

Notes:

- Exposure regarding purchased receivables, unsettled transactions, lease transactions and other assets.
- Calculation method of required capital amount for credit risk is as follows (although the Group uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount).
Portfolio applicable to the standardised approach: amount of credit risk weighted asset x 8% + capital deduction amount
Portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach and securitization exposure: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount

(2) Required capital amount for credit risk relating to equity exposures applicable to the internal ratings-based approach

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Market-based approach	9,502	137
Simple risk weight method	9,502	137
PD/LGD approach	8,117	22,618
Those applicable to the transitional measure ^(Note 1)	44,234	33,177
Total (B)	61,854	55,933

Notes:

- Amount of credit risk weighted assets is calculated by placing risk weight as being 100%, pursuant to Article 13 of Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification.
- Calculation method of required capital amount to credit risk relating to equity exposures applicable to the internal ratings-based approach is as follows (although the Group uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount).
Those applicable to the simple risk weight method of the market-based approach: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount
Those applicable to PD/LGD approach: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount
Those applicable to the transitional measure: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount

(3) Required capital amount for the credit risk relating to funds

(Millions of Yen)

Calculation Method	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Look-through formula	74,566	69,876
Modified simple majority method	23,771	3,914
Operational standards method	13,831	906
Simple risk weight method	—	—
Those applicable to 400% risk weight	—	—
Those applicable to 1250% risk weight	—	—
Total (C)	112,169	74,697

Note: Calculation method of required capital amount for the credit risk relating to funds is as follows (although the Group uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount).

Look-through formula: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount

Other than look-through formula: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount

(4) Required capital amount for operational risks

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Standardised approach	37,495	34,060
Total (D)	37,495	34,060

(5) Total amount of consolidated required capital

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total amount of consolidated required capital (Note 1)	629,366	575,198

Notes:

1. (Total amount of credit risk weighted asset + operational risk equivalents/8%) x 8%

2. Although the Group uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the total amount of consolidated required capital.

Credit Risks

(except for exposure relating to funds and securitization exposure)

Term-end Balance of Exposure Relevant to Credit Risks and Breakdown by Primary Types

(Millions of Yen)			
Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009	Average balance of exposure during the term
Standardised approach	25,843	20,344	25,539
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	25,718	20,219	25,414
Securities	125	125	125
Derivative transactions	—	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—	—
Commitment	—	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	13,633,533	16,173,777	14,684,858
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	8,296,184	8,701,856	8,396,044
Securities	3,264,243	3,977,212	3,673,824
Derivative transactions	100,637	114,707	102,928
Off-balance sheet transactions	1,972,467	3,380,001	2,512,061
Commitment	423,023	474,660	421,278
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	612,744	551,286	578,195
Repo-style transactions	96,817	43,598	73,621
Other	839,881	2,310,455	1,438,966
Total	13,659,376	16,194,122	14,710,398

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation exposure at default; however, for exposures under the standardised approach (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - (3) Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - (4) Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
2. Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
3. The internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.
4. The average balance of exposure during the term is the average value for respective quarterly term-end balances..

(1) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Region and Breakdown by Primary Types

(Millions of Yen)		
Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Domestic	12,291,846	14,728,168
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	8,034,113	8,475,166
Securities	2,341,157	2,907,678
Derivative transactions	32,678	12,406
Off-balance sheet transactions	1,883,896	3,332,917
Commitment	390,315	474,660
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	612,551	551,281
Repo-style transactions	49,765	1,892
Other	831,263	2,305,082
Overseas	1,367,530	1,465,954
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	287,789	246,909
Securities	923,211	1,069,659
Derivative transactions	67,958	102,300
Off-balance sheet transactions	88,570	47,084
Commitment	32,707	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	193	4
Repo-style transactions	47,051	41,706
Other	8,618	5,373
Total	13,659,376	16,194,122

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation exposure at default; however, for exposures under the standardised approach (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - (3) Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - (4) Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
2. Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
3. The internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.

(2) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	3,199,982	5,664,364
Central government and central bank	2,813,210	5,148,901
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	90,368	153,456
Securities	2,075,030	2,887,030
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	647,811	2,108,414
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	647,811	2,108,414
Local public organizations	59,777	51,953
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	18,336	13,849
Securities	1,297	640
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	40,143	37,464
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,122	5,888
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	34,021	31,575
Other	326,994	463,508
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	267,925	207,811
Securities	51,940	240,674
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	7,127	15,023
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,905	14,801
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	221	221
Financial institutions	1,511,988	803,109
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	509,281	282,866
Securities	812,844	368,994
Derivative transactions	71,069	78,294
Off-balance sheet transactions	118,793	72,954
Commitment	20,499	25,619
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	1,718	1,519
Repo-style transactions	95,426	43,598
Other	1,149	2,216
Business corporation	6,079,042	6,464,255
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	5,172,270	5,350,182
Securities	323,256	479,999
Derivative transactions	29,568	36,412
Off-balance sheet transactions	553,946	597,660
Commitment	350,888	398,385
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	62,902	47,104
Repo-style transactions	1,390	—
Other	138,765	152,171

(continues to right column)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Individual	2,804,170	3,239,976
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,199,526	2,691,491
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	604,643	548,484
Commitment	51,635	50,656
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	535,096	481,972
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	17,912	15,855
Special international financial transaction account portion	64,192	22,416
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	64,192	22,416
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Total	13,659,376	16,194,122

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation exposure at default; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(Reference) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type Relevant to Corporations and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Manufacturing	1,042,030	1,253,443
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	797,611	1,004,278
Securities	43,610	47,610
Derivative transactions	3,105	2,646
Off-balance sheet transactions	197,702	198,908
Commitment	160,424	166,227
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	14,413	11,650
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	22,864	21,030
Agriculture	171	161
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	164	161
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	7	—
Commitment	7	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Forestry	224	200
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	220	200
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	3	—
Commitment	3	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Fishery	8	5
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	3	5
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	5	—
Commitment	5	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Mining industry	6,602	7,433
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	3,068	2,208
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	45	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	3,488	5,224
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,488	5,224
Construction	134,688	157,177
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	100,431	124,686
Securities	1,400	500
Derivative transactions	132	70
Off-balance sheet transactions	32,724	31,920
Commitment	29,392	29,062
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	2,201	1,736
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	1,129	1,121

(continues to right column)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Electricity, gas, heating, water	200,314	212,667
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	190,707	149,374
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	9	14
Off-balance sheet transactions	9,597	63,277
Commitment	4,610	60,807
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	4,986	2,469
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	0	0
Information communications	48,784	50,864
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	39,800	43,062
Securities	3,288	2,965
Derivative transactions	75	42
Off-balance sheet transactions	5,620	4,793
Commitment	5,488	4,729
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	111	46
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	20	18
Transportation	589,766	639,229
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	530,319	549,574
Securities	29,886	39,117
Derivative transactions	2,696	2,324
Off-balance sheet transactions	26,864	48,213
Commitment	17,737	40,074
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,817	6,283
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	2,308	1,855
Wholesale and retail	545,964	577,444
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	499,178	522,047
Securities	13,935	18,159
Derivative transactions	907	1,418
Off-balance sheet transactions	31,943	35,819
Commitment	21,557	22,323
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	3,517	2,493
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	6,867	11,002
Finance and insurance	1,190,507	1,227,868
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,070,486	1,110,785
Securities	360	240
Derivative transactions	18,464	26,865
Off-balance sheet transactions	101,196	89,977
Commitment	35,286	16,587
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	9,559	4,409
Repo-style transactions	1,390	0
Other	54,958	68,980
Real estate	1,602,950	1,509,892
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,359,553	1,291,291
Securities	143,063	141,102
Derivative transactions	2,735	2,074
Off-balance sheet transactions	97,598	75,423
Commitment	56,646	38,488
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	17,299	14,942
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	23,651	21,992

(continues to p. 166)

(continued from p. 165)

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Various services	519,659	440,508
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	436,412	356,294
Securities	52,230	52,695
Derivative transactions	706	422
Off-balance sheet transactions	30,310	31,095
Commitment	9,544	10,872
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	3,986	3,073
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	16,778	17,149
Other	197,368	387,357
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	144,314	196,210
Securities	35,481	177,608
Derivative transactions	687	532
Off-balance sheet transactions	16,884	13,006
Commitment	10,183	9,210
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	6,701	3,796
Total	6,079,042	6,464,255

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of depreciation exposure at default; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from amount posted on consolidated balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(3) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Remaining Period and Breakdown by Primary Type

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
1 year or shorter	3,986,785	5,597,089
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,912,454	2,801,777
Securities	57,476	306,213
Derivative transactions	28,448	32,190
Off-balance sheet transactions	988,405	2,456,907
Commitment	120,657	155,700
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	44,773	46,558
Repo-style transactions	96,817	43,598
Other	726,157	2,211,049
Over 1 year to 3 years or less	2,767,810	3,312,718
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,438,856	1,627,701
Securities	1,097,092	1,480,288
Derivative transactions	4,178	4,407
Off-balance sheet transactions	227,683	200,321
Commitment	205,307	188,470
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	16,703	9,346
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	5,671	2,504
Over 3 years to 5 years or shorter	2,354,790	2,377,533
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,215,303	1,059,001
Securities	1,051,130	1,207,793
Derivative transactions	4,121	1,463
Off-balance sheet transactions	84,234	109,275
Commitment	64,301	89,172
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	16,832	16,689
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,099	3,412
Over 5 years to 7 years or shorter	403,381	606,746
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	272,361	344,238
Securities	91,724	212,536
Derivative transactions	6,358	4,827
Off-balance sheet transactions	32,937	45,144
Commitment	3,753	11,798
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	25,536	24,621
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,647	8,724
Over 7 years	3,890,259	4,053,352
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,390,036	2,798,626
Securities	966,944	770,506
Derivative transactions	57,530	71,817
Off-balance sheet transactions	475,747	412,401
Commitment	6,205	11,125
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	371,439	319,400
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	98,102	81,876

(continues to right column)

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
With no provision for period	256,348	246,681
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	92,889	90,730
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	163,459	155,951
Commitment	22,797	18,393
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	137,459	134,669
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,202	2,888
Total	13,659,376	16,194,122

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: exposure at default less partial direct write-off; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount posted on consolidated balance sheet less valuation gains on other available-for-sale securities,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after deduction of credit risk,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
- Those of which remaining period is beyond recognition are included in "With no provision for period."

Term-end Balance of Exposures Three Months or Longer Overdue and Exposures in Default and Breakdown by Primary Type

(1) Term-end balance of exposure by region

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			March 31, 2009		
	Domestic	Overseas	Total	Domestic	Overseas	Total
Exposures three months or longer overdue (Those applicable to the standardised approach)	4	—	4	107	—	107
Exposures in default (Those applicable to the internal ratings-based approach)	172,835	447	173,282	151,341	7,033	158,375
Total	172,839	447	173,287	151,449	7,033	158,482

Notes:

- Equity exposures is not included in the above.
- Internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.

(2) Term-end balance of exposure by business type

(i) Exposure delay of three months or longer (applicable to the standardised approach)

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—
Business corporations	4	107
Manufacturing	0	105
Agriculture	—	—
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	0	0
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—
Information communications	0	—
Transportation	—	—
Wholesale and retail	0	0
Finance and insurance	—	—
Real estate	—	—
Various services	3	1
Other	—	—
Individual	—	—
Special international financial transaction account portion	—	—
Total	4	107

Note: Equity exposure is not included in the above.

(ii) Exposures in default (applicable to the internal ratings-based approach)

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	5,000
Business corporations	141,172	120,136
Manufacturing	7,521	7,660
Agriculture	—	—
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	11,662	10,105
Electricity, gas, heating, water	195	158
Information communications	772	72
Transportation	79,470	2,376
Wholesale and retail	9,670	8,609
Finance and insurance	6,152	831
Real estate	13,126	79,597
Various services	12,446	8,190
Other	154	2,534
Individual	31,662	32,885
Special international financial transaction account portion	447	353
Total	173,282	158,375

Note: Equity exposures is not included in the above.

Term-end Balance and Amount of Variance during the Term of General Reserve for Possible Loan Losses, Respective Reserve for Possible Loan Losses, and Specified Overseas Receivables Reserve Account

(1) Balance of reserve by region

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	FY2007		FY2008	
	Term end Balance	Variance during Term	Term end Balance	Variance during Term
General reserve for possible loan losses	51,408	(5,872)	31,744	(19,663)
Respective reserve for possible loan losses	18,044	877	29,708	11,663
Domestic	14,892	(1,038)	25,164	10,271
Overseas	3,152	1,916	4,544	1,392
Specified overseas receivables reserve account	38	(488)	26	(12)
Total	69,490	(5,483)	61,479	(8,011)

Notes:

- Above is a description of the value in the bank account. Special reserve provision and receivables depreciation reserve provision under trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal are stated on Page 88.
- General reserve for possible loan losses is not managed by region.

(2) Balance of respective reserve for possible loan losses by business type

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	FY2007		FY2008	
	Term end Balance	Variance during Term	Term end Balance	Variance during Term
Sovereign	—	—	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—	4,544	4,544
Business corporations	15,218	1,351	22,433	7,215
Manufacturing	3,219	2,406	3,193	(25)
Agriculture	—	—	—	—
Forestry	—	—	—	—
Fishery	—	—	—	—
Mining industry	—	—	—	—
Construction	1,510	(2,870)	2,622	1,111
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—	—	—
Information communications	579	579	57	(521)
Transportation	583	(667)	340	(243)
Wholesale and retail	1,590	727	1,597	6
Finance and insurance	2,864	2,864	30	(2,833)
Real estate	245	147	10,802	10,556
Various services	4,507	(712)	3,788	(718)
Other	116	(1,123)	0	(116)
Individual	2,826	(473)	2,731	(95)
Special international financial transaction account portion	—	—	—	—
Total	18,045	877	29,708	11,663

Note: General reserve for possible loan losses and specified overseas receivables reserve account are not managed by business type.

Amount of Loan Amortized by Business Type

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	Amount of loan amortized for FY2007	Amount of loan amortized for FY2008
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—
Business corporations	8,109	21,455
Manufacturing	1,827	3,721
Agriculture	—	3
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	1,398	2,614
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—
Information communications	360	603
Transportation	161	346
Wholesale and retail	2,229	3,336
Finance and insurance	—	3
Real estate	474	9,415
Various services	1,655	1,409
Other (Note 2)	—	—
Individual	2,639	2,598
Special international financial transaction account portion	1,300	—
Total	12,049	24,054

Note: Amount of loan amortized for trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal is included in the above.

Balance by Risk Weight Classification for Exposure Applicable to the Standardised Approach

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009				
		Rating applicable	Rating not applicable ^(Note)	Rating applicable	Rating not applicable ^(Note)	
0%	298	4	293	627	4	623
Over 0% to 10%	126	—	126	30	—	30
Over 10% to 35%	6,642	4,990	1,652	4,348	2,841	1,506
Over 35% to 75%	363	—	363	420	—	420
Over 75% to 100%	18,407	—	18,407	14,810	—	14,810
Over 100% to 150%	4	—	4	107	—	107
Capital deduction	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25,843	4,995	20,848	20,344	2,846	17,498

Note: The Group has registered for application of special exceptions in Article 67 of Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification as to exposure oriented to corporations, etc., so risk weight is uniformly 100%. The exposures applicable to the relevant special exceptions are described in the "rating not applicable" column.

Exposures Applicable to Internal Rating System

(1) Balance of specialized lending using slotting criteria

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
0%	447	16,718
50%	252,438	268,908
70%	458,997	334,018
90%	15,927	22,053
115%	3,797	12,694
250%	22,758	35,120
Total	754,366	689,513

Note: The Group does not hold loans for commercial real estate (with high volatility).

(2) Balance of equity exposures using simple risk weight method of the market-based approach

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
300%	36,375	—
400%	733	404
Total	37,108	404

Note: As for balance of equity exposures classified into other securities, smaller amount of either, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet or acquisition cost. For balance of equity exposures that is not classified into other securities, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet is used.

Portfolio Applicable to the Internal Ratings-based Approach

(1) Corporate exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.34%	44.38%	44.87%	3,974,492	577,295
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	10.73%	42.96%	183.69%	330,762	93,667
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	42.45%		163,858	25,399
Total	4.84%	44.19%	54.63%	4,469,114	696,362

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.34%	43.89%	46.56%	4,514,455	649,889
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	9.39%	41.49%	169.30%	397,481	56,245
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	41.07%		93,818	40,254
Total	3.38%	43.64%	55.16%	5,005,755	746,390

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(2) Sovereign exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.00%	44.93%	0.43%	2,503,185	695,050
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%		—	6
Total	0.00%	44.93%	0.43%	2,503,185	695,057

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.00%	44.96%	0.23%	3,504,656	2,160,882
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%		—	6
Total	0.00%	44.96%	0.23%	3,504,656	2,160,889

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(3) Bank exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.05%	45.13%	25.04%	1,175,341	189,863
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	7.42%	0.00%	0.00%	496	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	—	—		—	—
Total	0.06%	45.12%	25.03%	1,175,837	189,863

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.11%	44.34%	30.68%	603,858	151,248
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%	—	5,000	—
Total	0.76%	44.34%	30.48%	608,858	151,248

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average is values estimated by the respective internal ratings or risk weight weighted with EAD estimated value.

(4) Equity exposures using the PD/LGD approach

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.15%	90.00%	134.94%	71,347	2,812
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	7.42%	90.00%	428.24%	40	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	90.00%	—	5	—
Total	0.16%	90.00%	135.09%	71,392	2,812

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.30%	90.00%	157.68%	167,148	—
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	7.41%	90.00%	430.05%	425	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	90.00%	—	19	—
Total	0.33%	90.00%	158.35%	167,594	—

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are values estimated by the respective internal ratings or risk weight weighted with EAD estimated value.

(5) Exposure relating to purchased receivables

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight Weighted Average	March 31, 2008		Risk Weight Weighted Average	March 31, 2009	
	EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items		On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
22.65%	484,367	975	45.19%	208,313	851

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is amount that takes into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method.
2. This description is about Exposure oriented to purchase business corporations that do not use top-down approach.
3. Risk weight weighted average is a value of risk weight weighted with EAD dilution.

(6) Residential mortgage exposures, qualifying revolving retail exposures, and other retail exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Types of exposure	March 31, 2008						Weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate which is to be multiplied by the non-withdrawal amount to the left
	PD estimated value weighted average	LGD estimated value weighted average	Risk weight weighted average	EAD estimated value		Commitment pre-withdrawal amount	
				On-balance sheet asset items	Off-balance sheet asset items		
Residential mortgage							
Not delinquent	0.26%	41.61%	20.44%	2,014,542	294,341	8,073	100.00%
Delinquent	33.36%	41.71%	253.64%	25,202	1,474	115	100.00%
Default	100.00%	40.47%	32.72%	9,492	897	9	100.00%
Consumer loan							
Not delinquent	1.09%	67.08%	39.40%	38,979	51,079	160,734	26.13%
Delinquent	32.83%	66.14%	197.39%	1,341	384	544	18.59%
Default	100.00%	37.14%	109.74%	2,393	1,840	215	14.61%
Business type loan							
Not delinquent	3.79%	51.12%	76.92%	106,477	116,047	6,161	99.98%
Delinquent	23.47%	60.83%	124.95%	3,305	2,156	—	—
Default	100.00%	77.45%	0.00%	6,907	1,873	—	—
Other							
Not delinquent	0.42%	11.49%	14.93%	1,509	1,730	141	100.00%
Delinquent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Default	100.00%	74.44%	—	78	51	21	100.00%
Total	2.16%	51.84%	38.69%	2,210,230	471,878	176,018	32.18%

(Millions of Yen)

Types of exposure	March 31, 2009						Weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate which is to be multiplied by the non-withdrawal amount to the left
	PD estimated value weighted average	LGD estimated value weighted average	Risk weight weighted average	EAD estimated value		Commitment pre-withdrawal amount	
				On-balance sheet asset items	Off-balance sheet asset items		
Residential mortgage							
Not delinquent	0.22%	34.14%	15.04%	2,503,292	271,222	6,022	100.00%
Delinquent	31.23%	34.17%	208.60%	30,219	1,322	16	100.00%
Default	100.00%	32.03%	38.83%	12,623	899	—	0.00%
Consumer loan							
Not delinquent	1.04%	76.53%	45.13%	44,521	50,745	157,325	28.09%
Delinquent	31.02%	65.46%	190.05%	1,387	550	594	29.81%
Default	100.00%	57.84%	4.49%	2,663	1,782	168	32.30%
Business type loan							
Not delinquent	1.66%	36.90%	41.19%	62,549	99,694	711	100.00%
Delinquent	53.53%	50.05%	57.34%	2,200	1,774	—	—
Default	100.00%	77.76%	—	10,396	2,390	—	—
Other							
Not delinquent	0.47%	15.01%	18.82%	1,027	1,376	170	100.00%
Delinquent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Default	100.00%	92.06%	—	95	33	26	100.00%
Total	1.72%	35.82%	19.49%	2,670,979	431,791	165,035	31.12%

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that takes into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method.
2. Segmented pool classification is integrated into above classifications and shown.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, risk weight weighted average, and weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate by which to multiply the pre-withdrawal amount to the left are estimated values or risk weight by respective pool classifications weighted with EAD estimated value.

Actual loss amounts of portfolio applicable to internal ratings-based approach in the most recent term / actual value of the relevant term, and comparison with past actual value

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	Actual loss amount for FY2007	Actual loss amount for FY2008	Comparison with actual loss amount for previous year
Corporate exposures	51,094	41,936	(9,158)
Sovereign exposures	—	—	—
Bank exposures	—	12,542	12,542
Equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach	252	—	(252)
Residential mortgage exposures	1,679	1,770	90
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	1	0	(0)
Other retail exposures	5,148	2,955	(2,193)
Total	58,176	59,204	1,027

Note: Actual loss amount is a total of the following amounts relating to exposures in default, not including reversal of reserve:

General reserve for possible loan losses provision amount, special reserve provision amount debt, rewrite-off reserve provision amount, special foreign receivables reserve account provision amount, credit risk adjusted amount relating to derivatives (up to here, portion for party requiring management), respective reserve for possible loan losses provision amount, reserve for contingent loss provision amount, debt write-off, loss on sale of receivables, loss on waiver of receivables, depreciation relating to equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach, loss on sale.

[Analysis of Factors]

Actual loss amount for FY2008, increased by 1.0 billion yen compared to FY2007.

This is primarily attributable to that the amount of loss by bank exposure occurred although the amount of reserve decreased mainly on corporate exposure.

Estimated value of loss amount of portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	Actual value of loss amount for FY2008	Estimated value of loss amount for FY2009
Corporate exposures	106,805	80,468
Sovereign exposures	41	42
Bank exposures	356	2,629
Equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach	97	486
Residential mortgage exposures	10,531	9,862
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	1,077	1,247
Other retail exposures	15,750	15,984
Total	134,660	110,721

Note: Estimated value of loss amount (= EAD estimated value x PD estimated value x LGD estimated value) is the value estimated to have accrued in each fiscal year with March 31, 2008 and 2009 as the reference date, respectively.

Credit Risk Mitigation Measures

Amount of Exposure to which Credit Risk Reduction Method Has Been Applied

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			
	Amount of exposure to which qualified financial asset collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified receivables collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified real estate collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified other collateral has been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	1,923,472	7,935	381,718	4,371
Corporate exposures	498,892	7,935	359,931	4,371
Sovereign exposures	—	—	21,786	—
Bank exposures	1,424,580	—	—	—
Total	1,923,472	7,935	381,718	4,371

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2009			
	Amount of exposure to which qualified financial asset collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified receivables collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified real estate collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified other collateral has been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	1,305,192	6,632	609,378	36,721
Corporate exposures	37,860	6,632	588,198	36,721
Sovereign exposures	—	—	21,179	—
Bank exposures	1,267,332	—	—	—
Total	1,305,192	6,632	609,378	36,721

Amount of Exposure to which Guarantees and Credit Derivatives Have Been Applied

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Amount of exposure to which guarantees have been applied	Amount of exposure to which credit derivatives have been applied	Amount of exposure to which guarantees have been applied	Amount of exposure to which credit derivatives have been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	94,458	—	95,096	—
Corporate exposures	39,117	—	43,704	—
Sovereign exposures	5,656	—	5,619	—
Bank exposures	49,684	—	45,772	—
Total	94,458	—	95,096	—

Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Products Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions

(1) Method used for calculation of credit equivalents

	Name
Method used for calculation of credit equivalents	Current exposure method

(2) Total amount of gross reconstruction cost (not less than zero)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total gross reconstruction cost amount	164,877	225,119

(3) Credit equivalents before taking into consideration effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral (for derivative product transactions, credit equivalents for each transaction classification is included)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Credit equivalents before taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral	93,690	96,646
Of which, those corresponding to foreign exchange related transactions	61,584	47,227
Of which, those corresponding to interest rate related transactions	191,268	261,730
Of which, those corresponding to other transactions	—	—
Of which, those corresponding to the effect of credit risk reduction via collective liquidation netting contracts (loss)	159,162	212,311

(4) Total amount as indicated in (2) plus total amount of gross add-on minus the amount indicated in (3)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total amount as indicated in (2) and gross add-on total minus the amount as indicated in (3)	(159,162)	(212,311)

(5) Amount by type of collateral

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Accepted collateral	Government bonds	2,680	7,991
	Domestic stocks	—	—
	US bonds	—	—
	Cash	3,438	3,870
	Other	—	—
Total		6,118	11,861
Deposited collateral	Government bonds	14,692	25,830
	Domestic stocks	21,020	13,176
	US bonds	2,113	1,979
	Cash	99	48
	Other	—	—
Total		37,925	41,034

Notes:

1. Amount of collateral is indicated at market value.

2. Of deposited collateral, 29,835 million yen (at March 31, 2008) and 21,973 million (at March 31, 2009) are deposited with liquidation institutions, etc.

(6) Credit equivalents after taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Credit equivalents after taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral		91,876	90,007

(7) Credit derivative predicted principal amount that will be subject to calculation of credit equivalents

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008 predicted principal	March 31, 2009 predicted principal
Protection purchase	Credit default swap	—	—
	Credit linked notes	—	—
	Other	—	—
Total		—	—
Protection provision	Credit default swap	10,000	10,000
	Credit linked notes	45,000	63,000
	Other	5,000	5,000
Total		60,000	78,000

(8) Estimated amount of principal of credit derivatives used to take into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Estimated amount of principal of credit derivatives used to take into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method		—	—

Securitization Exposure

Securitization Exposure of which the Group is the Originator

(1) Total amount of original assets and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Form of Securitization	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Amount of original assets of asset transfer-type securitization transactions	719,193	587,180
Residential mortgage	703,693	587,180
Other	15,500	—
Amount of original assets of synthetic-type securitization transactions	—	—
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	—	—
Total amount of original assets	719,193	587,180

(2) Of exposure composing original assets, amount of exposures three months or longer overdue or exposures in default amount, loss amount in current term, and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Classification	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Exposure amount	Loss amount in current term	Exposure amount	Loss amount in current term
Exposures three months or longer overdue	—	—	—	—
Residential mortgage	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
Exposures in default	2,601	319	2,250	414
Residential mortgage	2,601	319	2,250	414
Other	—	—	—	—
Total	2,601	319	2,250	414

(3) Amount of securitization exposure held and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
	Amount of exposure	Amount of exposure
Residential mortgage	201,878	195,331
Other	2,757	—
Total	204,635	195,331

(4) Balance of securitization exposure held by risk weight classification of appropriate number and required capital amount

Risk weight	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Balance	Required capital	Balance	Required capital
Less than 20%	—	—	—	—
20% to less than 50%	—	—	—	—
50% to less than 100%	201,878	14,559	195,331	12,722
100% to less than 350%	—	—	—	—
Capital deduction	2,682	2,682	2,682	2,682
Total	204,560	17,242	198,014	15,405

Note: Required capital amount = (credit risk weighted asset amount x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount

(5) Capital equivalent amount increased due to securitization transaction and breakdown by original asset type

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	34,687	26,681
Other	75	—
Total	34,763	26,681

(6) Amount of securitization exposure to be deducted from capital pursuant to provisions of Article 247 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification and breakdown by original asset type

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	2,682	2,682
Total	2,682	2,682

(7) Matters concerning securitization exposure with early redemption provisions
N.A.

(8) Outline of exposure securitized in current term
N.A.

(9) Amount of profit/loss on sale recognized during the term accompanying securitization transactions and breakdown by primary original asset type
N.A.

(10) Amount of credit risk weighted assets calculated through application of Article 15 of the Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification
N.A.

Securitization Exposure in which the Group is the Investor

(1) Amount of securitization exposure held and breakdown by type of original asset

Breakdown of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage backed securities (RMBS)	113,206	102,119
Multi-borrower type commercial-use real estate backed securities (MCMBS)	2,800	—
Debt collateral certificate using credit derivative (Synthetic CDO)	13,299	2,153
First to default type credit linked notes (CLN)	39,901	40,935
Asset-backed loans of monetary receivables such as loan receivables (ABL)	189	5
Securitization of business (WBS)	42,199	35,051
Asset-backed securities of monetary receivables such as installment receivables (ABS)	10,729	11,201
Total	222,326	191,465

(2) Balance of securitization exposure held by risk weight classification of appropriate number and required capital amount

Risk weight	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Balance	Required capital amount	Balance	Required capital amount
Less than 20%	134,096	883	105,224	653
20% to less than 50%	88,164	2,616	86,241	2,489
50% to less than 100%	—	—	—	—
100% to less than 350%	65	6	—	—
Capital deduction	1,418	1,418	—	—
Total	223,745	4,925	191,465	3,143

Note: Required capital amount = (Credit risk weighted asset amount x 1.06) x 8%

(3) Amount of securitization exposure deducted from capital pursuant to provisions of Article 247 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification and breakdown by type of original asset

Breakdown of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	1,418	—

(4) Amount of credit risk weighted asset calculated with application of Article 15 of the Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification
N.A.

Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts

Amount Posted on Consolidated Balance Sheet and Market Value

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Amount posted on consolidated balance sheet	Market value	Amount posted on consolidated balance sheet	Market value
Listed equity exposures	686,194	686,194	449,953	449,953
Equity exposures other than above	89,222		93,369	
Total	775,416		543,323	

Note: Equity exposures for domestic and foreign stocks are described in the above.

Amount of Profit/Loss Accompanying Sale and Write-Off of Equity Exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Breakdown	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Profit/loss on sale	20,528	(102,503)
Amortization loss (-)	12,899	78,472
Total	7,629	(180,975)

Note: Profit/loss on stocks stated on the Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement is described in the above.

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Recognized on Consolidated Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Consolidated Profit and Loss Statements

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Amount of appraisal profit/loss recognized on consolidated balance sheet and not recognized on consolidated profit and loss statements	168,300	(32,115)

Note:

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Not Recognized on Consolidated Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Consolidated Profit and Loss Statements

N.A.

Amount Calculated into Tier II Capital Pursuant to Article 6, Paragraph 1 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification

N.A.

Amount of Equity Exposures Applicable to Article 13 (Transitional measure) of Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	418,628	303,681
Equity exposures other than above	90,117	85,292
Total	508,745	388,973

Note: As for the amount of equity exposures classified into other securities, smaller amount of either, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet or the acquisition cost is used.

As for the amount of equity exposures that is not classified into other securities, the amount posted on the consolidated balance sheet is used.

(Reference) Equity Exposures in Trust Account with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal**Term-end Balance in Trust Account with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal**

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	—	—
Equity exposures other than above	3,312	496
Total	3,312	496

Note: Term-end balance is the amount based on accounting processing of trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal.

Amount of Profit/Loss Accompanying Sale and Write-Off of Equity Exposures in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal

(Millions of Yen)

Breakdown	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Profit/loss on sale	(651)	—
Amortization loss (—)	—	—
Total	(651)	—

Note: Profit/loss on sale and amortization loss is the amount based on the accounting processing of trust accounts with an agreement on compensation for principal.

Amount of Equity Exposures Applicable to Article 13 (Transitional measure) of the Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	—	—
Equity exposures other than above	499	496
Total	499	496

Exposure Relating to Funds

(Millions of Yen)

Calculation Method	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Exposure applicable to look-through formula ^(Note 1)	376,535	396,060
Exposure applicable to modified simple majority method ^(Note 2)	89,625	12,809
Exposure applicable to investment criteria formula ^(Note 3)	47,243	3,298
Exposure applicable to simple risk weight method ^(Note 4)	—	—
Those applicable to 400% risk weight	—	—
Those applicable to 1250% risk weight	—	—
Total	513,403	412,168

Notes:

1. In investment trusts, funds, repackaged bonds, etc. (the "Fund, etc."), the exposure in which the respective backed assets are obvious.
2. Exposure in which equity exposures makes up a majority of the assets backing up the Fund, etc.
3. Exposure in which the composing assets of the Fund, etc. are predictable since the operational standards are determined even though the respective assets that back up Fund, etc. are not obvious.
4. Exposure in which the respective assets backing up the Fund, etc. are not obvious, and does not fall under 1 to 3 above.

Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock Used by the Group for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Variation amount of profit/loss or economic value from interest rate shock	111,992	107,693

Note: Calculation is done by the same method as the outlier standard as provided in "General Supervision Guidelines for Major Banks."

Since subject assets in consolidation target companies other than The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited are very few, and as internal management only manages on a non-consolidated basis, the value calculated for Chuo Mitsui Trust Banking and Company, Limited on a non-consolidated basis is indicated.

Interest rate shock to be applied: 99 percentile value of interest rate volatility measured with retention period of 1 year and observation period of 5 years.

Core deposit to be applied: 50% of current balance of liquid deposit (ordinary deposit, current deposit, etc.)

Non-consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement

- Common stock
- Non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock
- Perpetual subordinated bonds
- Fixed-term subordinated bonds

Credit Risk Weighted Assets

1. Type of internal ratings-based approach to be used:

the foundation internal ratings-based approach

2. Scope of application of the internal ratings-based approach and scope of application of the standardised approach:

for calculation of credit risk weighted assets, the foundation internal ratings-based approach is used in principle, however, the following scope shall be considered exempted from application and the standardised approach is used.

[Application Exclusion Assets]

Assets not occurring incidental to credit transactions or assets to which it is practically difficult to apply the internal ratings-based approach and besides there is little significance in credit risk management.

3. Rating agency used for the standardised approach:

Rating and Investment Information, Inc.
However, for corporate exposures, we apply 100% risk weight to all.

4. Securitization exposure

Credit risk weighted asset amount calculation method:

- for those with external ratings: the external ratings-based approach
- for those without external ratings but possible to ascertain the original assets that back up the relevant securitization exposure: supervisory formula
- for those without external ratings and not possible to ascertain the original assets that back up the relevant securitization exposure: capital deduction

Rating agency to be used:

Rating and Investment Information, Inc.
Japan Credit Rating Agency, Ltd.
Moody's Investors Service Inc.
Standard & Poor's Ratings Services
Fitch Ratings Limited

Operational Risks

- Method used in calculation of operational risk equivalents:

the standardised approach

Composition of Capital

Composition of Capital

(Millions of Yen)

Item	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Tier I capital		
Capital stock	379,197	399,697
Non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock of above	181,625	181,625
New stock application margin	—	—
Capital reserve	128,511	149,011
Other capital surplus	—	—
Retained earnings	46,008	46,008
Other retained earnings	171,712	81,327
Treasury stock (-)	—	—
Treasury stock application margin	—	—
Projected amount of distributed income (-)	—	—
Evaluation loss on securities (-)	—	—
Stock acquisition rights	—	—
Trade rights equivalent amount (-)	—	—
Intangible fixed asset equivalent posted by corporate consolidation (-)	—	—
Amount equivalent to capital increase due to securitization transactions (-)	34,763	26,681
Amount equivalent to 50% of the amount exceeding the expected loss from the qualifying reserve (-)	15,969	16,501
Total tier I capital before deduction of deferred tax assets (total amount of above respective items)	674,697	632,862
Amount of deferred tax assets deducted (-)	1,652	58,025
Total tier I capital (A)	673,044	574,836
Non-dilutive preferred securities with step-up interest rate provisions of above ^(Note 2) (B)	—	—
Tier II capital		
Amount equivalent to 45% of difference between land revaluation amount and carrying amount just before revaluation	—	—
General reserve for possible loan losses ^(Note 3)	—	—
Amount by which qualifying reserve exceeds expected loss amount ^(Note 4)	—	—
Liability type fundraising means, etc.	263,761	267,070
Perpetual subordinated bonds of above ^(Note 5)	121,261	119,570
Fixed-term subordinated bonds and fixed-term preferred stock of above ^(Note 6)	142,500	147,500
Amount not calculated into Tier II capital (-)	—	—
Total Tier II capital (C)	263,761	267,070
Items for deduction ^(Note 7) (D)	21,963	23,864
Capital Amount (E) = (A) + (C) — (D)	914,842	818,041
<For Reference>		
Risk weighted assets, etc.		
Credit risk weighted asset amount	7,452,124	6,859,810
Asset (on-balance sheet) items	6,349,796	6,100,240
Off-balance sheet transaction items	1,102,328	759,569
Amount arrived at by dividing operational risk equivalents by 8%	435,172	397,280
Amount arrived at by multiplying {(amount arrived at by multiplying the rate prescribed in the Notification by the former required capital) minus (amount of new required capital)} by 25.0	—	—
Total (F)	7,887,297	7,257,090
Non-consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (Domestic Standard) = (E)/(F) x 100	11.59%	11.27%
(A)/(F) x 100	8.53%	7.92%
(B)/(A) x 100	—	—

Notes:

- Composition of capital and capital adequacy ratio, etc. are calculated in accordance with Financial Services Agency Notification No. 19 of 2006 (the "Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification") and No. 79 of 2008.
- Meaning those as provided in Article 40, Paragraph 2 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, in other words, stock, etc., that has the probability of redemption including those adding a step-up interest rate and other special provisions (including preferred investment securities issued by overseas SPCs).
- Amount of portion to which standardised approach is adopted is stated.
- For trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal, amount by which qualifying reserve exceeds expected loss amount is not posted.
- Meaning liability fundraising means as indicated in Article 41, Paragraph 1, Item 3 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, and which have all of the characteristics as indicated below:
 - Unsecured, subordinated to other liabilities, and already paid,
 - Not to be redeemed, except for in certain cases,
 - Should supplement loss while business is ongoing,
 - That for which interest payment obligation postponement is allowed.

6. These are those indicated in Article 41, Paragraph 1, Items 4 and 5 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification. However, for fixed-term subordinated bonds, there is a limitation to those with redemption periods exceeding 5 years from the agreement.
7. Amount equivalent to intentional holding of fundraising means of other financial institutions as indicated in Article 43, Paragraph 1, Item 1 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, amount equivalent to investment in those set in Item 2 of the relevant paragraph, the amount that is to be deducted pursuant to the provisions of Items 3 to 6 thereof and those indicated in Item 2 above.
8. From the end of the 2002 consolidated fiscal term (March 31, 2003), as to the internal control system relating to calculation of the capital adequacy ratio, we have received examination services by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu. The relevant examination services were an implementation of examination procedures agreed upon between Tohmatsu and us, and were not an accounting audit in accordance with the GAAS, nor did we receive their opinion on the capital adequacy ratio itself, or internal controls relating to the calculation of the capital adequacy ratio (the abovementioned examination procedures were in accordance with the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Committee on Audit by Business Type, Report No. 30).
9. Non-consolidated capital adequacy ratio (International Unified Standard), which constitutes a condition for adoption and continuous use of the internal ratings-based approach as prescribed in Article 238 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, is 9.71% (Tier I ratio: 6.37%).

Capital Adequacy Levels Required Capital Amount

(1) Required capital amount for credit risks (amount in (2) (3) shall be excluded)

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Portfolio applicable to standardised approach	1,078	892
Portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach	539,069	522,365
Corporate exposures	382,838	388,517
Sovereign exposures	1,153	1,121
Bank exposures	28,298	21,550
Residential mortgage exposures	53,042	47,848
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	1,267	1,131
Other retail exposures	29,601	23,039
Other exposures ^(Note 1)	42,868	39,155
Securitization exposure	56,931	45,363
Total (A)	597,078	568,621

Notes:

1. Exposure regarding purchased receivables, unsettled transactions, lease transactions and other assets.
2. Calculation method of required capital amount for the credit risk is as follows (although the Company uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount).
 Portfolio applicable to the standardised approach: amount of credit risk weighted asset x 8% + capital deduction amount
 Portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach and securitization exposure: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount

(2) Required capital amount for the credit risk relating to equity exposures applicable to the internal ratings-based approach

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Market-based approach	9,502	137
Simple risk weight method	9,502	137
PD/LGD approach	8,832	23,690
Those applicable to the transitional measure ^(Note 1)	51,824	41,444
Total (B)	70,159	65,272

Notes:

1. Amount of credit risk weighted assets is calculated by placing risk weight as being 100%, pursuant to Article 13 of the Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification.
2. Calculation method of required capital amount to credit risk relating to equity exposures applicable to the internal ratings-based approach is as follows (although the Company uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount).
 Those applicable to simple risk weight method of the market-based approach: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount
 Those applicable to the PD/LGD approach is: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount
 Those applicable to the transitional measure: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount

(3) Required capital amount for the credit risk relating to funds

(Millions of Yen)

Calculation Method	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Look-through formula	74,097	69,624
Modified simple majority method	22,939	3,365
Operational standards method	13,831	906
Simple risk weight method	—	—
Those applicable to 400% risk weight	—	—
Those applicable to 1250% risk weight	—	—
Total (C)	110,868	73,896

Note: Calculation method of required capital amount for credit risk relating to funds is as follows (although the Company uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the required capital amount).

Look-through formula: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + expected loss amount + capital deduction amount

Other than look-through formula: (amount of credit risk weighted asset x 1.06) x 8% + capital deduction amount

(4) Required capital amount for operational risks

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Standardised approach	34,813	31,782
Total (D)	34,813	31,782

(5) Total amount of non-consolidated required capital

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total amount of non-consolidated required capital ^(Note 1)	630,983	580,567

Notes:

1. (Total amount of credit risk weighted asset + operational risk equivalents/8%) x 8%

2. Although the Company uses domestic standards, as we have adopted the foundation internal ratings-based approach, we use 8% for calculation of the principal requirements amount.

Credit Risks

(except for matters regarding exposure applicable to credit risk weighted asset deemed calculation and securitization exposure)

Term-end Balance of Exposure Relevant to Credit Risks and Breakdown by Primary Types

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009	Average balance of exposure during the term
Standardised approach	15,721	11,719	16,006
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	15,721	11,719	16,006
Securities	—	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—	—
Commitment	—	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	13,582,539	16,149,213	14,648,315
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	8,289,625	8,695,196	8,390,365
Securities	3,248,062	3,978,010	3,663,828
Derivative transactions	100,637	114,707	102,928
Off-balance sheet transactions	1,944,213	3,361,300	2,491,193
Commitment	394,797	455,976	400,431
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	612,744	551,286	578,195
Repo-style transactions	96,817	43,598	73,621
Other	839,854	2,310,438	1,438,945
Total	13,598,261	16,160,933	14,664,321

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from the amount posted on balance sheet,
 - (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - (3) Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - (4) Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
2. Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
3. Internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.
4. The average balance of exposure during the term is the average value for respective quarterly term-end balances.

(1) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Region and Breakdown by Primary Types

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Domestic	12,320,936	14,697,751
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	8,060,704	8,462,823
Securities	2,343,657	2,908,350
Derivative transactions	32,678	12,406
Off-balance sheet transactions	1,883,896	3,314,170
Commitment	390,315	455,931
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	612,551	551,281
Repo-style transactions	49,765	1,892
Other	831,263	2,305,064
Overseas	1,277,324	1,463,182
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	244,643	244,092
Securities	904,404	1,069,659
Derivative transactions	67,958	102,300
Off-balance sheet transactions	60,317	47,129
Commitment	4,481	45
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	193	4
Repo-style transactions	47,051	41,706
Other	8,591	5,373
Total	13,598,261	16,160,933

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from the amount posted on balance sheet,
 - (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - (3) Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - (4) Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
2. Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
3. Internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.

(2) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	3,180,873	5,661,955
Central government and central bank	2,794,236	5,146,869
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	90,201	153,252
Securities	2,056,223	2,885,201
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	647,811	2,108,414
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	647,811	2,108,414
Local public organizations	59,776	51,835
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	18,335	13,731
Securities	1,297	640
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	40,143	37,464
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,122	5,888
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	34,021	31,575
Other	326,861	463,250
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	267,792	207,553
Securities	51,940	240,674
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	7,127	15,023
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,905	14,801
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	221	221
Financial institutions	1,504,672	797,756
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	501,964	277,513
Securities	812,844	368,994
Derivative transactions	71,069	78,294
Off-balance sheet transactions	118,793	72,954
Commitment	20,499	25,619
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	1,718	1,519
Repo-style transactions	95,426	43,598
Other	1,149	2,216
Business corporation	6,074,555	6,463,298
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	5,170,762	5,347,467
Securities	325,756	482,499
Derivative transactions	29,568	36,412
Off-balance sheet transactions	548,468	596,918
Commitment	345,410	397,643
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	62,902	47,104
Repo-style transactions	1,390	—
Other	138,765	152,171

(continues to right column)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Individual	2,773,966	3,215,506
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,192,098	2,684,981
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	581,868	530,525
Commitment	28,886	32,714
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	535,096	481,972
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	17,885	15,837
Special international financial transaction account portion	64,192	22,416
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	64,192	22,416
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Total	13,598,261	16,160,933

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from the amount posted on balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(Reference) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type Relevant to Corporations and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Manufacturing	1,040,795	1,252,805
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	796,875	1,003,676
Securities	43,610	47,610
Derivative transactions	3,105	2,646
Off-balance sheet transactions	197,204	198,872
Commitment	159,926	166,191
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	14,413	11,650
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	22,864	21,030
Agriculture	161	159
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	161	159
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Forestry	220	200
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	220	200
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Fishery	3	1
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	3	1
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Mining industry	6,598	7,429
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	3,063	2,204
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	45	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	3,488	5,224
Commitment	—	—
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,482	5,224
Construction	132,199	156,287
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	98,909	123,873
Securities	1,400	500
Derivative transactions	132	70
Off-balance sheet transactions	31,756	31,843
Commitment	28,425	28,985
Trusts with compensation for principal	2,201	1,736
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	1,129	1,121

(continues to right column)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Electricity, gas, heating, water	200,312	212,667
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	190,705	149,374
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	9	14
Off-balance sheet transactions	9,597	63,277
Commitment	4,610	60,807
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	4,986	2,469
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	0	0
Information communications	48,335	50,680
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	39,557	42,897
Securities	3,288	2,965
Derivative transactions	75	42
Off-balance sheet transactions	5,413	4,774
Commitment	5,281	4,710
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	111	46
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	20	18
Transportation	589,402	639,112
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	530,103	549,475
Securities	29,886	39,117
Derivative transactions	2,696	2,324
Off-balance sheet transactions	26,716	48,195
Commitment	17,589	40,056
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	6,817	6,283
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	2,308	1,855
Wholesale and retail	543,085	576,417
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	497,732	521,106
Securities	13,935	18,159
Derivative transactions	907	1,418
Off-balance sheet transactions	30,509	35,733
Commitment	20,123	22,238
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	3,517	2,493
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	6,867	11,002
Finance and insurance	1,214,867	1,239,847
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,092,363	1,120,264
Securities	2,860	2,740
Derivative transactions	18,464	26,865
Off-balance sheet transactions	101,179	89,977
Commitment	35,269	16,587
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	9,559	4,409
Repo-style transactions	1,390	—
Other	54,958	68,980
Real estate	1,585,159	1,503,260
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,342,665	1,284,730
Securities	143,063	141,102
Derivative transactions	2,735	2,074
Off-balance sheet transactions	96,694	75,351
Commitment	55,743	38,417
Trusts with compensation for principal	17,299	14,942
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	23,651	21,992

(continues to p. 189)

(continued from p. 188)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Various services	518,081	438,743
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	435,548	354,577
Securities	52,230	52,695
Derivative transactions	706	422
Off-balance sheet transactions	29,595	31,047
Commitment	8,830	10,824
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	3,986	3,073
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	16,778	17,149
Other	195,331	385,685
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	142,850	194,924
Securities	35,481	177,608
Derivative transactions	687	532
Off-balance sheet transactions	16,312	12,619
Commitment	9,610	8,823
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	—	—
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	6,701	3,796
Total	6,074,555	6,463,298

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from the amount posted on balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(3) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Remaining Period Relevant to Corporations and Breakdown by Primary Type

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
1 year or shorter	3,953,908	5,592,418
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,906,542	2,794,687
Securities	40,491	308,587
Derivative transactions	28,448	32,190
Off-balance sheet transactions	988,425	2,456,952
Commitment	120,677	155,745
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	44,773	46,558
Repo-style transactions	96,817	43,598
Other	726,157	2,211,049
Over 1 year to 3 years or shorter	2,758,245	3,308,420
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,432,700	1,624,009
Securities	1,099,467	1,480,288
Derivative transactions	4,178	4,407
Off-balance sheet transactions	221,899	199,715
Commitment	199,544	187,877
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	16,703	9,346
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	5,650	2,490
Over 3 years to 5 years or shorter	2,354,777	2,377,511
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,215,290	1,058,979
Securities	1,051,130	1,207,793
Derivative transactions	4,121	1,463
Off-balance sheet transactions	84,234	109,275
Commitment	64,301	89,172
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	16,832	16,689
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,099	3,412
Over 5 years to 7 years or shorter	403,367	606,727
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	272,347	344,218
Securities	91,724	212,536
Derivative transactions	6,358	4,827
Off-balance sheet transactions	32,937	45,144
Commitment	3,753	11,798
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	25,536	24,621
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,647	8,724
Over 7 years	3,887,816	4,050,579
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	2,389,290	2,797,556
Securities	965,248	768,803
Derivative transactions	57,530	71,817
Off-balance sheet transactions	475,747	412,401
Commitment	6,205	11,125
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	371,439	319,400
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	98,102	81,876

(continues to right column)

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
With no provision for period	214,457	225,276
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	73,487	87,465
Securities	—	—
Derivative transactions	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	140,969	137,810
Commitment	313	256
Trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal	137,459	134,669
Repo-style transactions	—	—
Other	3,196	2,884
Total	13,582,572	16,160,933

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting partial direct write-off from amount of exposure at default; however, for application exclusion portion (standardised approach), amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities from the amount posted on balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents; however, for repo-style transactions, exposure at default after credit risk mitigation,
 - Derivative transactions: credit equivalents,
 - Trust with an agreement on compensation for principal: exposure at default less partial direct write-off.
- Equity exposures and other assets, etc. as provided in Article 178 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
- Those of which remaining period is beyond recognition are included in "With no provision for period."

Term-end Balance of Exposure Delay of Three Months or Longer and Exposures in Default and Breakdown by Primary Type

(1) Term-end balance of exposure by region

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008			March 31, 2009		
	Domestic	Overseas	Total	Domestic	Overseas	Total
Exposure delay of three months or longer (applicable to standardised approach)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exposures in default (applicable to the internal ratings-based approach)	171,335	447	171,782	143,896	7,033	150,929
Total	171,335	447	171,782	143,896	7,033	150,929

Notes:

- Equity exposures is not included in the above.
- Internal ratings-based approach application exclusion portion is described in the standardised approach.

(2) Term-end balance of exposure by business type

(i) Exposures three months or longer overdue (applicable to standardised approach)

N.A.

(ii) Exposures in default (applicable to the internal ratings-based approach)

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	5,000
Corporations	140,785	114,033
Manufacturing	7,517	7,654
Agriculture	—	—
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	11,662	10,069
Electricity, gas, heating, water	195	158
Information communications	772	72
Transportation	79,470	2,366
Wholesale and retail	9,661	8,577
Finance and insurance	6,152	831
Real estate	12,758	73,604
Various services	12,439	8,164
Other	154	2,534
Individual	30,549	31,542
Special international financial transaction account portion	447	353
Total	171,782	150,929

Note: Equity exposures is not included in the above.

Term-end Balance and Amount of Variance during the Term of General Reserve for Possible Loan Losses, Respective Reserve for Possible Loan Losses, and Specified Overseas Receivables Reserve Account

(1) Balance of reserve by region

(Millions of Yen)

Type of Reserve	FY2007		FY2008	
	Term end Balance	Variance during Term	Term end Balance	Variance during Term
General reserve for possible loan losses	48,271	(6,282)	29,015	(19,255)
Respective reserve for possible loan losses	15,708	1,276	26,957	11,249
Domestic	12,556	(640)	22,413	9,857
Overseas	3,152	1,916	4,544	1,392
Specified overseas receivables reserve account	38	(483)	26	(12)
Total	64,017	(5,489)	55,999	(8,018)

Notes:

- Above is a description of the value in bank account. Special reserve provision and receivables depreciation reserve provision under trusts with an agreement on compensation for principal are stated on Page 140.
- General reserve for possible loan losses is not managed by region.

(2) Balance of respective reserve for possible loan losses by business type

(Millions of Yen)

Type of Reserve	FY2007		FY2008	
	Term end Balance	Variance during Term	Term end Balance	Variance during Term
Sovereign	—	—	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—	4,544	4,544
Corporations	15,200	1,496	22,070	6,870
Manufacturing	3,215	2,506	3,191	(23)
Agriculture	—	—	—	—
Forestry	—	—	—	—
Fishery	—	—	—	—
Mining industry	—	—	—	—
Construction	1,510	(2,866)	2,611	1,100
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—	—	—
Information communications	579	579	57	(521)
Transportation	583	(667)	340	(243)
Wholesale and retail	1,585	768	1,591	6
Finance and insurance	2,864	2,864	30	(2,833)
Real estate	242	146	10,469	10,227
Various services	4,501	(716)	3,777	(724)
Other	116	(1,119)	—	(116)
Individual	507	(220)	342	(165)
Special international financial transaction account portion	—	—	—	—
Total	15,708	1,276	26,957	11,249

Note: General reserve for possible loan losses and specified overseas receivables reserve account are not managed by business type.

Amount of Loan Amortized by Business Type

(Millions of Yen)

Business Type	Amount of loan amortized for FY2007	Amount of loan amortized for FY2008
Sovereign	—	—
Central government and central bank	—	—
Local public organizations	—	—
Other	—	—
Financial institutions	—	—
Business corporations	8,109	20,119
Manufacturing	1,827	3,680
Agriculture	—	3
Forestry	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Construction	1,398	2,448
Electricity, gas, heating, water	0	—
Information communications	360	573
Transportation	161	325
Wholesale and retail	2,229	3,108
Finance and insurance	—	3
Real estate	474	8,640
Various services	1,655	1,334
Other	—	—
Individual	2,639	809
Special international financial transaction account portion	1,300	—
Total	12,049	20,928

Note: Amount of loan amortized for trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal is included in the above.

Balance for Each Risk Weight Classification as to Exposure Applicable to the Standardised Approach

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009		Rating applicable	Rating not applicable (Note)
		Rating applicable	Rating not applicable (Note)		
0%	—	—	—	—	—
Over 0% to 10%	—	—	—	—	—
Over 10% to 35%	—	—	—	—	—
Over 35% to 75%	15	15	—	12	12
Over 75% to 100%	15,705	18	15,687	11,706	11,706
Over 100% to 150%	—	—	—	—	—
Capital deduction	—	—	—	—	—
Total	15,721	34	15,687	11,719	11,719

Note: The Company as registered for application of special exceptions in Article 67 of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification as to corporate exposures, so risk weight is uniformly 100%. The exposures applicable to the relevant special exceptions are described in the "rating not applicable" column.

Exposures Applicable to Internal Rating System

(1) Balance of specialized lending using slotting criteria

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
0%	447	16,718
50%	252,438	268,908
70%	458,997	334,018
90%	15,927	22,053
115%	3,797	12,694
250%	22,758	35,120
Total	754,366	689,513

Note: The Company does not hold loans for commercial real estate (with high volatility).

(2) Balance of equity exposures using simple risk weight method of the market-based approach

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
300%	36,375	—
400%	733	404
Total	37,108	404

Note: As for balance of equity exposures classified into other securities, smaller amount of either the amount posted on the balance sheet or acquisition cost. For balance of equity exposures that is not classified into other securities, the amount posted on the balance sheet is used.

Portfolio Applicable to the Internal Ratings-based Approach

(1) Corporate exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value (Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.33%	44.39%	44.84%	3,967,922	577,340
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	10.50%	43.15%	182.84%	346,279	93,667
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	42.46%	—	163,387	25,399
Total	4.83%	44.22%	54.94%	4,477,590	696,407

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.34%	43.89%	46.60%	4,513,144	649,934
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	9.31%	41.55%	168.86%	411,201	56,245
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	41.19%		87,063	40,254
Total	3.27%	43.64%	55.49%	5,011,409	746,435

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(2) Sovereign exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.00%	44.93%	0.43%	2,484,504	695,050
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%		—	6
Total	0.00%	44.93%	0.43%	2,484,504	695,057

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.00%	44.96%	0.23%	3,502,905	2,160,882
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%		—	6
Total	0.00%	44.96%	0.23%	3,502,905	2,160,889

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(3) Bank exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.05%	45.13%	25.04%	1,174,666	189,863
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>)					
(Not including obligor under close observation)	7.42%	0.00%	0.00%	496	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	—	—		—	—
Total	0.06%	45.12%	25.03%	1,175,162	189,863

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.11%	44.34%	30.70%	602,853
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	—	—	—	—	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	45.00%		5,000	—
Total	0.76%	44.34%	30.49%	607,853	151,248

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(4) Equity exposures using the PD/LGD approach

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2008			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.12%	90.00%	128.04%	75,813
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	7.42%	90.00%	428.24%	1,711	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	90.00%		5	—
Total	0.28%	90.00%	134.13%	77,529	2,812

(Millions of Yen)

Credit Rating	March 31, 2009			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	PD Estimated Value Weighted Average	LGD Estimated Value Weighted Average	Risk Weight Weighted Average	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
	Normal (<i>seijou-saki</i>)	0.28%	90.00%	153.50%	175,039
Need caution (<i>youchui-saki</i>) (Not including obligor under close observation)	7.34%	90.00%	426.89%	2,092	—
Under close observation (<i>youkanri-saki</i>) or worse	100.00%	90.00%		19	—
Total	0.38%	90.00%	156.71%	177,152	—

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that took into consideration the effect of the credit risk reduction method.
2. Eleven internal ratings stages are integrated into three debtor classifications and indicated.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, and risk weight weighted average are either the estimated value of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value, or the risk weight of the respective internal ratings weighted with EAD estimated value.

(5) Exposure relating to purchased receivables

(Millions of Yen)

Risk Weight Weighted Average	March 31, 2008		Risk Weight Weighted Average	March 31, 2009	
	EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)			EAD Estimated Value ^(Note 1)	
	On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items		On-balance Sheet Asset Items	Off-balance Sheet Asset Items
33.70%	484,367	975	45.19%	208,313	851

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is amount that takes into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method.
2. This description is about Exposure to purchase corporations that do not use top-down approach.
3. Risk weight weighted average is a value of risk weight weighted with EAD dilution.

(6) Residential mortgage exposures, qualifying revolving retail exposures, and other retail exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Types of exposure	March 31, 2008						Weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate which is to be multiplied by the non-withdrawal amount to the left
	PD estimated value weighted average	LGD estimated value weighted average	Risk weight weighted average	EAD estimated value		Commitment pre-withdrawal amount	
				On-balance sheet asset items	Off-balance sheet asset items		
Residential mortgage							
Not delinquent	0.26%	41.61%	20.44%	2,014,542	294,336	8,073	100.00%
Delinquent	33.36%	41.71%	253.64%	25,202	1,474	115	100.00%
Default	100.00%	39.41%	32.72%	7,542	896	9	100.00%
Consumer loan							
Not delinquent	1.46%	57.52%	50.71%	33,813	28,574	77,542	25.17%
Delinquent	32.83%	66.14%	197.39%	1,341	384	544	18.59%
Default	100.00%	29.83%	111.72%	1,564	1,840	215	14.61%
Business type loan							
Not delinquent	3.72%	48.49%	72.65%	100,923	110,260	373	99.69%
Delinquent	23.88%	59.97%	124.26%	3,187	2,156	—	—
Default	100.00%	75.60%	0.00%	6,184	1,873	—	—
Other							
Not delinquent	0.42%	11.49%	14.93%	1,509	1,730	141	100.00%
Delinquent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Default	100.00%	74.44%	0.00%	78	51	21	100.00%
Total	2.39%	46.32%	39.09%	2,195,891	443,579	87,037	32.61%

(Millions of Yen)

Types of exposure	March 31, 2009						Weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate which is to be multiplied by the non-withdrawal amount to the left
	PD estimated value weighted average	LGD estimated value weighted average	Risk weight weighted average	EAD estimated value		Commitment pre-withdrawal amount	
				On-balance sheet asset items	Off-balance sheet asset items		
Residential mortgage							
Not delinquent	0.22%	34.14%	15.04%	2,503,292	271,219	6,022	100.00%
Delinquent	31.23%	34.17%	208.60%	30,219	1,322	16	100.00%
Default	100.00%	31.23%	38.83%	9,742	898	—	—
Consumer loan							
Not delinquent	1.26%	68.23%	53.56%	40,044	32,594	84,345	30.89%
Delinquent	31.02%	65.46%	190.05%	1,387	550	594	29.81%
Default	100.00%	52.32%	3.23%	1,804	1,782	168	32.30%
Business type loan							
Not delinquent	1.54%	35.22%	38.04%	58,946	99,102	118	100.00%
Delinquent	53.53%	50.05%	57.34%	2,200	1,774	—	—
Default	100.00%	77.07%	—	9,871	2,390	—	—
Other							
Not delinquent	0.47%	15.01%	18.82%	1,027	1,376	170	100.00%
Delinquent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Default	100.00%	92.06%	—	95	33	26	100.00%
Total	1.58%	35.21%	19.30%	2,658,634	413,045	91,463	35.69%

Notes:

1. EAD Estimated value is an amount that takes into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method.
2. Segmented pool classification is integrated into above classifications and shown.
3. PD estimated value weighted average, LGD estimated value weighted average, risk weight weighted average, and weighted average of estimated value of assessment rate by which to multiply the pre-withdrawal amount to the left are estimated values or risk weight by respective pool classifications weighted with EAD estimated value.

Actual loss amount of portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach in the most recent term / actual value of the relevant term, and comparison with past actual value

Classification	(Millions of Yen)		
	Actual loss amount for FY2007	Actual loss amount for FY2008	Comparison with actual loss amount for previous year
Corporate exposures	50,909	41,936	(8,973)
Sovereign exposures	—	—	—
Bank exposures	—	12,542	12,542
Equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach	252	—	(252)
Residential mortgage exposures	92	47	(45)
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	1	—	(0)
Other retail exposures	2,918	1,102	(1,816)
Total	54,174	55,629	1,454

Note: Actual loss amount is total of following amounts relating to exposures in default, not including reversal of reserve:

General reserve for possible loan losses provision amount, special reserve provision amount, receivables depreciation reserve provision, special foreign receivables reserve account provision amount, debt credit risk adjusted amount relating to derivatives (up to here, portion for party requiring management), respective reserve for possible loan losses provision amount, reserve for contingent loss provision amount, debt write-off amount, loss on sale of receivables, loss on waiver of receivables, depreciation amount relating to equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach, loss on sale.

[Analysis of Factors]

Actual loss amount for FY2008, increased by 1.4 billion yen compared to FY2007.

This is primarily attributable to that the amount of loss by bank exposure occurred although the amount of reserve decreased mainly on corporate exposure.

Estimated value of loss amount of portfolio applicable to the internal ratings-based approach

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	Actual value of loss amount for FY2008	Estimated value of loss amount for FY2009
Corporate exposures	106,943	78,254
Sovereign exposures	41	42
Bank exposures	355	2,628
Equity exposures applicable to the PD/LGD approach	191	580
Residential mortgage exposures	9,652	8,854
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	579	543
Other retail exposures	14,337	15,181
Total	132,101	106,086

Note: Estimated value of loss amount (= EAD estimated value x PD estimated value x LGD estimated value) is the value estimated to have accrued in each fiscal year with March 31, 2007 and 2008 as the reference date, respectively.

Credit Risk Mitigation Measures

Amount of Exposure to which Credit Risk Reduction Method Has Been Applied

Classification	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008			
	Amount of exposure to which qualified financial asset collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified receivables collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified real estate collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified other collateral has been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	1,924,211	7,935	366,673	4,371
Corporate exposures	499,631	7,935	344,886	4,371
Sovereign exposures	—	—	21,786	—
Bank exposures	1,424,580	—	—	—
Total	1,924,211	7,935	366,673	4,371

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2009			
	Amount of exposure to which qualified financial asset collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified receivables collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified real estate collateral has been applied	Amount of exposure to which qualified other collateral has been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	1,305,830	6,632	603,909	36,721
Corporate exposures	38,498	6,632	582,777	36,721
Sovereign exposures	—	—	21,131	—
Bank exposures	1,267,332	—	—	—
Total	1,305,830	6,632	603,909	36,721

Amount of Exposure to which Guarantees and Credit Derivatives Have Been Applied

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Amount of exposure to which guarantees have been applied	Amount of exposure to which credit derivatives have been applied	Amount of exposure to which guarantees have been applied	Amount of exposure to which credit derivatives have been applied
Standardised approach	—	—	—	—
Internal ratings-based approach	94,458	—	95,096	—
Corporate exposures	39,117	—	43,704	—
Sovereign exposures	5,656	—	5,619	—
Bank exposures	49,684	—	45,772	—
Total	94,458	—	95,096	—

Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Products Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions

(1) Method used for calculation of credit equivalents

	Name
Method used for calculation of credit equivalents	Current exposure method

(2) Total amount of gross reconstruction cost (not less than zero)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total gross reconstruction cost amount	164,877	225,119

3) Credit equivalents before taking into consideration effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral (for derivative product transactions, credit equivalents for each transaction classification is included)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Credit equivalents before taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral	93,690	96,646
Of which, those corresponding to foreign exchange related transactions	61,584	47,227
Of which, those corresponding to interest rate related transactions	191,268	261,730
Of which, those corresponding to other transactions	—	—
Of which, those corresponding to the effect of credit risk reduction via collective liquidation netting contracts (loss)	159,162	212,311

(4) Total amount indicated in (2) plus total amount of gross add-on minus the amount indicated in (3)

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total amount indicated in (2) and gross add-on total minus the amount as indicated in (3)	(159,162)	(212,311)

(5) Amount by type of collateral

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Classification of acceptance or provision	Type of collateral		
Accepted collateral	Government bonds	2,680	7,991
	Domestic stocks	—	—
	US bonds	—	—
	Cash	3,438	3,870
	Other	—	—
Total		6,118	11,861
Deposited collateral	Government bonds	14,692	25,830
	Domestic stocks	21,020	13,176
	US bonds	2,113	1,979
	Cash	99	48
	Other	—	—
Total		37,925	41,034

Notes:

1. Amount of collateral is indicated at market value.

2. Of deposited collateral, 29,835 million yen (at March 31, 2008) and 21,973 million yen (at March 31, 2009) are deposited with liquidation institutions, etc.

(6) Credit equivalents after taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Credit equivalents after taking into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method by collateral		91,876	90,007

(7) Credit derivative predicted principal amount that will be subject to calculation of credit equivalents

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008 predicted principal	March 31, 2009 predicted principal
Classification of purchase or provision	Type of credit derivative		
Protection purchase	Credit default swap	—	—
	Credit linked notes	—	—
	Other	—	—
Total		—	—
Protection provision	Credit default swap	10,000	10,000
	Credit linked notes	45,000	63,000
	Other	5,000	5,000
Total		60,000	78,000

(8) Estimated amount of principal of credit derivatives used to take into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method

		(Millions of Yen)	
		March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Estimated amount of principal of credit derivatives used to take into consideration the effect of credit risk reduction method		—	—

Securitization Exposure

Securitization Exposure of which the Company is the Originator

(1) Total amount of original assets and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Form of Securitization	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Amount of original assets of asset transfer-type securitization transactions	719,193	587,180
Residential mortgage	703,693	587,180
Other	15,500	—
Amount of original assets of synthetic-type securitization transactions	—	—
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	—	—
Total amount of original assets	719,193	587,180

(2) Of exposure composing original assets, amount of exposure delay of three months or longer or exposures in default amount, current loss amount, and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Classification	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Exposure amount	Current loss amount	Exposure amount	Current loss amount
Exposure delay of three months or longer	—	—	—	—
Residential mortgage	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
Exposures in default	2,601	—	2,250	—
Residential mortgage	2,601	—	2,250	—
Other	—	—	—	—
Total	2,601	—	2,250	—

(3) Amount of securitization exposure held and breakdown by type of these primary original assets

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
	Amount of exposure	Amount of exposure
Residential mortgage	201,878	195,331
Other	2,757	—
Total	204,635	195,331

(4) Balance of securitization exposure held by risk weight classification of appropriate number and required capital amount

Risk weight	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Balance	Required capital amount	Balance	Required capital amount
Less than 20%	—	—	—	—
20% to less than 50%	—	—	—	—
50% to less than 100%	201,878	14,559	195,331	12,722
100% to less than 350%	—	—	—	—
Capital deduction	2,682	2,682	2,682	2,682
Total	204,560	17,242	198,014	15,405

Note: Required capital amount = (credit risk weighted asset amount × 1.06) × 8% + expected loss amount

(5) Capital equivalent amount increased due to securitization transaction and breakdown by type of original assets

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	34,687	26,681
Other	75	—
Total	35,763	26,681

(6) Amount of securitization exposure to be deducted from capital pursuant to provisions of Article 247 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification and breakdown by type of original assets

Type of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	2,682	2,682
Total	2,682	2,682

(7) Matters concerning securitization exposure with early redemption provisions
N.A.

(8) Outline of exposure securitized in current term
N.A.

(9) Amount of profit/loss on sale recognized during the term accompanying securitization transactions and breakdown by type of primary original assets
N.A.

(10) Amount of credit risk weighted assets calculated through application of Article 15 of the Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification
N.A.

Securitization Exposure in which the Company is the Investor

(1) Amount of securitization exposure held and breakdown of primary original assets by type

Breakdown of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage backed securities (RMBS)	113,206	102,119
Multi-borrower type commercial-use real estate backed securities (MCMBS)	2,800	—
Debt collateral certificate using credit derivative (Synthetic CDO)	13,299	2,153
First to default type credit linked notes (CLN)	39,901	40,935
Asset-backed loans of monetary receivables such as loan receivables (ABL)	189	5
Securitization of business (WBS)	42,199	35,051
Asset-backed securities of monetary receivables such as installment receivables (ABS)	10,729	11,201
Total	222,326	191,465

(2) Balance of securitization exposure held by risk weight classification of appropriate number and required capital amount

Risk weight	(Millions of Yen)			
	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Balance	Required capital amount	Balance	Required capital amount
Less than 20%	134,096	883	105,224	653
20% to less than 50%	88,164	2,616	86,241	2,489
50% to less than 100%	—	—	—	—
100% to less than 350%	65	6	—	—
Capital deduction	1,418	1,418	—	—
Total	223,745	4,925	191,465	3,143

Note: Required capital amount = (Credit risk weighted asset amount x 1.06) x 8%

(3) Amount of securitization exposure deducted from capital pursuant to provisions of Article 247 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification and breakdown of original assets by type

Breakdown of original assets	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Residential mortgage	—	—
Other	1,418	—

(4) Amount of credit risk weighted asset calculated with application of Article 15 of the Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification
N.A.

Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts
Amount Posted on Balance Sheet and Market Value

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Amount posted on balance sheet	Market value	Amount posted on balance sheet	Market value
Listed equity exposures	583,365	583,365	379,464	379,464
Equity exposures other than above	256,095		255,586	
Total	839,460		635,050	

Note: Equity exposures for domestic and foreign stocks are described in the above.

Amount of Profit/Loss Accompanying Sale and Write-Off of Equity Exposures

(Millions of Yen)

Breakdown	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Profit/loss on sale	15,233	(103,278)
Amortization loss	7,420	69,750
Total	7,813	(173,028)

Note: Profit/loss on stocks stated on the Profit and Loss Statements is described in the above.

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Recognized on Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Profit and Loss Statements

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Amount of appraisal profit/loss recognized on balance sheet and not recognized on profit and loss statements	135,981	(40,483)

Note: Appraisal profit/loss relating to other securities (domestic and foreign stocks) that fall under equity exposures is described in above.

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Not Recognized on Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Profit and Loss Statements

N.A.

Amount Calculated into Tier II Capital Pursuant to Article 18, Paragraph 1 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification

N.A.

Amount of Equity Exposures Applicable to Article 13 (Transitional measure) of Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	358,848	251,885
Equity exposures other than above	241,137	236,304
Total	599,986	488,189

Note: As for the amount of equity exposures classified into other securities, smaller amount of either the amount posted on the balance sheet or the acquisition cost is used.

As for the amount of equity exposures that is not classified into other securities, the amount posted on the balance sheet is used.

(Reference) Equity Exposures in Trust Account with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal**Term-end Balance in Trust Account with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal**

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	—	—
Equity exposures other than above	3,312	496
Total	3,312	496

Note: Term-end balance is the amount based on accounting processing of trust account with an agreement on compensation for principal.

Amount of Profit/Loss Accompanying Sale and Write-Off of Equity Exposures in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal

(Millions of Yen)

Breakdown	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Profit/loss on sale	(651)	—
Amortization loss (–)	—	—
Total	(651)	—

Note: Profit/loss on sale and amortization loss is the amount in accordance with the accounting processing of trust accounts with an agreement on compensation for principal.

Amount of Equity Exposures Applicable to Article 13 (Transitional measure) of the Supplementary Rules of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification in Trust Accounts with an Agreement on Compensation for Principal

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Listed equity exposures	—	—
Equity exposures other than above	499	496
Total	499	496

Exposure Relating to Funds

(Millions of Yen)

Calculation Method	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Exposure applicable to look-through formula ^(Note 1)	365,100	387,591
Exposure applicable to modified simple majority method ^(Note 2)	86,354	10,665
Exposure applicable to investment criteria formula ^(Note 3)	47,243	3,298
Exposure applicable to simple risk weight method ^(Note 4)	—	—
Those applicable to 400% risk weight	—	—
Those applicable to 1250% risk weight	—	—
Total	498,698	401,556

Notes:

1. In investment trusts, funds, repackaged bonds, etc. (the "Fund, etc."), the exposure in which the respective backed assets are obvious.
2. Exposure in which equity exposures makes up a majority of the assets backing up the Fund, etc.
3. Exposure in which the composing assets of the Fund, etc. are predictable since the operational standards are determined even though the respective assets that back up Fund, etc. are not obvious.
4. Exposure in which the respective assets backing up the Fund, etc. are not obvious, and does not fall under 1 to 3 above.

Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock used by the Company for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Variation amount of profit/loss or economic value from interest rate shock	111,992	107,693

Note: Calculation is done by the same method as the outlier standard as provided in "General Supervision Guidelines for Major Banks."

Interest rate shock to be applied: 99 percentile value of interest rate volatility measured with retention period of 1 year and observation period of 5 years.

Core deposit to be applied: 50% of current balance of liquid deposit (ordinary deposit, current deposit, etc.)

Reference

Basel II Related Data

Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited

Table of Contents

Non-Consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement	206
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	206
Operational Risks	206
Composition of Capital	207
Capital Adequacy Levels	208
Credit Risks	208
Credit Risk Mitigation Measures	211
Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Products	
Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions	211
Securitization Exposure	211
Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts	211
Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock Used by the Company for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts	211

Non-consolidated Data

Means of Capital Procurement

Common stock

Credit Risk Weighted Assets

1. Method to be used: the standardised approach
2. Rating agency to be used: Rating and Investment Information, Inc.
However, for corporate exposures, etc., we apply 100% risk weight to all.

Operational Risks

- Method used in calculation of operational risk equivalents: the standardised approach

Composition of Capital

Composition of Capital

(Millions of Yen)

Item	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Tier I capital		
Capital stock	11,000	11,000
Non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock of above	—	—
New stock application margin	—	—
Capital reserve	21,246	21,246
Other capital surplus	—	—
Retained earnings	—	—
Other retained earnings	16,223	12,620
Treasury stock (-)	—	—
Treasury stock application margin	—	—
Projected amount of distributed income (-)	14,000	9,900
Evaluation loss on other securities (-)	21	—
Stock acquisition rights	—	—
Trade rights equivalent amount (-)	—	—
Intangible fixed asset equivalent posted by corporate consolidation (-)	—	—
Amount equivalent to capital increase due to securitization transactions (-)	—	—
Total Tier I capital (A)	34,447	34,966
Non-dilutive preferred securities with step-up interest rate provisions of above ^(Note 2) (B)	—	—
Tier II capital		
Amount equivalent to 45% of difference between land revaluation amount and book value just before revaluation	—	—
General reserve for possible loan losses	—	—
Liability type fundraising means, etc.	—	—
Perpetual subordinated bonds of above ^(Note 3)	—	—
Fixed-term subordinated bonds and fixed-term preferred stock of above ^(Note 4)	—	—
Amount not calculated into Tier II capital (-)	—	—
Total Tier II capital (C)	—	—
Items for deduction ^(Note 5) (D)	—	—
Capital Amount (E) = (A) + (C) - (D)	34,447	34,966
<For Reference>		
Risk weighted assets, etc.		
Credit risk weighted asset amount	34,781	32,266
Asset (on-balance sheet) items	34,744	32,266
Off-balance sheet transaction items	36	—
Amount arrived at by dividing operational risk equivalents by 8%	95,730	94,643
Total (F)	130,512	126,909
Non-consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (Domestic Standard) = (E)/(F) x 100	26.39%	27.55%
(A)/(F) x 100	26.39%	27.55%
(B)/(A) x 100	—	—

Notes:

- Composition of capital and capital adequacy ratio, etc. are calculated in accordance with Financial Services Agency Notification No. 19 of 2006 (the "Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification") and No. 79 of 2008.
- Meaning those as provided in Article 40, Paragraph 2 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, in other words, stock, etc., that has the probability of redemption, including those adding a step-up interest rate or other special provisions (including preferred investment securities issued by overseas SPCs)
- Meaning liability type fundraising means as indicated in Article 41, Paragraph 1, Item 3 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, and which have all the characteristics as indicated below:
 - Unsecured, subordinated to other liabilities, and already paid,
 - Not to be redeemed, except for in certain cases,
 - Should supplement loss while business is ongoing,
 - That for which interest payment obligation postponement is allowed.
- These are indicated in Article 41, Paragraph 1, Items 4 and 5 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification. However, for fixed-term subordinated bonds, there is a limitation to those with redemption periods exceeding 5 years from the agreement.
- Amount equivalent to intentional holding of fundraising means of other financial institutions as indicated in Article 43, Paragraph 1, Item 1 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification, and the amount that is to be deducted pursuant to the provisions of Items 2 and 5 thereof.

Capital Adequacy Levels Required Capital Amount

(1) Required capital amount for credit risks

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Portfolio applicable to the standardised approach	1,389	1,290
For financial institutions and securities companies	101	88
For corporations	441	383
Investment	8	8
Other	837	809
Securitization exposure	—	—
Total	1,389	1,290

Note: Calculation method of required capital amount for credit risk is as follows:
Amount of credit risk weighted asset x 4% + capital deduction amount

(2) Required capital amount for operational risks

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Standardised approach	3,829	3,785
Total	3,829	3,785

(3) Total amount of non-consolidated required capital

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Total amount of non-consolidated required capital (Note)	5,219	5,076

Note: (Amount of credit risk weighted asset + operational risk equivalents/8%) x 4%

Credit Risks

(except for matters regarding securitization exposure)

Term-end Balance of Exposure Relevant to Credit Risks and Breakdown by Primary Type

Classification	(Millions of Yen)		
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009	Average balance of exposure during the term
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	45,122	36,578	38,013
Securities	84,874	88,933	88,285
Off-balance sheet transactions	25,655	30,592	37,819
Total	155,652	156,103	164,118

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities amount posted on balance sheet,
- (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents.
2. Assets that fall under Article 77 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.
3. The average balance of exposure during the term is the average value for respective quarterly term-end balances.

(1) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Region and Breakdown by Primary Types

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Domestic	155,652	156,103
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	45,122	36,578
Securities	84,874	88,933
Off-balance sheet transactions	25,655	30,592
Overseas	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Total	155,652	156,103

Notes:

1. The following values are used for above term-end balance:

- (1) On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities amount posted on balance sheet,
- (2) Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents.
2. Assets that fall under Article 77 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(2) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Sovereign	117,920	135,414
Central government and central bank	117,245	134,811
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	21,372	15,889
Securities	84,874	88,933
Off-balance sheet transactions	10,997	29,988
Local public organizations	674	603
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	674	603
Other	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Financial institutions	26,684	11,089
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	12,701	11,089
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	13,983	—
Business corporation	11,047	9,599
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	11,047	9,599
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—

(continues to right column)

(Reference) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Business Type relevant to Business Corporations and Breakdown by Primary Type

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Manufacturing	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Agriculture	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Forestry	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Fishery	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Mining industry	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Construction	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Electricity, gas, heating, water	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Information communications	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—

(continues to right column)

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Individual	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Other	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Special international financial transaction account portion	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Total	155,652	156,103

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities amount posted on balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents
- Assets that fall under Article 77 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

Business Type	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Transportation	91	72
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	91	72
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Wholesale and retail	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Finance and insurance	369	321
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	369	321
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Real estate	834	897
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	834	897
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Various services	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Other	9,751	8,308
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	9,751	8,308
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Total	11,047	9,599

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities amount posted on balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents
- Assets that fall under Article 77 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

(3) Term-end Balance of Exposure by Remaining Period and Breakdown by Primary Type

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
1 year or shorter	153,894	154,398
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	44,038	35,476
Securities	84,874	88,933
Off-balance sheet transactions	24,981	29,988
Over 1 year to 3 years or shorter	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Over 3 years to 5 years or shorter	68	68
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	68	68
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Over 5 years to 7 years or shorter	—	—
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—

(continues to right column)

Remaining Period	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Over 7 years	674	603
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	—	—
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	674	603
With no provision for period	1,014	1,032
Loaned money, call loans, deposits, etc.	1,014	1,032
Securities	—	—
Off-balance sheet transactions	—	—
Total	155,652	156,103

Notes:

- The following values are used for above term-end balance:
 - On-balance sheet transactions: amount gained by deducting valuation gains on other securities amount posted on balance sheet,
 - Off-balance sheet transactions: credit equivalents.
- Assets that fall under Article 77 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification (prepaid pension expenses, fixed assets, deferred tax assets, etc.) are not included in above.

Term-end Balance of Exposure Delay of Three Months or Longer and Breakdown by Primary Type

N.A.

Balance of Respective Reserve for Possible Loan Losses by Business Type

N.A.

Amount of Loan Amortized by Business Type

N.A.

Balance by Risk Weight Classification for Exposure Applicable to the Standardised Approach

Risk Weight	March 31, 2008	(Millions of Yen)				
		Rating applicable	Rating not applicable ^(Note)	March 31, 2009	Rating applicable	Rating not applicable ^(Note)
0%	131,720	—	131,720	135,414	—	135,414
0% to 10%	—	—	—	—	—	—
10% to 35%	12,884	—	12,884	11,089	—	11,089
35% to 75%	—	—	—	—	—	—
75% to 100%	11,047	—	11,047	9,599	—	9,599
100% to 150%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital deduction	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	155,652	—	155,652	156,103	—	156,103

Note: The Company has registered for application of special exceptions in Article 67 of Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification as to exposure oriented to corporations, etc., so risk weight is uniformly 100%. Therefore, the exposures applicable to the relevant special exceptions are described in the "rating not applicable" column.

Credit Risk Mitigation Measures

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	(Millions of Yen)	
	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Amount of exposure to which qualified financial asset collateral has been applied	13,800	—
Amount of exposure to which guarantees have been applied	—	—
Amount of exposure to which credit derivatives have been applied	—	—
Total	13,800	—

Risks of Transaction Partners in Derivative Products Transactions and Long-term Settlement Period Transactions

N.A.

Securitization Exposure

N.A.

Equity Exposures in Bank Accounts

Amount Posted on Balance Sheet and Market Value

(Millions of Yen)

Classification	March 31, 2008		March 31, 2009	
	Amount posted on balance sheet	Market value	Amount posted on balance sheet	Market value
Listed equity exposures	—	—	—	—
Exposures other than above	216	—	216	—
Total	216	—	216	—

Amount of Profit/Loss Accompanying Sale and Write-Off of Equity Exposures

N.A.

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Recognized on Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Profit and Loss Statements

N.A.

Amount of Appraisal Profit/Loss Not Recognized on Balance Sheet and Not Recognized on Profit and Loss Statements

N.A.

Amount Calculated into Supplementary Items Pursuant to Article 18, Paragraph 1 of the Capital Adequacy Ratio Notification

N.A.

Variation Amount of Profit/Loss or Economic Value from Interest Rate Shock Used by the Company for Internal Management with Regard to Interest Rate Risk in Bank Accounts

(Millions of Yen)

	March 31, 2008	March 31, 2009
Variation amount of profit/loss or economic value from interest rate shock	110	110

Note: Since the assets to be subject to management are very few, these are managed in a single unit as risk in internal management, and management limited to interest rate risk is not performed. For reference values, values calculated in accordance with the outlier standard provided in "General Supervision Guidelines for Major Banks" is indicated.

Interest rate shock to be applied: 99 percentile value of interest rate volatility measured with retention period of 1 year and observation period of 5 years.

Directors, Corporate Auditors and Executive Officers

As of August 1, 2009

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.

Chairman of the Board

Kiichiro Furusawa*

President

Kazuo Tanabe*

Deputy President

Tomohiro Ito*

Senior Managing Directors

Jun Okuno

Ken Sumida

Director

Tadashi Kawai

Corporate Auditors

Tetsuo Amano

Yasuhiro Wakasa

Yasuhiro Yonezawa

Yasuhiko Takano

Hiroyuki Nakanishi

Senior Executive Officer

Nobuo Iwasaki

Executive Officer

Masaru Hashimoto

* Representative directors

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

President

Kazuo Tanabe*

Deputy President

Masaharu Kodaka*

Corporate Auditors

Junichi Sahara

Yasuhiko Takano

Hiroyuki Nakanishi

First Senior Executive Officers

Itaru Masuda**

Jun Okuno

Ken Sumida

Kunitaro Kitamura

Senior Executive Officers

Mamoru Kawakami

Nobuo Iwasaki

Shunichi Sakata

Taro Kiritani

Naoya Shoji

Takashi Kamikanda

Yoichi Nakae

Katsuhiko Kudo

Executive Officers

Shinji Ochiai

Takuya Miyazaki

Hiroyuki Okudaira

Toshiyuki Ueki

Masashi Hirose

Mutsumi Watanabe

Yoshiaki Koshimura

Tomoyuki Kiyotsune

Tsuyoshi Saitou

Hirofumi Wakui

* Representative directors

** Directors

Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited

President

Tadashi Kawai*

Senior Executive Officers

Yasuo Kuwana**

Satoshi Yamamoto**

Corporate Auditors

Yasuhiro Wakasa

Norihide Kiriwara

Yasuhiro Yonezawa

Executive Officers

Seigo Kimoto

Hiroshi Misawa

Yoshinori Miyamoto

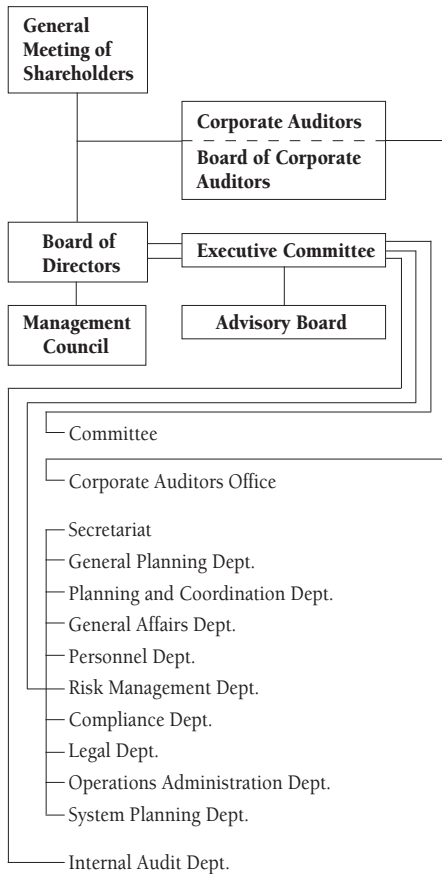
* Representative director

** Directors

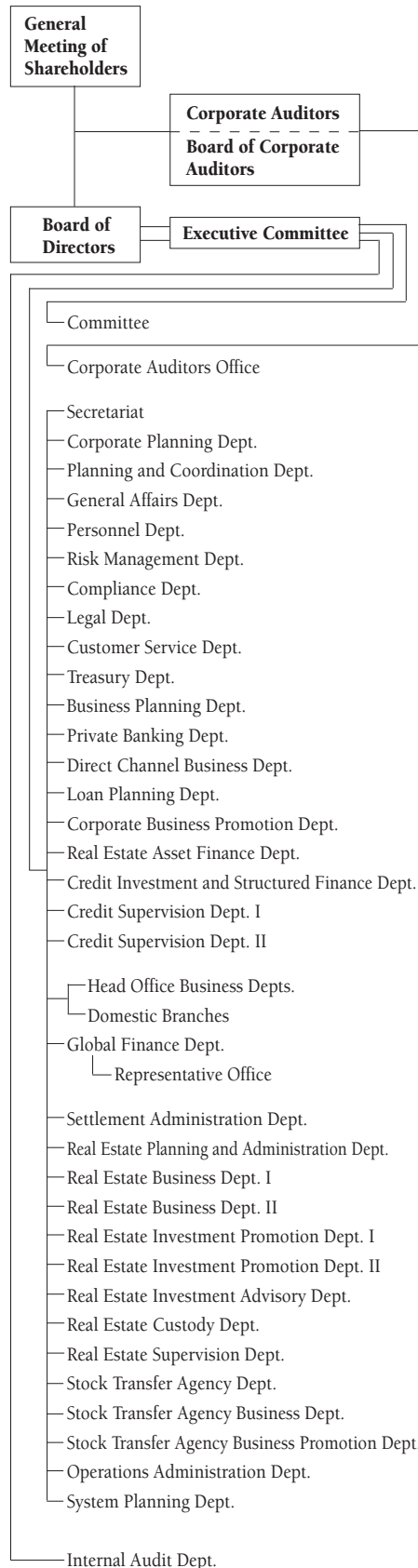
Organization

As of August 1, 2009

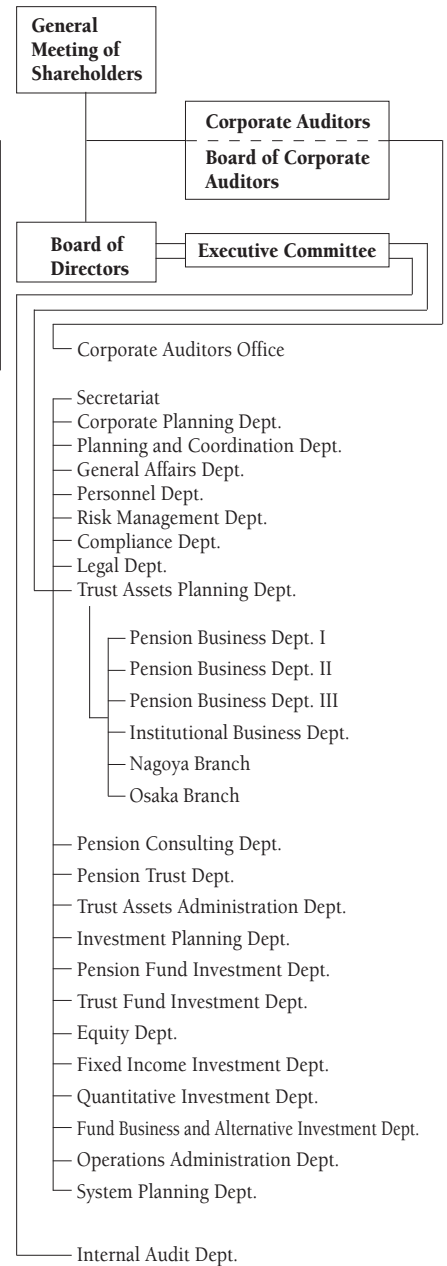
Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.



The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited



Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited



Major Associated Companies

As of August 1, 2009

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.

	Services	Capital (Millions of yen)
Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd.	Trust and banking	51,000

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

	Services	Capital (Millions of yen)
Chuo Mitsui Guarantee Co., Ltd.	Credit guarantee services	301
Chuo Mitsui Card Co., Ltd.	Credit card services	300
Chuo Mitsui Realty Co., Ltd.	Real estate brokerage	300
Chuo Mitsui Stock Transfer Agency Business Co., Ltd.	Stock transfer agency services	6,000
Chuo Mitsui Information Technology Co., Ltd.	Computer-related services	200
CMTB Equity Investments Co., Ltd.	Investment, management and administration of stocks	100
Chuo Mitsui Finance Service Co., Ltd.	Finance	3,150
Tokyo Securities Transfer Agent Co., Ltd.	Stock transfer agency services	50

Overseas Network

As of August 1, 2009

Representative Offices

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

New York Representative Office

Akihiko Koda
Chief Representative
655 Third Avenue, 26th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10017-5617, U.S.A.
Telephone: 1-212-309-1900
Telefax: 1-212-599-1726

Singapore Representative Office

Takeyasu Koike
Chief Representative
8 Shenton Way
#14-02
Singapore 068811
Republic of Singapore
Telephone: 65-6532-2353
Telefax: 65-6532-6155

Beijing Representative Office

Hiroo Tamura
Chief Representative
Room 5011, 5th Floor,
Chang Fu Gong Office Building,
No. 26, Jianguomenwai Dajie,
Chaoyang District, Beijing 100022,
People's Republic of China
Telephone: 86-10-6559-8556
Telefax: 86-10-6559-8592

London Representative Office

Masazumi Eto
Chief Representative
7th Floor, Triton Court, 14 Finsbury
Square, London EC2A 1BR, U.K.
Telephone: 44-20-7847-8402, 8420
Telefax: 44-20-7847-8406

Overseas Subsidiaries

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.

MTH Preferred Capital 1 (Cayman) Limited

P.O. Box 309, Ugland House,
Grand Cayman KY1-1104,
Cayman Islands

MTH Preferred Capital 3 (Cayman) Limited

P.O. Box 309, Ugland House,
Grand Cayman KY1-1104,
Cayman Islands

MTH Preferred Capital 4 (Cayman) Limited

P.O. Box 309, Ugland House,
Grand Cayman KY1-1104,
Cayman Islands

MTH Preferred Capital 5 (Cayman) Limited

P.O. Box 309, Ugland House,
Grand Cayman KY1-1104,
Cayman Islands

CMTH Preferred Capital 6 (Cayman) Limited

P.O. Box 309, Ugland House,
Grand Cayman KY1-1104,
Cayman Islands

CMTH Preferred Capital 7 (Cayman) Limited

P.O. Box 309, Ugland House,
Grand Cayman KY1-1104,
Cayman Islands

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

Chuo Mitsui Investments, Inc.

Hajime Kobayashi
President & CEO
655 Third Avenue, 26th Floor,
New York, N.Y. 10017-5617, U.S.A.
Telephone: 1-212-309-1920
Telefax: 1-212-599-2128

Chuo Mitsui Investments, Singapore Pte. Ltd.

Mitsunobu Okuda
Managing Director
8 Shenton Way
#14-02
Singapore 068811
Republic of Singapore
Telephone: 65-6220-9527
Telefax: 65-6220-9528

Chuo Mitsui Trust International Ltd.

Makoto Nakamura
Managing Director
7th Floor, Triton Court
14 Finsbury Square
London EC2A 1BR, U.K.
Telephone: 44-20-7847-8400
Telex: 945831 MTINTL G
Telefax: 44-20-7847-8500

Chuo Mitsui Investments Hong Kong Limited

Toshiya Fujiwara
Managing Director
Suite 4108, Two Exchange Square,
8 Connaught Place, Central,
Hong Kong
Telephone: 85 2 2565 5688
Telefax: 85 2 2533 4499

Investor Information

As of March 31, 2009

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.

Registered Head Office

33-1, Shiba 3-chome,
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-8574, Japan
Telephone: 81-3-5445-3500
Telefax: 81-3-5232-8879
Web site: <http://www.chuomitsui.jp>

Date of Establishment

February 1, 2002

Capital Stock

¥261,608 million

Number of Shares Authorized

4,443,488 thousand shares
Common: 4,068,332 thousand shares
Class II preferred: 93,750 thousand shares
Class III preferred: 156,406 thousand shares
Class V preferred: 62,500 thousand shares
Class VI preferred: 62,500 thousand shares

Number of Shares Issued*

Common: 1,658,426 thousand shares
Class II preferred: 93,750 thousand
Class III preferred: 31,468 thousand

Number of Shareholders

Common: 37,616 (The number of shareholders holding only fractional shares is excluded.)

Preferred: 1

** Pursuant to the provisions of Articles of Incorporation, Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings acquired all relevant preferred stock on August 1, 2009, subscribed by the Resolution and Collection Corporation ("RCC"), and issued Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings' common stocks to RCC in exchange for these preferred stocks. Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings subsequently cancelled all the relevant preferred stocks immediately after obtaining these stocks. Consequently, the total number of outstanding shares of common stock stands at 1,658,426 thousand.*

Company Information

The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

Registered Head Office

33-1, Shiba 3-chome,
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-8574, Japan
Telephone: 81-3-5232-3331
Telefax: 81-3-5232-8879
Telex: TRUSTMIT J26397
S.W.I.F.T. Address: MTRBJPJT
Web site: <http://www.chuomitsui.co.jp>

Major Shareholders

(a) Common stock

Name	Number of shares held (Thousands)	Percentage of total shares (%)
Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. (Trust account)	109,750	9.48
The Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust account)	85,834	7.41
Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. (Trust account 4G)	67,847	5.86
Goldman Sachs & Company Regular account	28,214	2.43
Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. (Trust account 4)	17,446	1.5
State Street Bank and Trust Company 505225	15,421	1.33
Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. (Re-trusted by Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Co., Ltd. Composite trust account held for Toyota Motor Corporation)	15,226	1.31
Mitsui Life Insurance Company Limited	13,648	1.17
Tobu Railway Co., Ltd.	13,355	1.15
Mellon Bank, N.A. as Agent for its Client Mellon Omnibus US Pension	12,310	1.06
Total	379,052	32.8

(b) The Resolution and Collection Corporation maintains all of the Company's preferred stocks.

Stock type	Number of shares held (Thousands)	Percentage of total shares (%)
Class II	93,750	100.00
Class III	31,468	100.00

Certified Public Accountants

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
(a Japanese member firm of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, a Swiss Verein)
MS Shibaura Building
13-23, Shibaura 4-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-8530, Japan

Further Information

For further information, please contact:

Investor Relations Group
General Planning Department
Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.
33-1, Shiba 3-chome,
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-8574, Japan

Chuo Mitsui Asset Trust and Banking Company, Limited

Registered Head Office

23-1, Shiba 3-chome,
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-8574, Japan
Telephone: 81-3-5232-8111
Telefax: 81-3-5232-8506
Web site: <http://www.chuomitsui-asset.co.jp>

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Disclosure Policy

Financial institutions have a social responsibility and a public mission to uphold. Well aware of the importance of this task, Chuo Mitsui Trust Group actively executes disclosure of business data to elicit greater confidence from investors and shareholders.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings prioritizes a high level of management transparency. This basic principle guides the Company in providing timely, fair and unembellished information on the activities of the entire Group.

Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings utilizes the Internet to disclose a wide range of investor relations (IR) information. The Company's Web site grants access to a page that links to materials prepared for domestic institutional investor information meetings as well as an audiovisual presentation of the actual information

meetings.

The Company provides English translations of the Japanese originals. The Company also maintains a page designed specifically for individual investors to ensure thorough access to IR information by all investors.

The companies under the Group umbrella, including Chuo Mitsui and Chuo Mitsui Asset also have their own Web sites, through which each company presents a wide range of information about respective products and services.

Ongoing efforts to provide clients and shareholders with various disclosure materials will promote a deeper understanding of Chuo Mitsui Trust Group.



Chuo Mitsui Trust Holdings, Inc.
<http://www.chuomitsui.jp/english/>





Chuo Mitsui Trust Group